

OUR ALMA MATER

1943

Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for Transmission by Post as a Periodical.

BJELKE - PETERSEN

Directors: C. Bjelke-Petersen, R. R. Turner, K. W. Allen,

is Australia's Best Known

Physical Culture Institute

Classes or Private Instruction — Remedial Gymnastics, Reducing Exercise, Vapour Baths, Massage, Boxing, &c., &c.

and is the rendezvous of

The Child
The Youth
The Maid
The Father
The Mother
The Business Executive
The Athlete
The Professional Man

The School is conveniently situated and splendidly equipped and provides efficient hygienic and ethical instruction which has the endorsement of a great number of members of the medical profession.

BJELKE-PETERSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.

Telephone: M 6068-9.

SPECIAL TO PARENTS: Boxing Instructors to Riverview. Let your boy join. It is a very valuable branch of his education.

If it's from - -

MORAN & CATO

It MUST be Good !

Children Loved Him



Up on the high promontory, surrounded by happy children, he'd relate absorbing tales of the sea. And he'd show the little audience his treasured books filled with pictures of ancient sailing ships and modern ocean liners. . . . The children still await him, but he doesn't go to the cliff-top now. . . . Yet sometimes when I look out of my window I fancy I see him there.

Inevitably the time of parting brings sorrow. And when hearts are heavy with grief, our dignified and beautifully conducted services prove an abiding comfort to the bereaved.

WOOD COFFILL. LTD

Head Office: 810 George Street, Sydney. Telephone: M 4611.

Chapels in all Suburbs



Nothing but the Best

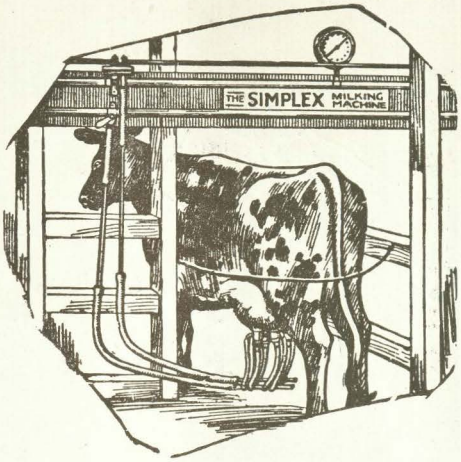
for Junior!

He's never too young to learn about quality — and he'll find as the years go by, that it's the names he's known all along that really count. These labels mean something — each is backed by a reputation for fair dealing and fine workmanship. Each name is a David Jones' guarantee of quality.

* *Peter Brown play suits for boys.*
* *Repton shirts for boys.*
* *Budget shirt blouses for girls.*
* *Radley tunics for girls.*
* *Longfellow pyjamas for boys.*

DAVID JONES'

For Service Since 1838.



Simplex Milking Machines

Baltic Simplex Milkers — the Choice of the wise. Safe, reliable, easy to keep clean. They pay for themselves by the labour they save.

Baltic Simplex Machinery Co. Ltd.

608 HARRIS STREET, ULTIMO, SYDNEY.

Famous IXL Products

IXL CANNED FRUITS
IXL TOMATO SAUCE
IXL WORCESTER SAUCE
IXL BAKED BEANS
IXL SPAGHETTI
IXL GOLDEN CORN
IXL DICED FRUIT SALAD



The IXL Brand is a Guarantee of Quality



Consult the doctor! Consult the family! They will tell you there's nothing better or more delicious for dessert than PETERS ICE CREAM. ***Its food value is three times greater than milk.***

FIRM FAVOURITES
"IN FOOD PRODUCTS"
ALL SEASONS.

ALLOWRIE

BUTTER, HONEY, BACON, ½-lb. Packets (Sliced).

Ever Ready for Table, Sandwich, etc.

THE NUTRITIOUS AND TASTY ALLOWRIE CHEESE.

In ½-lb. Packets and 5-lb. Blocks.

Also FANCY CHEESE, all varieties.

Producers Co-op. Distributing Scty. Ltd.

QUAY AND VALENTINE STREETS, SYDNEY.
'Phone — M 4681.

Graham-Burrow School of Physical Culture

Embraces Graduated Courses in all branches of

MODERN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(Infant, Primary, Secondary and University Grades)

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY
(Sydney University)

THE MODERN DANCE
(Wigman School, New York)

REMEDIAL GYMNASTICS
(A.M.A., Australia)

BOYS' MILITARY TRAINING
(Commonwealth Military Training, Melbourne)

SPORTS TECHNIQUE AND ORGANISATION INSTRUCTORS.

For full particulars, apply to Principal.
TEL.: UA 1243.
Box 2096L, G.P.O., Sydney.

RELAX... and listen to



"Reflections in a wine glass"

The most restful half hour on the air!

PRESENTED BY -

SEPPELTS WINES

From station 2.S.M every Thurs. at 8 P.M. - also 2.G.B every Tues. 8-30 P.M.

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietor of the MELBA STUDIOS is grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to him for many years past the photographic work required for "Our Alma Mater." In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA2627 and make an appointment.

R. J. DUPEN, Proprietor.

Always ask for...

SHELLEY'S
LEMON DELITE

...The Pure Lemon Drink

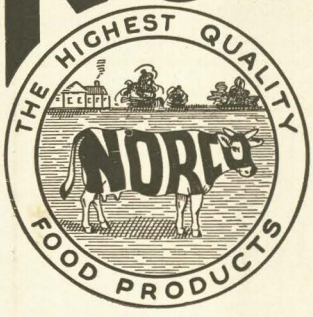
AGREEABLE — REFRESHING.

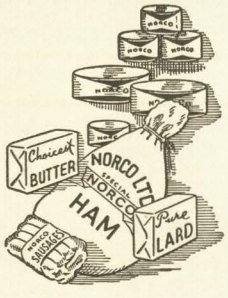
OBTAINABLE ALL SHOPS AND SALOONS.

Factory:

MURRAY STREET, MARRICKVILLE - - 'Phones: LA 2431 — 2659.

NORCO





Our Lady of Mercy's College

PARRAMATTA

(Registered Secondary School).

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

For particulars apply to—

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Telephone: UW 8106, Parramatta.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent, Normanhurst. **Boarding School for Girls.**

Enjoys Mountain air within twenty miles of the city.
Special attention is paid to religious and moral training.
Children's health is carefully watched.
All branches of Education — Public Examinations, as desired.
GOLF TENNIS CRICKET BASKETBALL.
Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: JW2746.

TELEPHONE: X1719.

G. MANGRAVITI & SON

304 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROW'S NEST.

For

High-Class Fruit and Vegetables

SUPPLIERS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE.

'Phone: BW 2396 (3 lines).

E. J. Paxton Opticians Pty. Ltd.

9-11 Castlereagh Street, Sydney

7 Doors from Hunter Street.



QUALITY PRINTING

Twenty-five years of persistent endeavour in the Printing Industry has gained for us many satisfied clients.

Our progress and expansion are due to the service given and the high quality of workmanship carried out.

Printers of over 50 Monthly Periodicals for Churches, Schools and Colleges.

This Magazine is a product of our presses.

Bookbinding, Gold Stamping, etc., and special work carried out in the most efficient manner.

Send for prices and particulars of the Envelope Collection System which is now used in over three hundred parishes in Australia and New Zealand.

O'LOUGHLIN BROS.

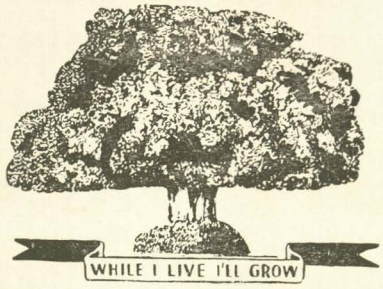
340 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY.

Factory: O'Loughlin Street. **Telephone: MA4019.**

"Truth in Advertising." *The Senior Store.*

ANTHONY HORDERNS'

120th Year of Service.



COURTESY

For nearly One Hundred and Twenty years Courtesy has been one of the watchwords of this house. We like to think that the little unexpected services which customers have enjoyed in this Store over that long period, no less than our consistent quality and value, are responsible for the fact that we have had the pleasure of supplying three and four generations of the same families. One who wrote to us recently added the much appreciated postscript:

"The man who has dealt at Anthony Horderns' since he was weaned."

ANTHONY HORDERNS

FAMOUS LOW PRICES.

Box 2712C, G.P.O., Sydney. 'Phone: M 2401 Day and Night.

St. Vincent's College

(Sisters of Charity)

POTTS POINT, SYDNEY.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

Terms on application to . . .

Mother Rectress, St. Vincent's College,

Potts Point.

College 'Phone: FA1210. Convent 'Phone: FA2526.

For Economy and Quality . . .



M. MALONEY

Grain and Produce Merchants

185 SUSSEX STREET, SYDNEY

'Phone: MA9048

J. WILSON

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



263 Great North Road
Gladesville

Telephone - Hunter 461

Special arrangements made for convents, colleges and institutions.



In New Guinea, Australia's Far North and in other theatres of war, under every climatic condition Berger's Paints are guarding the Allied weapons of victory.

These protective finishes formulated for use on land, sea and in the air meet the extreme tests of service and climate.

There are paints to resist acids and gases. Paints to withstand ice, sleet, salt air, sandstorms, tropic heat and Arctic cold. Paints for seaplanes or submarines—tanks or trucks—battleships or bulldozers.

For more than 182 years the House of Berger has been making superior finishes. It has not only led the way in constantly improving quality, but in materially reducing finishing costs.

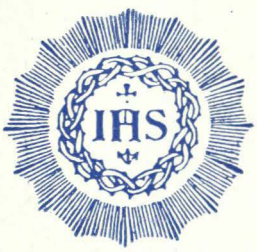
Naturally this wealth of experience and close association with hundreds of leading companies in every kind of finishing work, qualifies Lewis Berger & Sons to render valuable advice to any user of industrial paint.

Berger's PAINT

"Keeps on keeping on"



OUR ALMA MATER

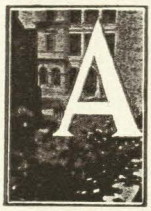


Price: Five Shillings

Contents

Editorial	Page	15
Riverview and the War	,,	17
Wlodomir Ledochowski	,,	25
Old Ignatians' Union	,,	29
College Jottings	,,	39
"Excuse Me. Mr. Shakespeare"	,,	67
St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club	,,	71
Early Days	,,	76
Old Boys' Notes	,,	83
Riverview Observatory	,,	163
Football Notes	,,	165
Parents and Friends' Association	,,	185
Obituary	,,	186
Musicale	,,	203
Athletics	,,	205
Sodalities	,,	210
Debating	,,	216
The Cadet Corps	,,	221
Cricket Notes	,,	225
Results Obtained at Public Examinations	,,	238
School List	,,	241

FOREWORD



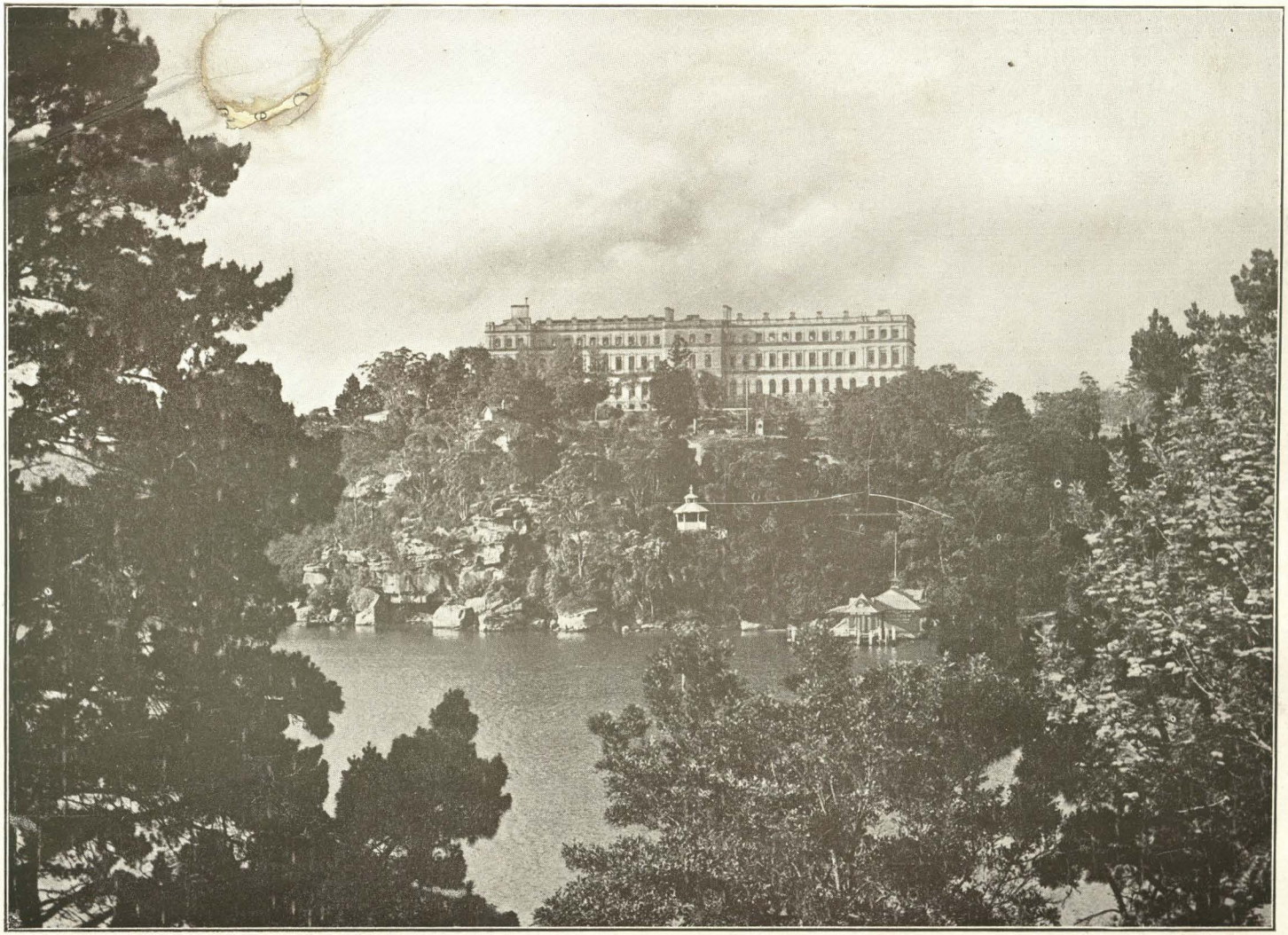
S MIGHT have been expected in these abnormal times, the various difficulties besetting the production of this issue of "*Our Alma Mater*" gave us much food for thought during the year — thought that often bordered on despair. Willing helpers, however, we have always had, and they have again seen us through. Photography was a big problem, owing to the difficulty of getting the necessary supplies. In this connection a special word of thanks is due to Rex Nowland (O.R. '39) who could not do enough for us, and to many boys who managed, somewhow, to give us a good choice of snaps.

Our Printer is working with a much depleted staff, but his work will speak for itself. He has never let us down yet.

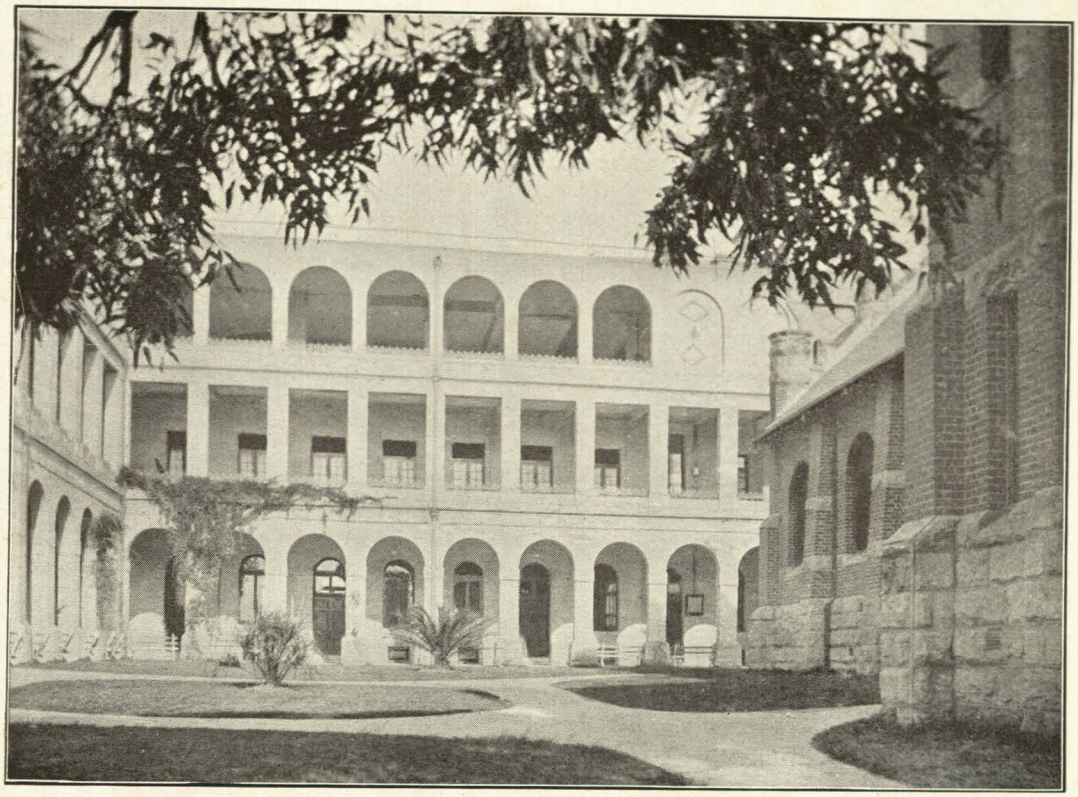
To our contributors of articles, to our daily "Jotters" and to all whose personal interest has so materially lightened the burden, we offer our warmest thanks.

We foresee still more difficulties in the way of next year's issue. It may not be possible to produce it at all, and in any case, it will have to be very seriously curtailed in every way. However, "sufficient for the day . . . . " — and in the meantime, we hope our readers will regard the many shortcomings of the 1943 Magazine with their usual indulgence.

—Editor.



Riverview



Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 71. DECEMBER, 1943. 58th Year.

Editorial

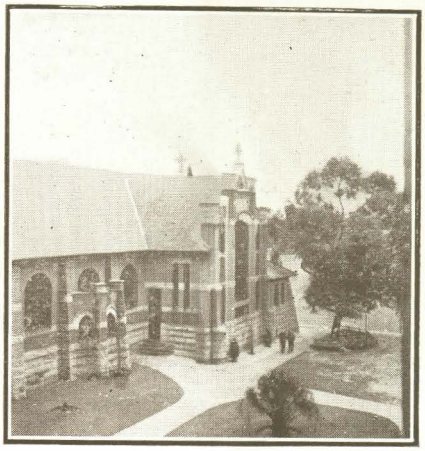
OUR first reaction to the improved state of the war-world should be a sincere Deo Gratias. Even though we may not have the right to claim that all our national conduct has been and is in accordance with the Divine Law, we certainly have reason to feel that Divine Providence has been especially helpful to us in the past eighteen months.

Inevitably the improved situation must also turn men's minds to reconstruction of the post-war world and in particular to plans of educational reform. In England the movement has reached the stage of a Parliamentary Bill. The White Paper for the Bill and at least one of the official Reports on which it is based are already being read and studied in Sydney. In Australia the most systematic effort towards educational reform seems to have been made by the Australian Council for Educational Research, a body which has the support of a Carnegie grant and includes among its members many of the chief men who are training our State Teachers. The first four pamphlets issued by them bear the suggestive titles:

"Education for Democracy," by J. D. G. Medley; "A Plan for Australia," by all the members in collaboration; "Education for Some," by J. O. La Nauze; "Reform in the Primary School," by J. M. Braithwaite, C. R. McRae, and R. G. Staines.

A noticeable difference between the English

and Australian plans is the very decided effort made in the Old Country to keep close to national traditions and preserve as much as possible of the time-honoured system, while looking to the new systems for really necessary reforms. The traditional English Public School has been subjected to much harsh criticism during recent years. There are certain points in its system which sound very nebulous when expressed and are quickly labelled as out-of-date, reactionary, and even snobbish. But they are so closely bound up with England's history and are such a genuine expression of English feeling and preference — even of the



CHAPEL CORNER

preference of poorer people who had little hope of sending sons to such schools—that the legislators rightly hesitate to abandon the Public School System in favour of Utopian theories based so largely on Russian and even Nazi thought.

Another noticeable characteristic of the new English plans is the insistence on religious education. Despite some two years of attack on the Church Schools, and despite bitter controversy between those who favoured dual and those who demanded single control, the White Paper makes it clear that England will have religious education for as large a proportion of children as may be possible, though the provision may fall short of what we Catholics think necessary to preserve Christianity among the people.

All of us who are connected with Riverview, Present Boys, Old Boys, and Masters, stand for the Christian tradition of education. We shall, of course, welcome all the reasonable reforms which the A.C.E.R. pamphlets suggest. We do wish to extend the opportunities for secondary and tertiary education to a much higher percentage of our population. We wish to ensure that no boy or girl will be hindered by pecuniary circumstances from receiving all the education he or she can make use of. We agree that much should be done to improve the grounds, buildings, equipment, atmosphere and even the curriculum and methods of our primary schools. We concur in the effort to give more opportunity for technical and rural education to those children who seem called to follow these avocations, and we sympathise very keenly with the desire that this choice or calling should not automatically lower the chooser's social status.

But, in accordance with our four hundred years' tradition, we shall still hold that religious training and the development of character and mind are the highest ends and most important objects of all education. No improvements, however numerous and valuable, could counterbalance the loss of these, even as it profits a man nothing to gain the whole world and lose his immortal soul. Clear rational teaching of religious truths and helpful practice of religious cult must still be the most important part of the curriculum. By this priority of values, insisted on by the School, assimilated by the present boys, and carried into social and professional activity by the old boys, we strive to seek first the Kingdom of God and what is due to Him: all the other things will then be in their right place.

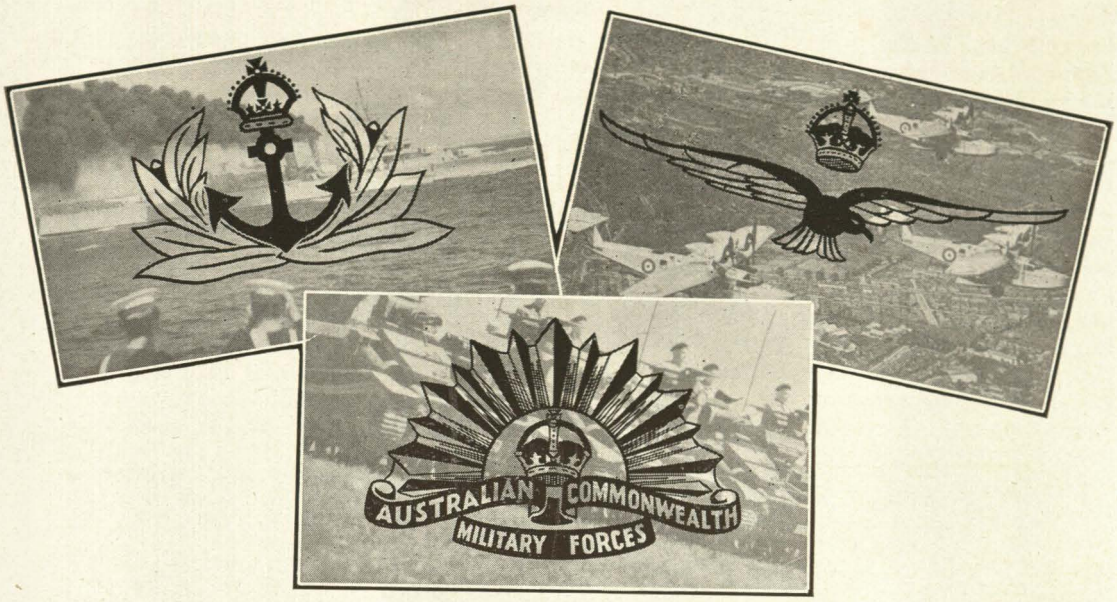
—Noel Hehir, S.J.

VOUS QUI PLEUREZ.

Vous qui pleurez, venez à ce Dieu, car il pleure.
Vous qui souffrez, venez à lui, car il guérit.
Vous qui tremblez, venez à lui, car il sourit.
Vous qui passez, venez à lui, car il demeure.

YOU WHO WEEP.

You who weep, come to the God Who weeps.
You who suffer, seek from Him relief.
You who faint, He smiles at all your grief.
You passers-by, come to the home He keeps.



Riverview and the War

OLD BOYS SERVING WITH THE FORCES.

[We have reason to think that the following list is incomplete. We shall be very grateful to Old Boys and others who can send us corrections or additions. We are most anxious to have the list as complete and accurate as possible.]

The list contains the names received up to November, 1943.

KILLED IN ACTION.

Anivitti, Sergt.-Gunner Maurice ('30-'34), R.A.A.F.
Barry, Sergt. Maurice ('26-'30), A.I.F.
Chandler, George ('30), A.I.F.
Crisp, Gunner Tom ('27-'31), A.I.F.
Curr, Julius M. ('29), A.I.F.
Daly, Reginald ('29-'32). A.I.F.
D'Arcy, William ('25-'27), A.I.F.
Gataker, Charles ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Gilhooley, Lieut. Esmond ('32-'34), A.I.F.
Gunning, Flight-Sgt. William ('35-'39), R.A.A.F.
Higgins. Flight-Sergt. Graham ('26-'32), R.A.A.F.
Lowney, Sergt. Frank ('15-'18), A.I.F.
O'Connell, Sergt.-Pilot Peter ('37-'38), R.A.A.F.
Power, Harold ('30-'35), A.I.F.
Scott, Squadron-Leader Tony ('28-'33), R.A.F.
Tully, Flying-Officer John L. ('31-'32), R.A.A.F.
Wall, Donald ('23-'26), A.I.F.

KILLED ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

Foley, Capt. Stephen ('26-'33), A.I.F.
Healy, Lieut. John ('25-'27), A.I.F.
Henderson, Sub-Lieut. William ('30-'38), R.A.N.
Hollingdale, Sergt. Ian ('36-'41), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Pilot-Officer Roger Forrest ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
McKay, Douglass ('37-'40), A.I.F.
Rankin, Sergt.-Pilot John D. ("Gus"), ('29-'36), R.A.A.F.
Wootten, Sergt.-Pilot George ('32-'38), R.A.A.F.

DIED.

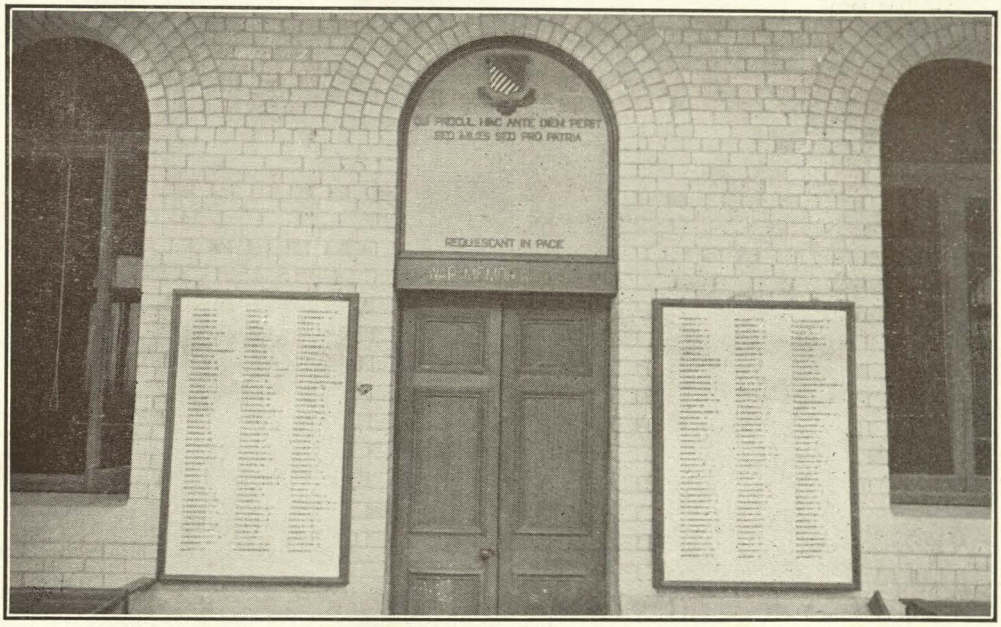
Bowler, Harold ('07-'12), A.I.F.

(Those missing and prisoners of war are as noted in the following list):—

Alexander, Oswald ('25-'29), A.I.F.
Allen, Lieut.-Col. Bert, M.C.; O.B.E. ('11-'13), A.I.F.
Allen, Lieut. Keith ('12-'15), A.I.F.
Alvarez, Frank ('12-'16), A.I.F.
Anderson, Capt. Colin ('26-'27), A.I.F.
Anderson, Bruce ('19-'26), R.A.A.F.
Anderson, Charles ('19-'23), A.I.F.
Anderson, Peter ('30), R.A.A.F.
Antill, Harold (Dan), ('25-'29), R.A.A.F.
Antill, Richard ('25-'27), R.A.A.F.
Archer, Sergt. Laurie ('33-'37), A.I.F.
Armstrong, Warwick ('30-'35), A.I.F.
Arnold, Pilot-Officer George Doughty ('08-'14), R.A.F.

Baker-Becket, Lachlan ('39-'42), R.A.A.F.
Barlow, Lieut. Eustace ('28-'30), A.I.F.
Barrau, Marcel ('13-'15), French Army **(Prisoner of War).**
Barron, W. James ('29-'30), A.I.F.
Barry, Sergt. Robert ('37-'40), A.I.F.
Barry, Roger ('11-'15), A.I.F.
Basha, Philip ('21-'22), A.I.F.
Bassett, John ('28-'29), R.A.A.F.
Bates, Spencer ('39), R.A.A.F.
Beecroft, John, A.I.F.
Beirne, Capt. Leo ('31-'32), A.I.F.
Beirne, Capt. Rupert ('28-'29), A.I.F.
Belford, Alan ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Belford, Ronald ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Bennett, Winston ('32-'33), A.I.F.
Bergin, Edmund ('38-'42), A.I.F.
Bergin, Capt. John ('31-'32), A.I.F.
Best, Sergt. Douglas ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Blakey, John ('39-'40), R.A.A.F.
Booth, Edwin ('39-'40), A.I.F.
Bowen, Ian ('28-'32), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Bowen, Peter ('37-'40), A.I.F.
Bown, Frank ('15-'19), N.Z. Air Force.
Boyd, Frank ('19-'22), A.I.F.
Brennan, Bryan ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Brennan, Denis ('27-'33), R.A.A.F.
Brennan, Patrick ('29-'30), A.I.F.
Brett, Noel ('34-'37), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Bridge, Lieut. Alan ('21-'26), R.A.N.R.
Bridge, Commander Clarence, O.B.E. ('01-'07), R.A.N.
Brodrick, Fredrick ('40-'41), A.I.F.
Brownhill, Fitzroy ('21-'25), A.I.F.
Bryant, George ('37-'38), A.I.F.
Bryant, Adrian ('37-'41), R.A.A.F.
Burfitt, Squadron-Leader Thomas ('24-'30), R.A.A.F.
Burfitt, Charles ('34-'40), A.I.F.
Burke, Colman ('06-'11), A.I.F.
Burke, Pilot-Officer Lionel ('06-'13), R.A.A.F.
Burke, Philip ('29-'31), A.I.F.
Burke, John ('36-'39), R.A.A.F.
Burke, Lieut. Walter ('30-'32), R.A.N.
Burns, Colin ('34-'37), R.A.A.F.
Byrne, John ('30-'32), A.I.F.
Byrnes, Bruce ('36-'37), R.A.A.F.
Byrne, Flight-Lieut. Lloyd ('34-'36), R.A.A.F.
Cahill, Peter ('22-'24), R.A.A.F.
Campbell, S/Sgt. Bob ('16-'21), A.I.F.
Campbell, Sergt. Byron ('16-'23), A.I.F.
Campbell, Colin ('24-'26), R.A.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Campbell, Leslie ('16-'18), A.I.F.
Campbell, Sergt. Thord ('24-'26), A.I.F.
Cannon, George ('29-'36), A.I.F.
Cannon, John ('36), A.I.F.
Carey, Sergt.-Pilot John ('35-'39), R.A.A.F.
Casey, Frank ('30-'35), A.I.F.
Casey, Patrick ('28-'35), A.I.F.
Catton, Capt. William ('25-'31), A.I.F.
Cau, Pierre ('35), A.I.F.
Chan, Martin ('38), A.I.F.
Chandler, Arthur ('28), A.I.F.
Chandler, Henry ('28), A.I.F.
Chapman, John ('29-'33), A.I.F.
Charters, John ('29-'38), A.I.F.
Chester, Capt. H. Neville ('09-'14), A.I.F.
Chester, Capt. Norton ('05-'09), A.I.F.
Clay, Peter ('37-'39), R.A.A.F.
Clear, Leo J. ('28-'31), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Clifford, Capt. Kevin ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Clift, Morson ('28-'30), R.A.A.F.
Clifton, Sergt.-Pilot Basil ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
Clifton, Flying-Officer Kevin ('34-'37), R.A.A.F.
Cobcroft, Flight-Lieut. Gavan ('19-'22), R.A.A.F.
Coen, John ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Coen Capt. Kevin ('27-'29), British Army.
Coen, Capt. Joseph ('25-'27), British Army.
Cole, Brian ('37-'41), A.I.F.
Collins, Lieut. John V. ('28-'33), A.I.F.
Comrie-Thomson, Eric ('20-'24), R.A.A.F.
Connolly, Hugh ('23-'25), R.A.A.F.
Connolly, Flight-Lieut. John ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Corlis, Flight-Lieut. Geoffrey ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Corser, Flight-Lieut. Geoffrey ('34-'37), D.F.C.; R.A.A.F.
Corser, Lindsay ('31-'33), A.I.F.
Cosgrove, Charles ('01-'03), R.A.M.C. **(British Army).**
Costello, Maurice ('33), R.A.A.F.
Cottrell-Dormer, Paul ('17), A.I.F.
Cottrell-Dormer, Lieut. William ('17-'18), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Coughlan, Thomas ('27-'30), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Coyle, Flight-Lieut. William ('14-'19), R.A.A.F.
Crammond, Capt. Russell ('13-'20), A.I.F.
Craven, John ('34-'37), A.I.F.
Crisp, Cpl. Marcus ('26-'31), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Crisp, Lieut. Patrick ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Crisp, Major Peter ('24-'28), A.I.F.
Crooke, Lieut.-Col. Warren ('12), Indian Army.
Crowley, Kevin ('20), R.A.A.F.
Cummings, Lieut. Dominic ('34-'36), A.I.F.
Curr, Macleod ('42), A.I.F.
Curtis, Alfred ('29-'34), R.A.A.F.

Curtis, W. John ('29-'32), A.I.F.
Curtis, Flying-Officer John ("Digger"), ('26-'34), R.A.A.F.
Dallas, Sergt. John ('36-'37), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Dalton, Gerald ('32), A.I.F.
Dalton, James ('37), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Dalton, John ('32), A.I.F.
Dalton, Major Reg ('18-'22), A.A.M.C.; A.I.F.
Daniel, Colin ('34-'35), A.I.F.
d'Apice, Hugh ('32-'37), A.I.F.
d'Apice, John ('32-'36), A.I.F.
D'Arcy, Lieut. Jack ('14-'15), A.I.F.
D'Arcy, John ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
D'Arcy, Kevin ('32-'35), A.I.F.
Dillon, Don ('30-'32), A.I.F.
Dillon, Sergt. Ken ('33-'39), A.I.F.
Donaldson, Pierre ('37-'40), R.A.A.F.
Donnelly, Joseph ('33-'35), A.I.F.
Donohue, James ('27-'34), R.A.A.F.
Dooley, Owen ('38-'42), R.A.A.F.
Dougall, Pilot-Officer Alan ('26-'34), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Dougall, Frank ('23-'26), R.A.A.F.
Douglas, Major Sholto ('24-'27), A.I.F.
Drinan, Bernard ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Duffy, Gregory ('32-'36), A.I.F.
Du Val, Sufg.-Lieut. Robert, D.S.C. ('26-'27), R.N.V.R. (Air Arm).



THE WAR MEMORIAL.

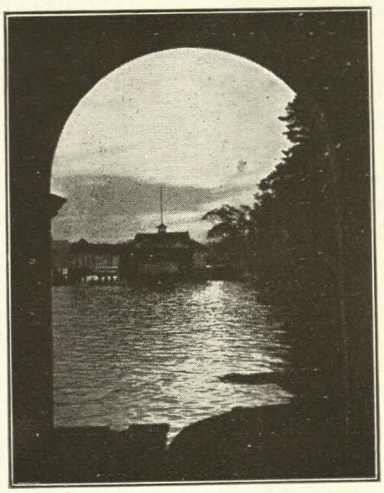
Da Roza, Bruno ('38-'42), A.I.F.
Davis, Flight-Lieut. Alan ('17-'22), R.A.A.F.
Davis, Roger ('17-'24), A.I.F.
Davis, Lieut. V. ("Bill"), ('24-'32), A.I.F.
Davison, Edward ('17-'18), A.I.F.
Dawes, Pilot-Officer William ('33-'38), R.A.A.F.
Deakin, Sqdn.-Ldr. John ('29-'30 and '33), R.A.A.F.
Dearn, Alfred ('37-'41), A.I.F.
de Bechade, Jean ('17-'18), French Air Force.
Dekyvere, Victor ('28-'29), French Army.
Dekyvere, Marcel ('29-'32), D.F.C.; R.A.A.F.
Delaney, Colin ('36-'42), R.A.A.F.
Desmarchelier, Lieut. Theodore ('33-'35), A.I.F.
de Lepervanche, Major Paul ('07-'08), A.I.F.
Dillon, Eric ('26-'31), A.I.F.
Dwyer, Kevin ('30), R.A.F.
Dynon, Lieut. Frank ('29-'30), A.I.F.
Dynon, Capt. Geoffrey ('35), A.I.F.
Dynon, John ('16-'18), R.A.A.F.
Earl, Sergt. Clive ('23-'25), R.A.A.F.
Edwards, Major John ('17-'23), A.I.F.
Egan, John ('34-'37), A.I.F.
Egan, David ('34-'40), R.A.A.F.
Ellens, Herbert ('40-'41), R.A.A.F.
English, John ('32-'37), R.A.A.F.
Fagan, Major Kevin ('23-'26), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Fagan, Sergt.-Pilot Bob ('35-'36), R.A.A.F.
Fagan, Anthony ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Fagan, Vincent ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Faria, Ramon ('33-'35), R.A.A.F.

Farley, Maurice ('02-'03), A.I.F.
Farrell, Capt. James ('28-'32), A.I.F.
Farrell, Sergt. Robert ('32-'36). A.I.F.
Farrell, William ('36-'41), A.I.F.
Fihelly, Brian ('26), R.A.A.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Fihelly, Sergt. John ('24-'31), A.I.F.
Finn, Flight-Lieut. John ('33-'38), R.A.A.F.
Fitzgerald, Ronald ('35-'37), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Fitzgerald, Flying-Officer Bryan ('30-'34), R.A.A.F.
Flannery, Richard ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Fletcher, Sergt. Bernard ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Flynn, Capt. John ('27), A.I.F.
Fowler, John ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Fox, Felix ('28-'32), A.I.F.
Foy, D'Arcy ('36-'39), A.I.F.
Fraser, Harry ('18-'21), A.I.F.
Fraser, Flying-Officer John ('12-'18), R.A.F.
French, Flying-Officer Tom ('17-'22), R.A.A.F.
Frost, Father Pat ('26-'29), A.I.F. (Chaplain).
Furlong, Father Dom ('14-'17), A.I.F. (Chaplain).
Gazal, John ('30-'31), A.I.F.
Gillespie, Patrick ('37-'41), R.A.A.F.
Glasheen, Max ('26-'31), A.I.F.
Glasheen, Terence ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Glennie, Alfred ('17-'22), A.I.F.
Glennie, Reginald ('13), A.I.F. (War Correspondent).
Godsall, Edwin T. ('17-'21), A.I.F.
Godsall, Flying-Officer Hal ('17-'21), R.A.A.F.
Godsall, Peter ('31-'33), A.I.F.
Golden, Patrick ('29-'35), R.A.A.F.
Golden, Flying-Officer Vincent ('29-'35), R.A.A.F.
Goldsborough, Cecil ('23-'25), A.I.F.
Gorman, Neville, ('40-'42), A.I.F.
Grace, Kyrle ('18-'19), A.I.F.
Greaves, Fred ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Green, Harry ('33-'34), A.I.F.
Griffin, Patrick ('26-'33), R.A.A.F.
Groves, Alastair ('33-'34), Irish Guards.
Guinane, John ('18-'20), A.I.F.
Hall, Flight-Lieut. Edward ('33-'34), R.A.A.F.
Hall, Mark ('37), A.I.F.
Hampson, George ('30), N.Z. Forces.
Harrington, Ray ('34-'36), R.A.A.F.
Harrison, Flight-Lieut. Colin ('28-'30 & '35), R.A.A.F.
Hawkesby, Marmion ('26-'34), R.A.A.F.
Hayes, Capt. Clifford ('15-'20), A.I.F.
Hayes, Sergt. Evie ('17-'20), A.I.F.
Hayes, Cpl. Herbert ('13-'18), A.I.F.
Hayes, Sergt. John ('20-'22), A.I.F.
Haynes, Flight-Lieut. Brian ('26), R.A.F.
Healy, Lieut. Claude ('10), A.I.F.
Healy, Harold ('23-'25), A.I.F.
Heaton, Edward ('35-'41), A.I.F.
Heesh, Albert ('27-'35), R.A.N.R.
Heesh, Paul ('27-'32), R.A.A.F.
Heesh, Peter ('27-'34), R.A.A.F.
Heffernan, Frank ('37-'38), A.I.F.
Heffernan, Neville ('37-'38), A.I.F.
Heffernan, Patrick ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
Hennessy, John ('16-'18), R.A.A.F.
Henrys, Laurie ('13-'18), A.I.F.
Heppell, Sergt. Fred ('33-'36), R.A.A.F.
Herrod, Lieut. John ('30-'37), A.I.F.
Higgins, Thomas F. ('26-'34), A.I.F.
Hoare, Lieut. Bryan ('20-'22), A.I.F.
Hodges, Cpl. John ("Mick"), ('38-'40), A.I.F.
Hogan, Robert ('07-'11), R.A.A.F.
Holdsworth, Reginald ('24-'29), A.I.F.
Holland, Austin ('29), R.A.A.F.
Hollingdale, Hilton ('37-'42), R.A.A.F.
Hollywood, Capt. Desmond ('28-'35), A.I.F.
Hooper- Squadron-Leader John ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Horrigan, John ('18-'24), A.I.F.
Horrigan, Sergt. Paul ('24-'26 & '29), A.I.F.
Horsley, Neville ('12-'18), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Morsley, Capt. Wallace ('11-'16), A.I.F.
Hosie, Bernard ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Houlahan, Ronald ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Hoy, James ('39-'41), R.A.A.F.
Hoyle, John ('38-'42), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, W./O. Desmond ('22-'23), A.I.F.
Hughes, Group-Capt. Geoffrey F., M.C.; A.F.C.; ('07-'14), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Flight-Lieut. Gilbert ('10), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Pilot-Officer Thomas ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Flight-Lieut. Ken ('25-'26), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Lieut. James ('22-'28), A.I.F.
Hughes, Sergt.-Pilot Rodney ('30-'35), R.A.A.F.
Hunter, David ('28), R.A.A.F.
Hyndes, Marcus ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Hyland, William ('22-'24), A.I.F.
Jameson, Bryan E. ('41-'42), R.A.A.F.
Jameson, Kevin ('41-'42), R.A.A.F.
Jepsen, Reginald ('29-'32), R.A.A.F.
Johnson, Capt. Adrian ('27-'33), A.I.F.
Jolley, Kevin ('27-'30), R.A.A.F.
Jolley, Frank ('35), A.I.F.
Jones, Sergt.-Pilot Alan ('37-'38), R.A.A.F.
Keating, Alan ('37-'40), R.A.N.R.
Keating, John D. ('22-'24), R.A.N.R.
Keen, John ('35-'39), A.I.F.
Keen, William ('35-'40), A.I.F.

Kelly, D'Arcy ('28-'30), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Kelly, Fred ('34-'37), A.I.F. **(Missing).**
Kelly, Hedley ('28-'35), R.A.A.F.
Kelly, John ('27-'34), A.I.F.
Kelly, Lieut. Frank ('34-'37), A.I.F.
Kenny, Kevin (Bill), ('25-'28), A.I.F.
Kerr, William ('39-'41), A.I.F.
Keysen, Oswald ('31-'32), A.I.F.
King, Bernard ('31-'38), R.A.A.F.
Kirby, Leo ('18-'26), R.A.A.F.
Kissane, Dan ('29-'32), A.I.F.
Kouvelis, John ('37-'40), A.I.F.

Lacy, Clem ('33-'37), R.A.A.F.
Lacy, Kevin ('31-'36), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Lacy, Kieran ('37-'42), R.A.A.F.
Langley, W./O. Eric ('21-'24), A.I.F.
Larkin, Wing-Cmdr. Howard, A.F.C. ('22-'28), R.A.F.
Larkins, Major A (Tony), ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Larkins, Sergt. Harry ('33), R.A.A.F.
Larkins, John ('31-'37), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Larkins, Sergt. Ralph ('32-'36), A.I.F.
Larkins, Surg.-Lieut. N. (Bill), ('23-'29), R.A.N.R.
Leahy, Brendan ('23-'26), A.I.F.
Leahy, Sergt. Charles ('34-'39), R.A.A.F.
Leahy, Keith ('29-'34), R.A.A.F.
Ledden, John ('38-'39), A.I.F.
Leese, Sergt. John ('14-'20), A.I.F.
Lenehan, Sergt. Thomas ('27-'33), A.I.F.
Liggins, Sergt.-Pilot Anthony ('36-'41), R.A.A.F.
Liggins, Sergt.-Pilot Geoffrey ('36-'39), R.A.A.F.
Lilley, Hubert ('31-'34), A.I.F.
Lipscomb, Capt. Griffin ('17-'21), British Army.
Lipscomb, Capt. John ('21-'27), A.I.F.
Loneragan, Flight-Lieut. Charles ('23-'31), R.A.A.F.
Loneragan, Flying-Officer Edward (Tim), ('17-'18), R.A.A.F.
Loneragan, Bryan ('33-'37), R.A.A.F.
Lopez, Anthony ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Loughnan, Father Basil, S.J. ('00-'03), A.I.F. (Chaplain).
Loughnan, Bede ('11-'14), N.Z. Forces.
Loughnan, Hal ('12-'13), N.Z. Forces.
Lubrano, Garry ('24-'32), R.A.A.F.
Lyle, Lieut. Barry ('35), A.I.F.
Lyons, John ('27-'28), R.A.A.F.

Macdermott, Vesey ('15-'21), A.I.F.
Maclean, John ('41), A.I.F.
Macleod, Ronald ('20-'23), A.I.F.
Maclurcan, Capt. Ronald ('31-'36), A.I.F.
Maclurcan, Lieut. Robert ('31-'38), A.I.F.
Magney, John ('34-'35), A.I.F.
Magney, Philip ('38-'40), A.I.F.
Magney, T. K. ("Bill"), ('32-'33), A.I.F.
Maher, Gerald ('28-'29), A.I.F.
Maltby, Brian ('39-'41), R.A.A.F.
Mannix, John ('36-'40), A.I.F.
Manton, Thomas ('24-'32), A.I.F.
Margetts, Cpl. Bernard ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Markham, Anthony ('32-'37), A.I.F.
Marshall, Max ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
Mason, John ('36-'39), A.I.F.
Massey, William ('12-'14 & '18), A.I.F.
McAlary, Bernard ('24-'29), A.I.F.
McAuliffe, Marcus ('39-'41), R.A.A.F.



McClure, Sergt.-Pilot Lance ('36), R.A.A.F.
McClure, Lieut.-William ('18-'23), A.I.F.
McConachie, John ('38-'40), A.I.F.
McDermott, Brian ('24-'31), A.I.F.
McDermott, Pilot-Officer Dermot ('29-'31), R.A.A.F.
McDermott, Pilot-Officer Francis ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
McDermott, Thomas ('40-'43) R.A.A.F.
McDermott, John ('26-'28), R.A.A.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
McDonagh, Lieut. John ('16-'21), A.I.F.
McDonald, Philip ('38-'39), A.I.F.
McDonald, Donald ('30), R.A.F.
McDonnell, Capt. Stanley ('09-'11), A.I.F.

McElhone, Sergt. Colin ('37-'38), A.I.F.
McEvoy, Capt. William ('18-'21), A.I.F.
McEvoy, Geoffrey ('18-'21), A.I.F.
McEvoy, John ('21-'27), A.I.F.
McGrath, Walter P. ("Junior"), ('37-'43), R.A.A.F.
McHugh, Wilfrid ('24-'28), R.A.A.F.
McHugh, Brian ('26-'27), A.I.F.
McIver, Sergt. Matt ('39-'41), A.I.F.
McKay, Bryan ('36-'39), A.I.F.
McLachlan, Midshipman Myles ('37-'38), R.A.N.
McLaughlin, Flight-Lieut. Terry ('16-'22), R.A.A.F.
McLaughlin, Lieut. Laurie ('32-'35), A.I.F.
McManis, Flight-Lieut. Geoffrey ('24-'29), R.A.A.F.
McManis, Philip ('24-'34), A.I.F.
McManis, Keith ('30-'38), R.A.A.F.
McMeekin, John ('38-'39), A.I.F.
McPhee, Bryan ('31-'36), R.A.A.F.
McPhee, John ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
McPhillips, Frank ('27), R.A.A.F.
Meagher, Lieut. Bryan ('28-'34), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Meagher, Cpl. Desmond ('34-'39), A.I.F.
Meagher, John ('37-'40), A.I.F.
Meekes, Edward ('27), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Menzies, Bruce ('27-'29), A.I.F.
Merkel, John ('40-'42), R.A.A.F.
Miller, Ian ('40-'42), R.A.A.F.
Mills, Geoffrey ('30-'35), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Mills, Anthony ('34-'42), R.A.A.F.
Monie, Sergt. Keith ('11-'15), A.I.F.
Moran, Patrick ('28), British Army.
Morgan, Sergt. Kevin ('37-'39), A.I.F.
Morgan, Noel ('38-'40), A.I.F.
Morrissey, Lieut. John ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Mortimer, Flying-Officer Owen ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
Mott, Bromley ('30-'32), A.I.F.
Mouton, Max ('18-'21), A.I.F.
Moylan, Sergt. Frank ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Moylan, James ('25-'27), A.I.F.
Moylan, Richard ('34), R.A.A.F.
Muller, Capt. Harold ('18-'19), A.I.F.
Murphy, Sergt. Kevin ('27-'31), A.I.F.
Murray, Lieut. Don ('20-'23), A.I.F.
Navin, Brian ('28-'32), R.A.A.F.
Norris, Lieut. John ('29-'34), A.I.F.
O'Brien, Brian ('36), A.I.F.
O'Brien, Anthony ('39-'40), R.A.A.F.
O'Connell, John ('41-'42), R.A.A.F.
O'Dea, Cecil ('17-'22), R.A.N.R.
O'Donnell, Sergt. Colin ('29-'32), A.I.F.
O'Donnell, Cpl. Gerard ('33-'36), A.I.F.
O'Halloran, Grattan ('32-'40), A.I.F.
Olliffe, Charles ('29-'34), A.I.F.
O'Neill, Sergt. Brian ('38-'40), A.I.F.
O'Neill, John ('28-'31), A.I.F.
O'Neill, Sergt. Neil ('37-'40), A.I.F.
Onishe, Kenneth ('28-'33), A.I.F.
O'Riordan, Flying-Officer Clifford ("Mick"), ('20-'28), R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
O'Riordan, James ('34-'40), A.I.F.
O'Riordan, Sergt. John ('34-'40), A.I.F.
O'Rourke, Lieut. John ('23-'24), A.I.F.
O'Shaughnessy, Geoff ('34-'39), R.A.N.V.R.
O'Sullivan, Flight-Lieut. Frank ('01-'03), R.A.A.F.
O'Sullivan, Ben ('31-'32), R.A.A.F.
O'Sullivan, Frank ('29-'34), A.I.F.
O'Sullivan, John ('21-'24), R.A.N.
Oxenham, Surg-Lieut. Brian ('28-'35), R.A.N.R.
Page, Squadron-Leader Brian ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Parle, Flight-Lieut. Frank ('26-'32), R.A.A.F.
Parsonage, John ('23-'30), R.A.N.R.
Parsonage, Lieut. Tom ('23-'29), A.I.F.
Paul, Sergt. Peter (Blau), ('25-'30), A.I.F.
Payten, T. Peter ('37-'40), R.A.A.F.
Peacocke, Eric ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Pery, Geoffrey ('21), A.I.F.
Pinney, Peter ('34-'39), A.I.F.
Pinnock, Don ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Poulton, Sergt.-Pilot Gerard ('32-'36), R.A.A.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Poulton, Vincent ('30-'33), R.A.A.F.
Powell, Murray ('40-'41), R.A.A.F.
Prior, Lieut. William ('33-'40), A.I.F.
Prior, Philip ('37-'42), A.I.F.
Proust, Raymond ('39-'41), A.I.F.
Pudig, Ronald A. ('41), R.A.A.F.
Purcell, Frank ('30-'33), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Quarrell, Victor ('35-'40), A.I.F.
Quigley, John ('33-'36), A.I.F.
Quilter, Capt. John ('20-'25), A.I.F.
Quinn, Reginald ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Quinn, Capt. William ('30-'35), A.A.M.C.; A.I.F.
Quinn, Gerald ('37-'42), R.A.N.R.
Quinlivan, Patrick ('28-'30), R.A.N.R.
Rankin, Cpl. Angus ('24-'30), A.I.F.
Rankin, Pilot-Officer Don. ('24-'31), R.A.A.F.
Ricketts, Pilot-Officer Stanley ('32-'34), D.F.C.; R.A.A.F. **(Missing).**
Ricketts, Frank ('32-'36), A.I.F.
Rimmer, Albert ('32-'35), A.I.F.
Riolo, Peter ('18-'23), A.I.F.
Rizzo, Edward ('39), A.I.F.
Robertson, Capt. Campbell ('28-'30), A.I.F.
Robinson, Sergt. Major Peter ('33-'34), A.I.F.

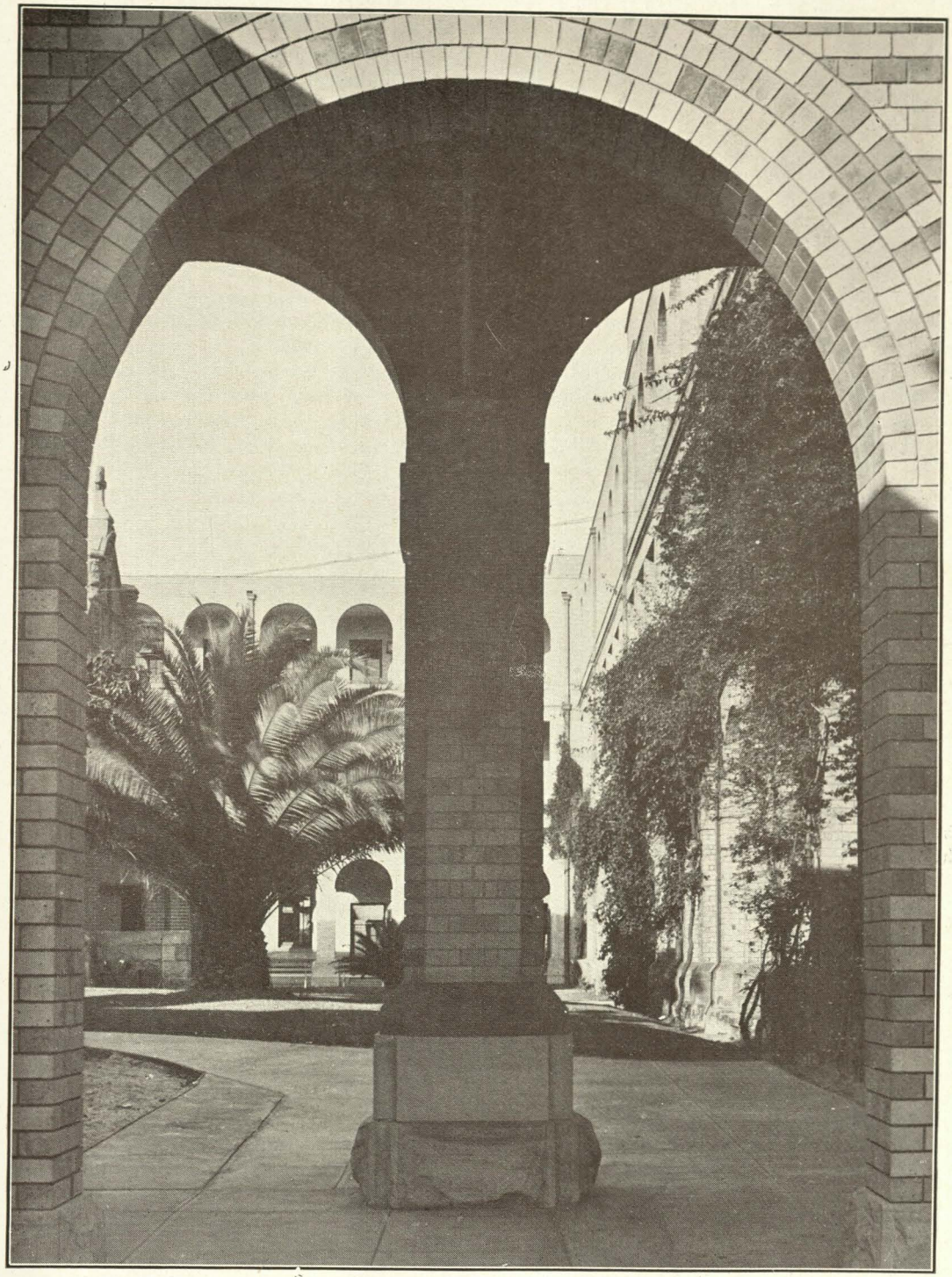


Photo ENTRANCE TO THE QUADRANGLE. "Melba" Studios.

Roche, James ('22-'26), R.A.A.F.
Rochelle, Georges ('39), A.I.F.
Rooke, Thomas ('25-'29), A.I.F.
Rorke, John ('39-'40), A.I.F.
Rosati, Capt. Philip ('29-'30), A.I.F.
Rudd. Douglas ('24-26), A.I.F.
Rutherford, John ('38-'41), R.A.A.F.
Ryan, Hilary ('21-'22), A.I.F.
Ryan, John ('35-'39), A.I.F.
Ryan, D'Arcy ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.

Samuel, Andrew ('42), R.A.A.F.
Schlesinger, Paul ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Schneider, Flight-Lieut. Otto ('31-'33), R.A.A.F.
Schneider, Paul ('39-'40), R.A.A.F.
Scott, Lieut. John ('24-'29), R.N. (Air Arm).
Scott, Squadron-Ldr. Winston ('28-'33) R.A.A.F.
Scott-Young, Norman ('28-'31) A.I.F.
Scott-Young, Philip ('28-'31), R.A.A.F.
Seldon, Flight-Lieut. Tony ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Shaw, John ('27-'32), R.A.A.F.
Shaw, Capt. Patrick ('32), British Army.
Sheahan, John ('29-'33), R.A.A.F.
Schell, Mark ('36-'39), A.I.F.
Sheil, Staff-Sergt. Clem ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Sheil, Dudley ('26-'32), A.I.F.
Sheil, Brian ('30-'31), A.I.F.
Sheil, Lieut. Ernest ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Sheil, Hugh ('28-'32), A.I.F.
Sheldon, Capt. Rupert ('13-'21), A.A.M.C.; A.I.F.
Sheldon, William ('13-'22), R.A.A.F.
Sheldon, Lieut. T. Cuthbert ('19), A.I.F.
Shelton, Maurice ('25-'26), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Shelton, John ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Sheridan, Richard ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Slocum, Flying-Officer Dominic ('28-'34), R.A.A.F.
Smith, Sergt. Frank ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Sowerby, George B. ('21), A.I.F.
Spencer, Bruce ('37-'39), R.A.A.F.
Stackpool, Lieut. Frank ('21-'22), A.I.F.
Steere, James ('26-'32), A.I.F.
Stevens, Peter ('38-'41), A.I.F.
Stevens, Flying Officer John ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Stevens, Sergt. Paul ('37-'38), A.I.F.
Strelitz, Lieut. Eric ('15-'21), British Army.
Strelitz, Sergt. Norman ('15-'19), A.I.F.
Sullivan, Major Arthur ('14-'18), A.A.M.C.; A.I.F.
Sullivan, James P. (Snr.) ('14-'17), R.A.A.F.
Sullivan, James P. (Jnr.), ('39-'41), R.A.A.F.
Sulway, William ('14-'15), A.I.F.
Sutton, Joseph ('26-'32), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Swift, Roger ('37-'38), R.A.A.F.
Switzer, Lieut. Henry ('27), A.I.F.
Szarka, Gerald ('36-'41), A.I.F.

Talbot, James ('22-'23), A.I.F.
Theodore, Edward ('27-'35), A.I.F.
Thom, James ('10-'16), A.I.F.
Thomas, Greg. ('36-'39), A.I.F.
Tietyens, Capt. Edward ('20-'27), A.I.F.
Toohey, Squadron-Leader J. Irving ('14-'16), R.A.A.F.
Trainor, Flight-Lieut. Desmond ('15-'17), R.A.A.F.
Treweek, Major Athanasius ('24-'28), A.I.F.
Tully, Frank ('23-'25), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Tully, Hugh ('31-'34), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Tully, Joseph ('23-'32), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Tully, Pilot-Officer Paul ('33-'36), R.A.A.F.
Tumilty, Sergt. Ross ('38-'40), R.A.A.F.
Turner, Cpl. Ronald ('36-'38), A.I.F.
Tweedy, Lieut. Roy ('27-'28), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**

Unger, Joseph ('18), Free French Forces.
Ussher, Sergt. Lachlan ('22-'26), A.I.F.

Vaile, George ('40-'41), A.I.F.
Vellere, Danillo ('37-'42), R.A.A.F.

Walch, Flying-Officer Donald ('23-'26), R.A.A.F.
Walker, Percy ('30-'31), A.I.F.
Wall, Douglas ('24-'30), A.I.F.
Wall, Wallace ('10-'14), A.I.F.
Walsh, Kevin ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Walsh, Lindsay ('18), A.I.F.
Walsh, Richard ('15-'16), A.I.F.
Watson, Flight-Lieut. Charles ('32-'34), R.A.A.F.
Wawn, Lieut. Anthony ('30-'39), A.I.F.
Wawn, Lieut. Ken. ('30-'39), A.I.F.
Westfield, Lieut. Robert ('21-'24), A.I.F.
Whitbread, John ('35-'38), A.I.F.
Whitling, William ('36-'40), R.A.A.F.
Whitty, Patrick ('12-'14), A.I.F.
Wildey, William ('20-'22), A.I.F.
Wilkinson, Major Clive ('10-'13), A.I.F.
Wilkinson, Peter ('40), A.I.F.
Williams, John ('32), A.I.F.
Williams, Reginald ('17), R.A.A.F.
Williamson, Sergt. William ('17-'22), A.I.F.
Wooldridge, Len. ('27-'33), R.A.A.F.
Wooldridge, Stanley ('28-'33), A.I.F.

Youll, John ('38-'40), R.A.A.F.
Young, Mark ('16), A.I.F.
Yum, Gregory ('38-'42), A.I.F.

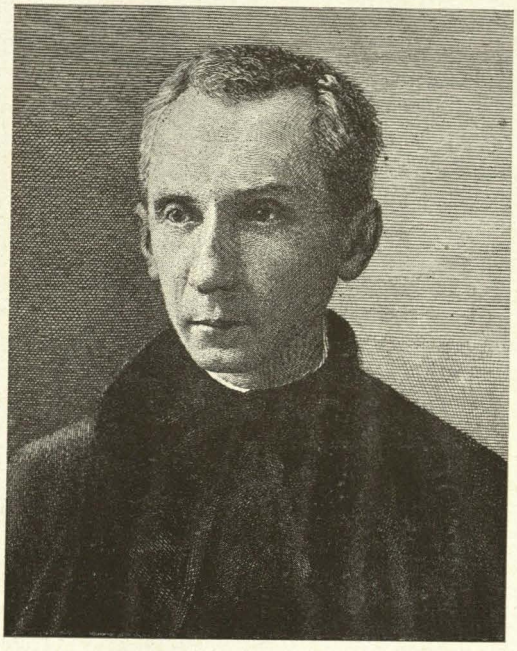
Ziems, Flying Officer Trevor ('25-'27), R.A.A.F.
Zions, John ('34), A.I.F.

Wlodomir Ledochowski

(1866—1942)
General of the Society of Jesus

THE death of Wlodimir Ledóchowski on December 13, 1942, deprived the Society of Jesus of a well-beloved General and inspiring leader, and the Church of God of one who had done much for Christ's Cause.

Father Ledóchowski was a Pole, and came of a family which had a distinguished record in Poland's history. His father was Count Ledóchowski, a Royal Chamberlain at the Habsburg Court and a captain of horse in the Austrian service. His uncle was the famous Cardinal Ledóchowski, the sturdy champion of Polish rights in the later nineteenth century who, as Archbishop of Posen, was imprisoned for two years by the Prussian authorities. Two of Father Ledóchowski's sisters were widely known for their Catholic work — Countess Julia Ledóchowska, Superior of the Polish Ursulines, and Countess Maria Theresa Ledóchowska, foundress of the Sodality of St. Peter Claver for the African Missions.



VERY REV. WLODOMIR LEDOCHOWSKI, S.J.
Late General of the Society of Jesus.

As a boy, Wlodimir Ledóchowski was educated at the Theresianum in Vienna, and then, like many of the saints, studied law (his father had marked him out for a diplomatic career) before turning to theology and the priesthood. The first two years of his ecclesiastical studies were spent at the episcopal seminary of Tarnow in Poland, but he then migrated to Rome, where he was a member of the German-Hungarian College which had been founded by St. Ignatius. While there he followed a course of philosophy in the Gregorian University, winning the doctor's degree.

On September 24, 1889, he entered the Society of Jesus. After his novitiate, the completion of his studies, and his ordination to the priesthood in 1894, his advancement to positions of importance was rapid, even in a Society where age is no prerequisite for the burdens of high office. In 1900 he became Rector of the Jesuit College in Cracow. in 1901 he was Vice-Provincial, and in 1902 full Provincial of the Jesuit Province of Galicia.

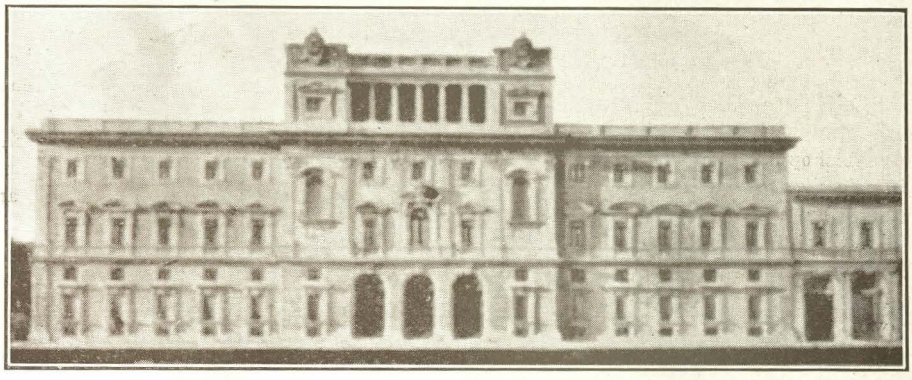
In 1906 he took part in the General Congregation of the Society which elected his predecessor, Father Wernz, and at the same time he was appointed one of the new General's assistants. This necessitated his residence in Rome, and there, with the exception of a prolonged sojourn in Switzerland during the latter part of the war of 1914-1918 and one or two other brief periods of absence, he remained till his death.

Father Wernz died on the same day as Pope Pius X.—August 20, 1914. In spite of war conditions it was found possible for a General Congregation of the Society to meet in Rome early in 1915, and on February 11 of that year Father Ledóchowski was elected General. He was to rule the Society for nearly twenty-eight years (including part of two world wars), a period exceeded by only three of the twenty-six Generals in the history of the Society. It is not the length of his rule,

however that makes his Generalate distinguished, but the difficulties he encountered and surmounted and the work he accomplished for the Society and the Church.

When he entered into his stewardship there were embarrassments on all sides. The entry of Italy into the war made the task of keeping in touch with his widely scattered subjects still more difficult. It was for this reason that the General migrated to neutral Switzerland, where he remained till December, 1918. The cessation of hostilities presented a sad picture to his eyes. Many of his subjects had been killed, and the Provinces of Austria, Belgium, France, Germany and Poland were completely disorganised. For years to come many of his Jesuit sons lived in conditions of the most extreme poverty and want. each Assistancy there is an Assistant at Rome in constant touch with the General regarding the affairs of the Assistancy. When Father Ledôchowski took office as General there were 5 Assistancies, 27 Provinces, 16,946 Jesuits. In the year of his death there were 8 Assistancies, 50 Provinces, and 26,588 Jesuits. During this period there was a great flowering of vocations in the two Americas and a remarkable expansion of the apostolic activities of the Society in that continent. It is interesting to note that Australia is territorially the largest Province in the Society, while numerically it is still the smallest.

The Society of Jesus is bound by a special vow of obedience to the Holy Father. It is the special concern of its members to make



GREGORIAN UNIVERSITY: FACADE.

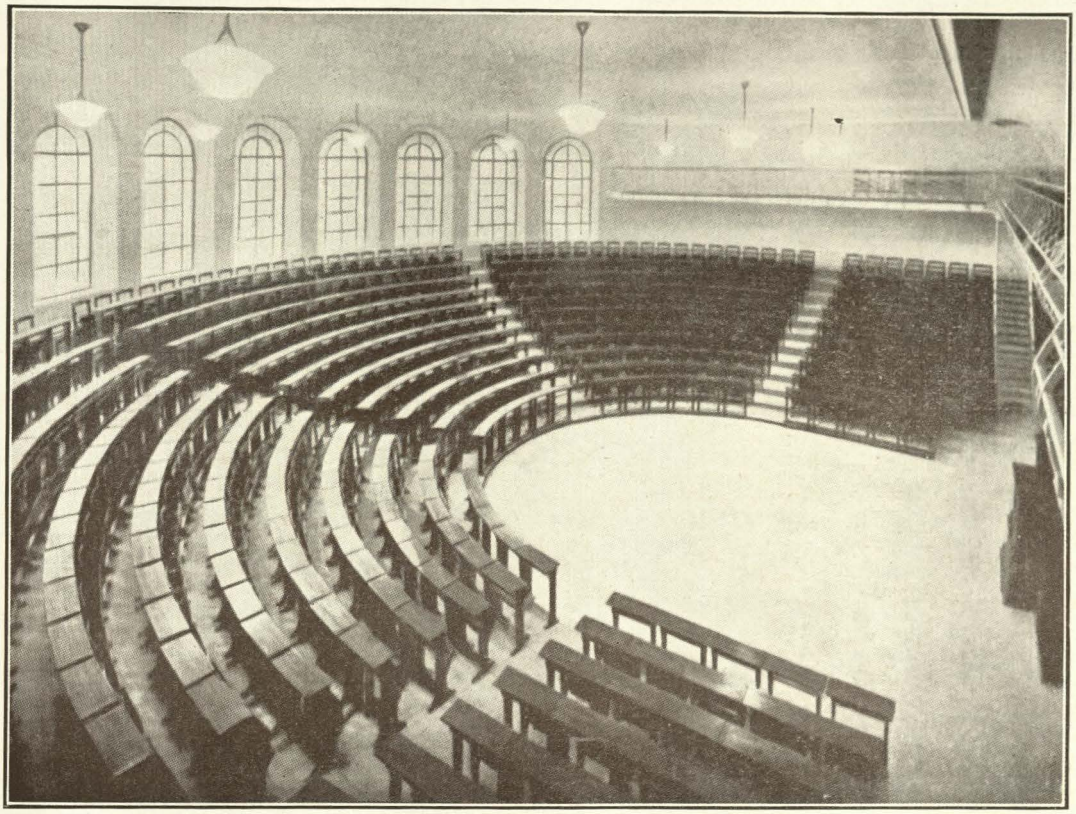
The present writer still remembers the brief and expressive comment passed by a visitor from Ireland on a young Irish Jesuit who was pursuing his theological studies in the Jesuit College at Innsbruck: "He looked hungry."

But the restoration of peace, if it revealed a truly lamentable state of affairs, at least gave the opportunity for an attempt at reconstruction. To this task Father Ledóchowski devoted himself heart and soul, with a singular combination of determination, skill, and fatherly tenderness.

He was not content, however, with merely repairing the damage done, but bent his energy to the expansion and intensification of the work of the Society. Figures are dry things, but even the mere numerical increase of the Society under his leadership gives some hint of what it owes to his fostering care. The Society of Jesus is divided into Provinces, each with a Provincial at its head, who governs "sur place." The Provinces, in turn, are grouped into Assistancies, and for his interests their own. This was supremely true of Father Ledóchowski. The least hint of the Pope's desire was sufficient to dictate his policy. This being so it is not surprising that the period of his rule over the Society, within which lay the whole pontificate of Pius XI, the Pope of the Missions, was marked by great missionary activity on the part of the Jesuits. Missionary work had always been a distinguishing feature of the Society and is one of the main purposes of its existence. When St. Ignatius had only the merest handful of men at his disposal to pit against the advancing forces of heresy in Europe, he took the very best of them and sent them crusading against the powers of darkness in pagan lands with the famous words: "Go and set the whole world on fire." From that time on the missionary tradition has remained in Jesuit blood. It is the normal thing for every Jesuit Province to have a field of missionary labour

attached to it, and in those few Provinces where the crying need of men to satisfy existing commitments does not allow of this the Jesuits do not feel happy about it. There are always men straining at the leash to get on the Foreign Missions.

If Pope Pius XI is rightly called the Pope of the Missions, Father Ledóchowski might well be called by Jesuits the General of the Missions. Volume after volume of fascinating



GREGORIAN UNIVERSITY: MAIN THEOLOGY LECTURE ROOM.

interest might be written about the expansion of the Society's missionary labours during his Generalate. We must let the bald figures speak for themselves. In 1915 the Society had 1,971 of its subjects labouring to spread the Gospel in 29 different Missions. In 1939 the number had increased to 3,785 (the latest available figure is 3,894) in 46 Missions scattered all over the world. In that same year there were in the Missions of the Society 40 seminaries for the education of native clergy, 15 universities and university colleges, 169 high schools, 67 schools for the training of teachers and catechists, 95 technical schools, 7,817 primary schools, 155 orphanages, 70 hospitals, 349 dispensaries, 25 printing presses, 115 periodicals of various kinds. In one year 234,878 baptisms were administered; there were 28,389,112 Holy Communions; and 22,944 marriages were celebrated according to the rites of the Church. The figures are impressive.

Of all this work the most important, the most vital for the future of the Church in mission lands is undoubtedly the formation of a native clergy. The impetus given to this work by the late Holy Father was one of his outstanding missionary achievements and in it the Society, under the guidance and with the constant encouragement of its General, co-operated closely. The work of the Irish Jesuits in Hong Kong is a case in point. The first two Fathers arrived there in 1926, and with the numbers increasing every year it was not

long before a Regional Seminary for the dioceses of South China was entrusted to their care. We understand that the Seminary, after passing through a very critical period at the time of the Japanese conquest, is still functioning.

It was not, however, to a mere extension of the work of the Society that Father Ledóchowski devoted himself. He was even more concerned that the men committed to his care should be thoroughly fitted for their task. Hence everything that concerned their intellectual formation occupied his attention. Not everyone is a genius. But hard work and carefully planned studies under competent professors can achieve much, and these the General took effective measures to ensure, so that in a changing world the Jesuit training might be fitted to meet the new needs of the time and the Church. Still more was he intent upon their thorough spiritual training, that the ideal bequeathed to the Society by St. Ignatius of pursuing always the greater glory of God might never be dimmed. To read the letters he wrote to the Society is to get an overwhelming impression of a man consumed by one idea, the carrying on of God's work in the world "that in all things God may be honoured through Jesus Christ."

There were many other developments and new departures during the period of his rule that must have cost him much anxious thought and labour and earnest prayer. We can barely mention but a few of them. During these years for the first time in the history of the Society Jesuits joined one of the Eastern Rites: the beginning of a movement which, it is hoped, will result in the return of many of our separated eastern brethren to the true fold. The new Pontifical Russian College, founded to prepare missionaries against the day when the gates of that unhappy land would once more be thrown open to the heralds of the Gospel, was entrusted to the Society. A new Gregorian University was built to give more worthy and commodious welcome to the students who flocked thither from all quarters.

During those years too, the number of members of the Society raised to the altars of the Church was almost doubled.

The glory of God, obedience to the least wish of Christ's Vicar on earth, love for the Society which God had entrusted to his care, these were the mainsprings of Father Ledôchowski's life and manifold activity, these were the ideals that spurred him on and sustained him in labours that might well have daunted a man of far greater physical strength. Robust he never was, though there must have been a native hardiness within him that kept him going. The present writer recalls, if memory serves, one who lived long in Rome telling how he had heard the General speak of swimming the Volga in his youth. He was always a glutton for work, and when we recall that his office as General entailed the writing or dictation of several thousand letters a year, we can easily see that the appetite was satisfied. An excellent linguist, he spoke Polish, German, Italian and French perfectly. English he could understand, though he spoke it but little. Slight and almost insignificant in appearance, he never failed to impress by the obvious fire within and the commanding grasp of his intellect.

So, in labour and in prayer, his life spent itself slowly. Increasing infirmities beset his old age, but his mind remained alert and keen to the end. In his last illness he was consoled by the repeated blessings of the Holy Father, and strengthened for his last journey by the Viaticum which he received frequently, even though for weeks before his death he was unable to take other food. He received Viaticum for the last time on the very day of his death. He suffered great pain in those last days, but his eyes were constantly on the Crucifix, and thence he drew a patience and serenity which were the wonder of all who visited him. He was conscious almost to the last, praying continually for the Church, for the Holy Father, for the Society, and for the restoration of peace to the world. Between six and seven o'clock on the evening of December 13, 1942, he was called to give an account of his stewardship and receive the reward of a good and faithful servant.

In the ninth part of his Constitutions St. Ignatius gives a picture of what the General of the Society should be, of the qualities and the virtues that should be his. On that sketch the life of Father Ledôchowski was modelled.

—T. Johnston, S.J.

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1943.

Patron: Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.
(Rector of Riverview).
President: J. O. Stenmark.

Vice-Presidents:
A. W. M. d'Apice, Dr. Alan Oxenham, Dr. C. J. King, C. J. Bryant, J. Boylan, J. J. B. Kinkead, R. J. Proust.

Committee:
J. P. Sullivan, M. Casey, W. Conlon, K. Ryan, M. J. McGrath, J. A. Sullivan, K. Young, A. W. Kelly, G. P. Baxter, J. Stenmark (Jnr.).

Hon. Secretary: Dr. G. H. McElhone.
Hon. Treasurer: Senan J. Ryan.

Hon. Auditors:
B. A. McBride, C. L. Regan.

Hon. Organisers:
Cricket: J. P. Sullivan, J. O. Stenmark (Jnr.)
"Scallics": Dr. Alan Oxenham, W. Conlon.
Golf: J. J. B. Kinkead, G. P. Baxter.
Football: J. O. Stenmark (Jnr.), R. J. Proust, W. Conlon.
Rowing: A. W. Kelly, G. P. Baxter.

It would be hard indeed to overrate the work done during the year by the Executive of the Old Boys' Union. The monthly meetings were held regularly in Dr. Alan Oxenham's rooms, timely notice of all functions were sent out to every Life and Annual Financial Member and to many others, by the Hon. Secretary, Dr. George McElhone. Indeed, Dr. McElhone surpassed himself in the matter of correspondence with Old Boys and it is largely due to his untiring efforts that every Union function this year was such an unqualified success.

Old Boys, now more widely scattered than ever, are keeping in close touch with Riverview. This is evident from hundreds of letters which have been received from every part of the world during the year. The number of Life and Annual Members shows a big increase for 1943.

We congratulate the officials of the Union on their splendid work for Riverview and the Old Boys. No School Union could have a more enthusiastic and painstaking committee. May we long enjoy the benefit of their unselfish service.—Ed., "O.A.M."

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

A large number of Old Boys gathered at the Carlton Hotel on the night of January 25th for the Annual General Meeting of the Union. Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice, the retiring President, was in the chair and among those present we noticed the following (though we are conscious of having missed some names)—Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice, chairman, Rev. Father M. Scott, S.J., Messrs. S. J. Ryan, A. W. Kelly, R. J. O'Donnell, B. A. McBride, K. Ryan, R. Anderson, J. B. Sullivan, R. D. Gilroy, A. McJannet, R. J. Proust jnr., K. McLaren, G. L. McDonald, V. F. O'Neill, W. Conlon, W. Punch, C. L. Regan, M. J. McGrath, B. Stevens, J. O. Stenmark jnr., O. Dooley, J. T. Mannix, L. T. Brennan, R. McCarthy, J. Boylan, G. P. Baxter, K. Young, M. Casey, J. A. Sullivan, J. O. Stenmark, R. J. Proust, C. J. Bryant, Drs. R. A. Gardner, L. Emmet McDermott, A. Oxenham and G. H. McElhone.

Apologies were received from:—Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., Messrs. L. P. Kelly, J. d'Apice, M. Macrae, J. P. Sullivan jnr., A. Bridge, C. A. Morgan, M.H.R., and Drs. H. B. Oxenham, M. Eakin, R. Sheldon and W. Quinn.

The minutes of the previous General Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Dr. G. McElhone seconded by Mr. J. Boylan.

Dr. McElhone proposed and Mr. W. Conlon seconded a motion that the Executive's report for 1942 be taken as read. A similar motion,



J. OSSIAN STENMARK
(President, Old Ignatians' Union, 1943).

regarding the Treasurer's report was proposed by Mr. S. J. Ryan and seconded by Mr. A. W. Kelly. Both motions were carried unanimously.

The Honorary Treasurer, Dr. Alan Oxenham, made a brief statement to the effect that, despite these difficult times he felt quite sure that everyone would be satisfied with the results achieved in the Union over the past year. He regretted to add that he would not be able to stand for the position of Hon. Treasurer this coming year.

Members then proceeded with the election of officers for 1943. Mr. d'Apice stated that he was not seeking re-election and that he had much pleasure in proposing Mr. J. O. Stenmark as President of the Union for the coming year. He was seconded by Mr. John Boylan and as no other nominations were received, Mr. Stenmark, amidst general applause, was declared President of the Old Boys' Union for 1943.

The remaining officers of the Union were elected as stated at the head of these notes.

The new President, Mr. J. O. Stenmark, moved that the decision with regard to founding of a Bursary, to be called the Father Gartlan Memorial, be left in the hands of the Rector of the College. The motion, seconded by Mr. Boylan, was carried.

The action of the Executive regarding ex-students of any Jesuit College outside New South Wales being invited to the functions of the Old Ignatians' Union, was endorsed on the motion of Mr. J. P. Sullivan seconded by Dr. C. J. King.

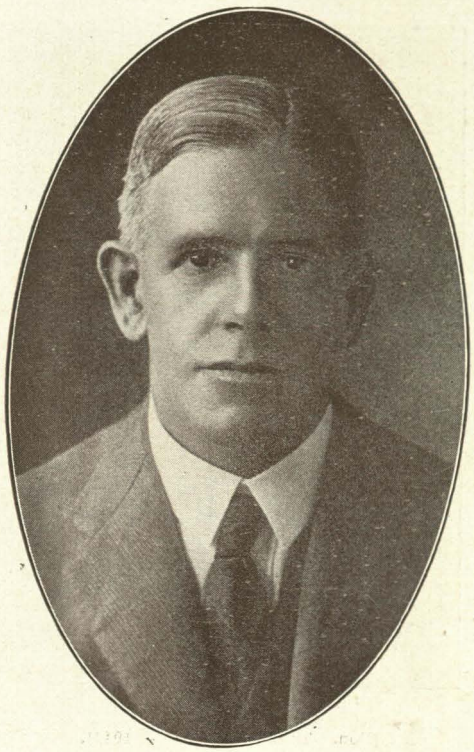
The President, Mr. J. O. Stenmark, thanked the Old Boys who had attended the meeting and Father Scott, S.J., spoke on behalf of the Rector. The meeting then closed.

ANNUAL DINNER

The annual Dinner of the Old Boys' Union took place at Riverview on the night of May 16th. Notwithstanding the rain which came down steadily from 4 p.m. onwards, the number of Old Boys present was considered a record for such functions, and everyone agreed that it was one of the best evenings of the kind we have ever had.

We did our best to get the names of all those present but succeeded only to a point. The following, however, we are sure of and we apologise for any omissions there may be:—

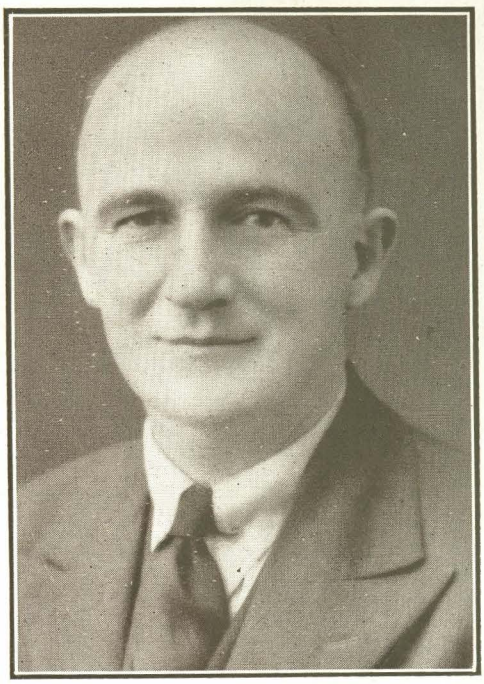
Archie Rankin
Hugh Macken
Dr. George McElhone
John Boylan
J. Kinkead
J. O. Stenmark
A. W. M. d'Apice
C. J. Bryant
Dr. C. J. King
R. J. Proust
J. P. Sullivan
M. Casey
W. Conlon
M. J. McGrath
John A. Sullivan
K. Ryan
S. J. Ryan
K. Young
A. W. Kelly
G. P. Baxter
Tom Cusack
Laurie Regan
Charlie Morgan
P. Golden
C. Pinnock
L. A. Kelly
G. Bartels
Austin B. Evans
B. McBride
Dr. P. Murray Curtis
Ronald Gilroy
John Clouston
W. Punch
Tom Bourke



DR. GEORGE McELHONE

Farley Joseph
John George
A. McJannett
G. Little
Pat Moore MacMahon
A. Bridge
Tony Kelly
John O'Connell
Jack Sullivan
Kevin Byrne
Mack Byrne
Geoff Gray
Peter McAuliffe
John Gammell
Gordon Saunders
Joe Conlon
R. McCarthy
Gerald Gilroy
Reg O'Donnell
Hunter Doyle
G. A. Scott
Hilton Hollingdale
Bruno da Roza
W. F. McDonnell
F. Carroll
Austin Wilson
John B. Sullivan
Eric Giblin
F. de Carvalho
Dr. A. Benbow Palmer
Bryan McDermott
Dr. E. McDermott
Neil Stribley
Dr. M. Veech
Sid Raper
Laurie Raper

The President of the Union (Mr. J. O. Stenmark) was in the chair and read a list of apologies received from various Old Boys who were unable to be present. These included: Sir Henry Manning, Major Arthur Sullivan, A.I.F.; Sgt. R. P. Macleod, A.I.F.; Lieut. J. N. Osten, U.S.N.; J. Barron, A.I.F.; Squadron-Leader J. I. Toohey, R.A.A.F.; D'Arcy Foy, A.I.F.; Garry Lubrano, R.A.A.F.; Keith Leahy, R.A.A.F.; Gerald Quinn, R.A.N.R.; Lance P. Kelly; Bruce Holland; Dr. Austin Curtin; J. L. McDermott; Albert Abel:



SENAN J. RYAN
(Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U. 1943).

N. H. Devereux; Furneaux Mann; P. Larbalestier; Dr. Alan Oxenham; A. McInnes; F. Collopy; Mark Macrae; Ian Comrie-Thomson; L. Schneider; M. B. McGrath; Hubert Barry; J. T. McCarthy.

Father N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview) thanked very specially Messrs. Hunter Doyle and Hugh Macken to whose kindness we owed the fact that liquid refreshment was not lacking at the Dinner. He then announced the names of those who won the trophies at the Golf Tournament held on the Riverview links earlier in the day:—The President's trophy (presented by Mr. J. O. Stenmark) went to Arthur Kelly; J. J. Kinkead's trophy for runner-up was won by Mr. J. O. Stenmark. Best Scratch Score (Mr. G. Baxter's trophy), J. J. Kinkead; First nine holes (Dr. G. McElhone's trophy), W. McDonnell; Second nine holes (Dr. C. J. King's trophy), Dr. L. E. McDermott; Poker Hand (Dr. A. Oxenham's trophy), Alan Bridge.

Mr. Stenmark proposed the toast of the **Patron** and was glad to note that despite the anxious times in which we lived, the Union seemed to be flourishing as never before. Life and annual memberships were steadily on the increase and the spirit of optimism which prevailed was largely due to the wise counsel and sustained interest they received from Father Hehir. The Rector of the College, he said, is held in high esteem by the parents and by the boys of Riverview, as well as by outside authorities in the educational world. It was plain that Riverview stood for a lot in Australia. He congratulated the Rector on the ever-growing success of the School and pledged him the loyalty and co-operation of all Old Boys.

With this toast was coupled that of the **College**, proposed by Mr. **Kevin Ryan,** who spoke of his long connection with Riverview, his father having been a contemporary of Father Gartlan at Tullabeg (Ireland). Riverview means a lot, he said, in the life of every man who has passed his schooldays there. The Jesuits took a friendly, personal interest in all their boys. He would even say that every Jesuit is the friend of every Jesuit boy the world over. Riverview had embedded itself in the hearts of Old Boys, no matter where they were, and the large gathering that night was a big tribute to the affection in which the School was held by those who had been through it.

The Rector (V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.) replying to these toasts expressed great pleasure in seeing so many Old Boys present. He reminded them of the great work done for the School by his predecessor in office, V. Rev. Father Meagher, S.J., now Provincial Superior of the Australian Jesuits. That work still stands, he said, and was bearing great fruit. From his dealings with the headmasters of other Australian schools, Father Hehir said it was quite clear that Riverview to them stood for something really worthwhile. He had himself been 3½ years at Riverview and could see that its standing was equal to that of any school in Australia. He remembered well the extraordinary influence of Father Gartlan, who was so long at the College, and he thought that he might sum up our efforts at Riverview by saying that we tried, through all the years, to turn out solid Christian gentlemen. He con-

sidered that in this, our School could claim its definite measure of success. He paid a tribute to the community of Riverview who were all pulling their weight and working for the success of the School and its boys.

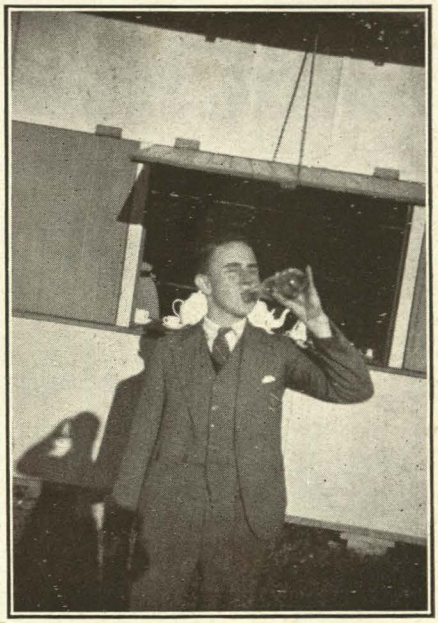
Father J. Golden, S.J., in proposing the toast of the **Union,** said that the Jesuit Order devoted its picked men to the work of education and development of character. These men were not wasted, for the future of every boy depended on his formation at school. Old Boys present that evening were the fruit of such work, and were educated, in the highest sense of the word! The College had done its work well and to-day may be found Riverview boys prominent in every walk of life, prominent too amongst those who are fighting to protect their country. He thanked them all for being what they are—a living proof of the good work done at school.

Mr. Cyprian Bryant replied to this toast and emphasised the real "tonic" it was for Old Boys to come back and live their schooldays over again, even if only for a few hours. To-night's assembly was a splendid one, and meeting one another on the old familiar terms was good for them all, a reminder of what Riverview expected of them and an encouragement to "do their job" whatever it was, better and better.

Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead proposed a toast to **Our Absent Friends and those away with the Forces.** Some of them, he said, would never see Riverview again for they had already given their lives in the War. We should give a thought to them, for their love of Riverview was as great as that of any present at the College that night. Love for Riverview included love for the Empire. The five hundred or more boys who were known to be with the Forces were living—and some of them dying—for the principles they learnt at Riverview. They were "doing their job" as Riverview boys always did when the call came. Every one of them would like to have been at the School that night, and we who were able to be present should let them know we were proud of them and had not forgotten them. The toast was most enthusiastically honoured.

Dr. **George McElhone,** in proposing the toast of "Our Alma Mater," spoke of the interest of all Old Boys in the College Magazine, which kept them in touch with the School and did its share in keeping alive that enthusiasm for Riverview which is so marked. He was supported by **Mr. John Boylan,** who spoke on very much the same lines, stressing the importance of the Annual as a link between Past and Present boys, and binding them all to the College. Father McLaughlin, S.J., briefly voiced his thanks for many kind things said.

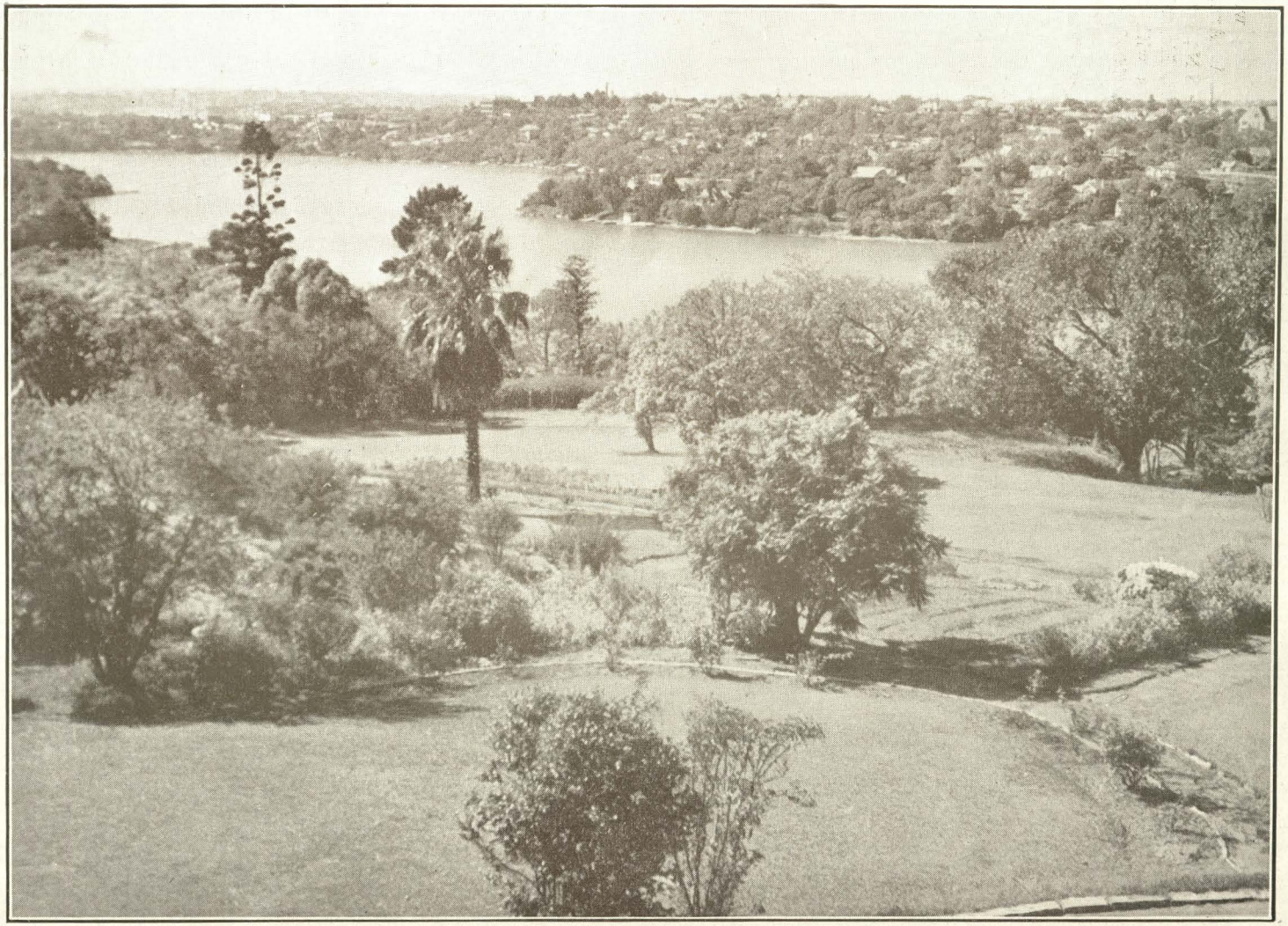
V. Rev. Father Meagher, S.J. (Provincial) welcomed Rev. Fr. Shanahan, S.J. (U.S.A. Army Chaplain) and Ensign de la Torre, U.S.N., both Old Boys of American Jesuit Colleges. He said we were proud to have the Americans with us in Australia. In fact, but for the Americans, we would hardly be here ourselves just now. To-night we had another bond. We had with us two Jesuit boys—just "samples" of that uni-



HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF.
(Gerald O'Neill in action).
Photo by A. Gray.

versal link that exists between the boys of all Jesuit colleges throughout the world. In America, the Jesuit Order had over 5000 members, spread through 8 Provinces, 50 Colleges, 21 Universities and doing apostolic work in a hundred different ways. Father Shanahan himself had been working in the Philippines. He, as every Old Boy present, was delighted to have these American Old Boys in their midst.

Father Shanahan, S.J., said he was an Old Boy of Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., where this very night the Jubilee of his old college was being celebrated. Americans and Australians were brothers; Jesuits, he always found, were very human and so are their boys—all over the world. He thought that it was the School Chapel more



A VIEW OF THE FRONT GARDEN.

than anything else that united all Old Boys in an unshakeable brotherhood. The friendships that lasted for life began, somehow, there—in the days when boys were at their very best. It was a great pleasure to him to be present at this Riverview gathering and to meet so many Australian Jesuit Old Boys.

After a word of thanks to the Minister (Fr. M. Scott, S.J.) and College staff for the excellent Dinner arrangements and service, formal proceedings came to a close.

We might add, nevertheless, that **informal** proceedings upstairs lasted until a very late hour and as Dr. George McElhone was the last to leave Riverview that evening, we may well reserve our last word for him and congratulate him on the splendid success of this gathering of Old Boys—a success which was, in major part, due to his untiring work as Hon. Secretary of the Union.

FOOTBALL

The Old Boys' Union fielded two strong teams against the School on June 6th. A remarkably large number of Old Boys and visitors followed both matches with great interest. The standard of football was good all through and each game was very evenly contested. Many of the O.I.U. players came from Air Force stations or Army camps. Cpl. Phil Prior arrived in Sydney that morning (from Victoria), played against the S.I.C. second fifteen, and left for his Bathurst camp the same evening.

The game between the First teams began with a fast back movement by the Old Boys, but they found our tackling and general defence tactics pretty sound. The game was, in a scoreless first half, packed with good moves.

Soon after the interval, Jim Stenmark (O.I.U.) made a brilliant 50 yd. run and scored a try which was not converted. Encouraged by this, the Old Boys came again and John Clouston went across for a try which was converted by Peter Stevens. O.I.U. 8, S.I.C. 0. The home team made several gallant efforts to equalise, our forwards, in particular, playing splendidly. A free to S.I.C. enabled Greg Cannon to kick a good goal. The final score remained O.I.U. 8, S.I.C. 3. Worthy of special mention in the School team were J. Gorman, P. Morgan (forwards), G. Cannon and M. da Roza (backs). R.B.

The game between the second teams proved equally interesting, the school losing by two points. The teams were, on the whole, evenly matched. For Riverview, Owen MacMahon was our outstanding forward. He was on the ball from start to finish and scored two good tries. Tom Boyce also scored a try, converted another, and kicked a penalty goal. Tries for the Old Boys were scored by R. Gilroy, G. Gilroy, John Sullivan and Frank Collopy. Frank Slocum converted two tries. Final scores: O.I.U. 16, S.I.C. 14.

C. McPHEE.

It is a very considerable time since the Old Boys and the College fielded two teams at this annual fixture. Let us hope the practice has come to stay. The Old Boys may yet field an "Old Buffers'" team—who knows? The main difficulty would be that there would be too many applicants for the full-back (very full-back) position!!

CRICKET

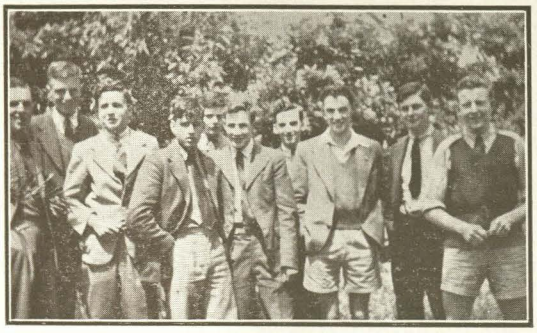
On February 21st Jimmy Sullivan (Snr.) brought up a very strong team which had little difficulty in disposing of the Home Eleven. The Old Boys made 201, their main scorers being Jimmy Sullivan (Sen.) 75 (retired), John Clouston 33 (retired), Ray Proust (Jun.) 19 (retired), Peter Anderson 21, F. Carvalho 18. The present boys were all out for 106. W. McGrath was top score with 32. The next best scores were: P. Leahy 23, J. Benecke 16 and T. Boyce 10. Alan Meagher, with 2-34, was our best bowler on the day.

BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY.

We were fortunate in having a splendid sunny day on October 31st when the Annual Back-to-Riverview activities took place. The day opened at 9.45 a.m. with Mass for the Old Boys, celebrated by Fr. Rector and followed by a Communion Breakfast in the main dining room. Just over 71 Old Boys were then present, apologies and messages of good will being received from Father A. Stanley, Fr. F. Douglas, J. Tyson Doneley, Tom Wilkinson, Dr. Vin Byrne, Professor J. A. Fitzherbert, C. J. Anderson, A.I.F., Bruce Anderson, A.I.F., William Murray, Pat Veech, Paul Meagher, Frank Synott, Frank Lethbridge, Pat Casey, A.I.F., N. H. Devereux, A. J. O'G. Murphy, Wally Younie, Maurice Gibson, John Davies, A.I.F., Jack ("Davo") Davidson.

Mr. J. O. Stenmark (President, O.I.U.) thanked the Rector for the hospitality extended to the Old Boys on this day, and was pleased to note the large number already present.

In the meantime, Old Boys were streaming in, and were representative of every generation of the School. We had the ever-green pair Archie Rankin (who came the night before so as not to be late!) and James O'Brien (Singleton), to say nothing of Bernie McBride, Bill d'Apice,



"DOWN THE GROVES?"
(Alas, no!)
Photo by Bro. Stanley.

Lance Kelly and others of the "Old Brigade." Capt. Donald Maclurcan, A.I.F., on leave from New Guinea, "camped" the previous night in his yacht, just off the boatshed, and a cheer went up when Peter Pinney, A.I.F. (remarkably fresh-looking after spending most of the year at Commando work in the jungle) strolled into the Quadrangle. There was Jim Tyson Doneley who as our star soprano used to thrill us at the Regatta Concerts close on 30 years ago. We cannot mention them all, for during the whole morning and afternoon Old Boys kept coming in. Dr. George McElhone, who, as Hon. Secretary of the Union, did most to make this day a success, was everywhere, and made everyone welcome. He should indeed be pleased at the success that attended his efforts, for by common consent it was the best "Back-to-Riverview" day we have held so far.

The College First Eleven met a strong Old Boys' team which included such names as Wilson Bull, Brian Dunn, Albie Zions, J. Stenmark, Albert Golden, J. Clouston, Fernao de Carvalho. Batting first, the College team scored 185, Pat Leahy's innings of 111 being very impressive. Louis Schneider (22) and D. da Roza (18) were the next best scores. The Old Boys went after the runs, "Sonny" Carvalho's 45 being a stylish effort. Brian Dunn (34), John Clouston (25), Jim Stenmark (23), Wilson Bull (16) were the other double figures in a final total of 179. So you see, it was a rather close finish. Tony Stenmark bowled particularly well for the School, getting 7 wickets for 48.

The School also won the game between the "Second" Elevens, knocking up 134 runs, to which the Old Boys replied with 116. For Riverview, Murray Crowe was top score with 34, the other double figures being G. Arkins (28), J. Murphy (20), C. McPhee (20, retired), and J. Bowring (13).

The "Rowers' " match on 3rd Field in the afternoon produced some surprising cricket, as it usually does. "Surprising" is certainly the word, both as regards the cricket and the score book. Anyway, the school rowers won, helped by 52 from the bat of Father Lachal and 25 from Lel. Hansen. For the Old Boys J. ("Buddha") Macken put up 37 (which included four 6's), John Furlong 25, Bruce Holland 15. The respective totals (as handed to us) were: S.I.C. 210, O.I.U. 126. It was reported that when George McElhone came on to bowl, Fr. Lachal retired!

In the meantime, there had been activity on the river. An Old Boys' Four, consisting of Carroll Brady, Eric Giblin, Geoff O'Shaughnessy and Peter Pinney (str.), J. Collins (cox), had a narrow victory, by half a length, over a School crew (O. MacMahon, E. Shipp, J. Parnell, D. Giffney (str.), P. O'Brien (cox)) after an exciting half-mile. Another Old Boys' crew, stroked by Les Byrnes, went out looking for rivals, but finding none, "rowed over." An easy win. The Handball courts also had their quota, and we are inclined to think that Cyp. Bryant, Maurice McGrath and "Dinkum" Conlon would have been rubbing protesting muscles the following morning. A deputation consisting of Kevin Ryan, Ken Young, Wilson Bull, and some others "put it over" the Rector to cut the evening study down to half an hour.

So all things considered, with a good talkie programme after Chapel, the day ended well for everyone.

REQUIEM MASS FOR OLD BOYS

A solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, on Saturday, November 13th, for all deceased Old Boys, especially for those who have lost their lives in the first World War and in the present one.

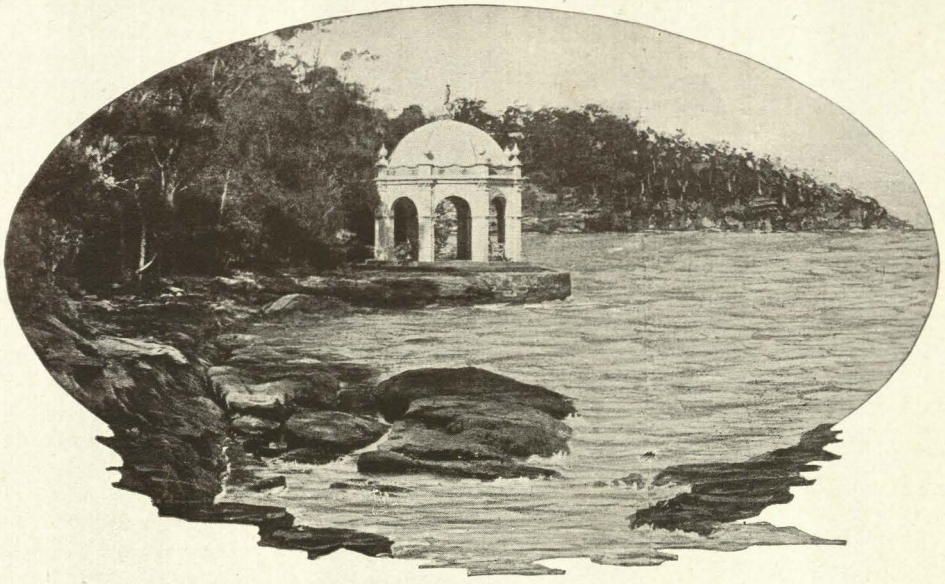
Before the Mass, V. Rev. Fr. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview) read the list of boys who have died since the beginning of this war, and of those who are missing, and asked for prayers not only for them, but for their sorrowing parents and relatives.

Father M. Scott, S.J. (24-27) was the celebrant, the deacon and sub-deacon being Fathers Donald Roset, S.J. (19-22) and J. Golden, S.J. (26-28) respectively. A detachment of Riverview cadets formed a guard of honour and the Mass was served by Cadets Peter Maguire, Peter Baillon, Don Gillespie and Manuel da Roza.

A large number of parents and friends of Riverview was present as well as the boys of the School.

MEMBERSHIP

The annual subscription to the Union is 10/- for City members and 5/- for Country members. Life Membership, £5/5/-. Subscriptions may be sent to the Hon. Secretary, Old Ignatians' Union, **Box 386**, G.P.O., Sydney. Copies of "Our Alma Mater" (5/-) may be procured on application to the Hon. Secretary or to the Editor, Riverview.



A FORESHORE VIEW.

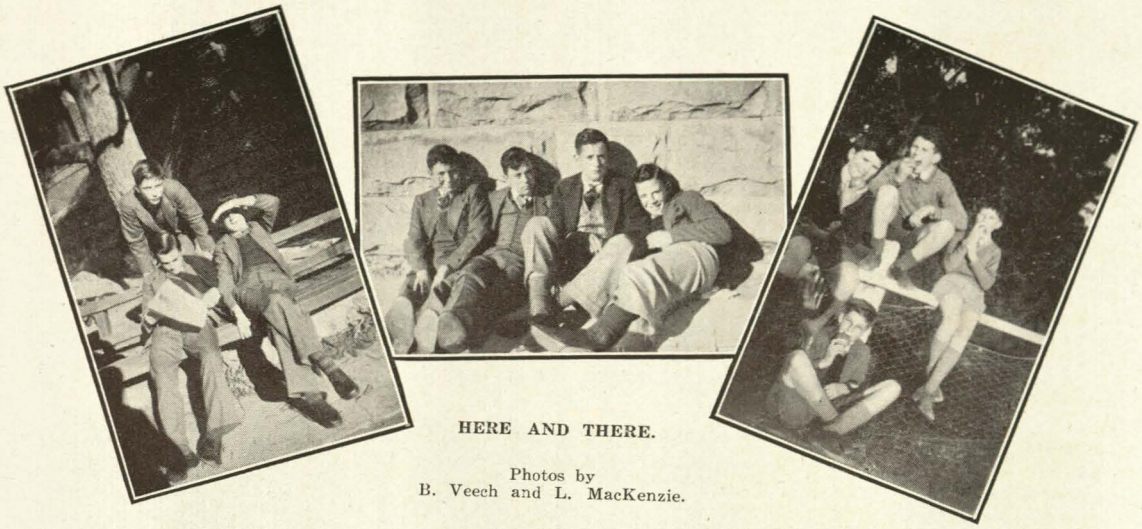
LIFE MEMBERS.
(Up to October 31st, 1943).

Abel, A. B.
Anderson, C. J.
Anderson, F. M.
Anivitti, L. F. (Sen.)
Archer, F.
Arida, J.
Armstrong, W. S. A.
Barrau, M.
Bartlett, E.
Benbow - Palmer, Dr. A. T.
Brady, C.
Brady, P. D.
Brennan, L.
Brett, B.
Bridge, A.
Browning, A.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F. Sen.)
Byrne, K.
Byrne, M.
Cahill, T. B.
Carey, J.
Carroll, W. J.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Corcoran, T. H.
Costigan, Dr. F. E.
Coughlan, F. C.
Cox, E. F.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
Dalton, M. F.
Dalton, Dr. W. J.
Daniel, J. A.
d'Apice, A. W. M.
d'Apice, H. D. O.
d'Apice, J. W. C.
d'Apice, David.
d'Arcy, J. B.
Davies J.
Davis, J. A.
Davis. V. C.
Dempsey, V.
Desmarchelier, T.
Dillon, Eric.
Downey, John
Doyle, C.
Du Boise, F.
Dunstan, K. J.
Eakin, Dr. M.
Eakin, Dr. R.
English, Dr. W. S.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Fennell, W.
Finn, Flt.-Lieut. J. J.
Fitzherbert, Pro. J. A.
Flannery, G. E., K.C.
Flannery, R. E.
Foy, Dr. D.
Furlong, Fr. D.
Furlong, J. M.
Gammell, J. L.
Gleeson, J. A.
Gibson, M.
Glennie, A.
Hackett, J.
Hackett, N. J.
Hagen, J.
Hawke, B.
Hayes, F. F.
Hughes, G. F.
Ison, J. W.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Kelly, H.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A. K.
Kerrigan, E.
King, Dr. C. J. M.
Kinkead, J. J. B.
Larbalestier, P.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, P.
Lipscomb, Dr. B. M.
Lonergan, David
Loneragan, J. E.
Lopez, Anthony
McAlary, Luke
McAuliffe, Peter
McDermott, J. L.
McDonald, R. L. J.
McDonald, W.
McDonnell, W. F.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McElhone, Colin
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McJannet, A.
McKay, J. B.
McKillop, I.
McMahon, P. Moore
McNee, Don.
Macken, H. M.
Macrae, M. C.
Magennis, J.
Mackenzie, A.
Mackenzie, I.
Mackenzie, L.
Mackenzie, S.
Maclurcan, Don.
Maclurcan, J. D.
Maclurcan, R.
Manning, Sir H. E.
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, T. P.
Morris, J. A.
Morrissey, H.
Moss, E.
Murphy, K.
Murray, J. D.
Norris, John
O'Donnell, Colin
O'Donnell, Gerald
O'Donnell, R. J.
O'Hanlon, Dr. K.

O'Mara, J.
Oxenham, Dr. A. F.
Oxenham, Dr. B. B.
Oxenham, Dr. H. B.
Payten, B. R.
Pinnock, C. T.
Playoust, J.
Prior, Philip
Prior, W. N.
Rae, James W.
Rankin, A. A.
Regan, B.
Regan, C. L.
Regan, H. M.
Ricketts, Brian
Ricketts, F.
Ricketts, S.
Roche, J. A.
Roche, J. N.
Ryan, Kevin.
Ryan, S. J.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir Mark
Sheldon, W. S.
Shine, E. T.
Slocum, K. J.
Smith, F.
Smith, Geoffrey
Smith, Dr. Ken.
Smith, N.
Stenmark, J. O.
Stenmark, J. O., Jun.
Sullivan, J. B.
Sullivan, J. P.
Sullivan, J. P., Jun.
Toohey, J. Irving.
Trainor, J. J.
Tully, J. J.
Tumilty, Ross
Vaile, G.
Veech, P. G.
White, J. S.
Wooldridge, K. F.

FINANCIAL MEMBERS TO OCTOBER 31st, 1943.

Ahern, T.
Alagna, G.
Alexander, J. G.
Alexander, W. A.
Allan, J.
Allan, J. Seymour.
Alpen, George.
Anderson, T. W.
Anning, A. T. K.
Barry, Hurbert
Bartels, G.
Bates, Spencer C.
Baxter, Charles.
Baxter, G. P.
Blake, I. M.
Bobbin, A. A.
Booth, E. J.
Boylan, J.
Brady, K.
Branagan, J. K.
Brett, John.
Brett, Noel.
Bryant, G. Basil.
Bryant, C. J.
Bull, Wilson.
Burns, F. Harding.
Butler, O.
Byrne, Dr. Vin.
Cannon, T.
Carney, J. P.
Carroll, F. F.
Casey, M.
Clift, A. B.
Clift, John.
Clouston, J.
Coen, Dr. J.
Collopy, F.
Comrie-Thomson, Ian.
Conlon, John H.
Conlon, Joe.
Conlon, W. C.
Corcoran, C. B.
Corcoran, J. R.
Coughlan, D.
Cox, A. R.
Coyle, Cyril.
Craven, G. H.
Craven, Harry.
Craven, W. E.
Cullen, T.
Cunningham, Warren.
Curtin, Dr. A. S.
Cusack, T.
Dalton, B.
Daly, Dr. H. J.
d'Apice, Col. J. E. F.
D'Arcy-Burke, T.
Davidson, J. R.
Devereux, N. H.
Devlin, Harry.
Dillon, Rex.
Dinan, Ewart.
Donoley, J. T.
Dooley, J.
Dooley, Owen.
Douglas, Rev. Fr. F.
Douglas, The Hon. R. J.
Duffy, C. D. Gavan.
Dunstan, Fritz J.
Evans, Austin B.
Fahey, Russell.
Farrell, M. T.
Ferguson, Charles M.
Fitzgerald, N.
Fitzgerald, W. A.
Fowler, John.
Fowler, Max.
Galvin, P. F.
Gardner, Dr. R. A.
George, J.
Giblin, Dr. Dexter.
Giblin, Eric.
Gilroy, Gerald.
Gilroy, Ronald.
Hallam, William.
Hansen, Robert.
Hayes, Alec M.
Hayes, H. H.
Heffernan, F.
Heffernan, G.
Heffernan, P.
Herlihy, W. F.
Holland, Bruce.
Hollingdale, H.
Horsley, F. L.
Hopkins, John.
Hughes, Dr. J. C.
Ireson, Eric.
Johnson, Dr. Adrian.
Jennings, F. P.
Johnson, Dr. B.
Kearins, Phillip.
Kelly, Anthony.
Kelly, A. W.
Kelly, Frank B.
Kelly, Lance P.
Kelly, M. J.
Kelly, Dr. P. J.
Kennedy, E. L.
Kerr, Carl.
King, Richard.
Kinkead, Frank.
Kirby, Leo P.
Lenehan, A. J.
Leonard, B. H.
L'Estrange, J.
Lethbridge, F. B.
Loneragan, Bryan.
Loneragan, P. J.
Long, E. J.
Lyons, J. J.
McAlary, Victor.
McAuliffe, Sgt. M.
McBride, B. A.
McCarthy, H. M.
McCarthy, Dr. Justin.
McCarthy, W.
McDermott, K. C.
McDermott, Dr. L. E.
McDonald, John.
McEvilly, W. D.
McEvoy, B. P.
McGrath, M. B.
McGrath, M. J.
McHugh, W. A.
McInnes, A. C.
McKenna, Mgr. M.
McKillop, A. F.
McKillop, R. A.
McLaren, Keith.
McMeekin, Robert.
Madden, C. P.
Maher, Dr. C. W.
Mahoney, N.
Macken, J.
Makinson, Arthur M.
Maroney, D. P.
Meagher, Bryan.
Meagher, Desmond.
Meagher, Kevin.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, P. F.
Miller, Tom.
Monahan, C. D.
Monie, Keith.
Morgan, C. A.
Morgan, E. J.
Moulder, G. E.
Mugliston, M. H.
Murphy, A. J. O'C.
Murray, Lieut. A. D. B.
Murray, Dr. R. M.
Murray, William.
Nolan, D. A.
Nolan, John.
O'Brien, J. J.
O'Brien, Anthony.
O'Connell, John.
O'Donnell, T. H.
O'Hanlon, Gerald.
Olliffe, C. J.
O'Mara, J. B.
O'Shaughnessy, G.
O'Sullivan, C. B.
O'Sullivan, Timothy.
Oxenham, Dr. G.
Page, Dr. F. W. T.
Payten, Bayley T.
Payten, John.
Payten, Joseph.
Payten, Tom P.
Payten, T. W. C.
Pelletier, Maurice.
Powell, J.
Proust, A. L.
Proust, R. J.
Proust, R. J., Jnr.
Punch, W.
Quinn, Gerald.
Raper, L. P.
Raper, Sid.
Reedy, William.
Renehan, Gerald.
Ryan, M. R.
Saunders, Gordon.
Schneider, L.
Scott, G. A.
Sedgwick, F.
Sheldon, Dr. R.
Shelton, N. Mc.
Slocum, F. E.
Stanley, Rev. Fr. A.
Sullivan, John A.
Sullivan, Joseph M.
Synnott, F.
Theodore, John B.
Townsend, C. J.
Tweedy, Bruce.
Underhill, R.
Veech, Dr. M. S.
Vellere, D.
Wall, Bruce D.
Weaver, Dr. R.
Wilkinson, Tom.
Wilson, Austin.
Youll, John.
Young, K.
Younie, Wallace J.



HERE AND THERE.

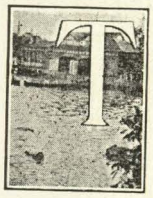
Photos by
B. Veech and L. MacKenzie.

College Jottings

— By —

Bill O'Brien (1st Division). Dick Johnson (2nd Division) Haddon Spurgeon and Frank Long (3rd Division)

FEBRUARY.



UESDAY, 9th: Crowds we are used to; we have even carved our way out of mobs in our early days, but tonight we struck a "jam." Never in the history of the School have such numbers invaded the verandahs, stairways and dormitories as tonight when we reopened for 1943.

The old bell rang as usual at 9 p.m., the crowd died down and we turned in with every prospect of a good year ahead. (But where is Bill O'Brien? —Ed.).

Wednesday, 10th: (He's here! Probably "missed the last train", or "got caught in a flood", despite the drought. Anyway the "Editorial Staff" is now complete.)

We look round and find that, as usual, there are changes to be noted. We have lost Father A. Ryan, Mr. Connolly, Mr. Fraser and Mr. Jones who have repaired to Canisius' College, Pymble, Father Ryan as a professor and Messrs. C. F. and J. to continue their studies for the priesthood. We welcome in their stead, Fr. S. Kelly, Fr. Williams (who has weathered a few bomb barrages to reach us from Ireland), Mr. M. Keaney, Mr. P. Kelly and Mr. Lewis.

We spend the day making (feeble) efforts to get our supplies of books for the year.

Thursday, 11th: "Kick-off" in earnest. Full order of classes. The class-rooms and Study Hall seem to have a slight bulge! This inroad of new boys has taxed our available accommodation. But to give them their due they settled in quickly.

Friday, 12th: We gladly repaired to the Study Hall to spend the last period of the day listening to the Rector reading the College rules. The announcement that 'Junior' McGrath, one of the old inhabitants, is Captain of the House for 1943 was received with thunderous appreciation. His "team" of House Prefects comprises John Benecke, Pat Leahy, Don Gillespie, Tom Boyce, Bill O'Brien, and Ross Johnson. (Ross has been with us since 1933 so he should be fairly familiar with House procedure!)

We wish them a smooth and happy year's administration.

Saturday, 13th: All Divisions stretched their legs today with trial matches which unearthed some very promising material. "Wimpy" Little, "Goodooga" O'Keeffe and David Meagher struck form at once and defied all efforts to dislodge them.

Those men "who go down to the sea in ships" were also busy at the Rowing Sheds.

The Captain of the boats this year is Leon Dowden, with Ross Johnson and Owen Moore MacMahon as his consultors.

Sunday, 14th: Mr. J. O. Stenmark, President of the O.I. Union this year, brought up a team today to try out our First Eleven. Incidentally, Pat Leahy is our Cricket Captain this year, his Committee-men being Tom Boyce and Alan Meagher.

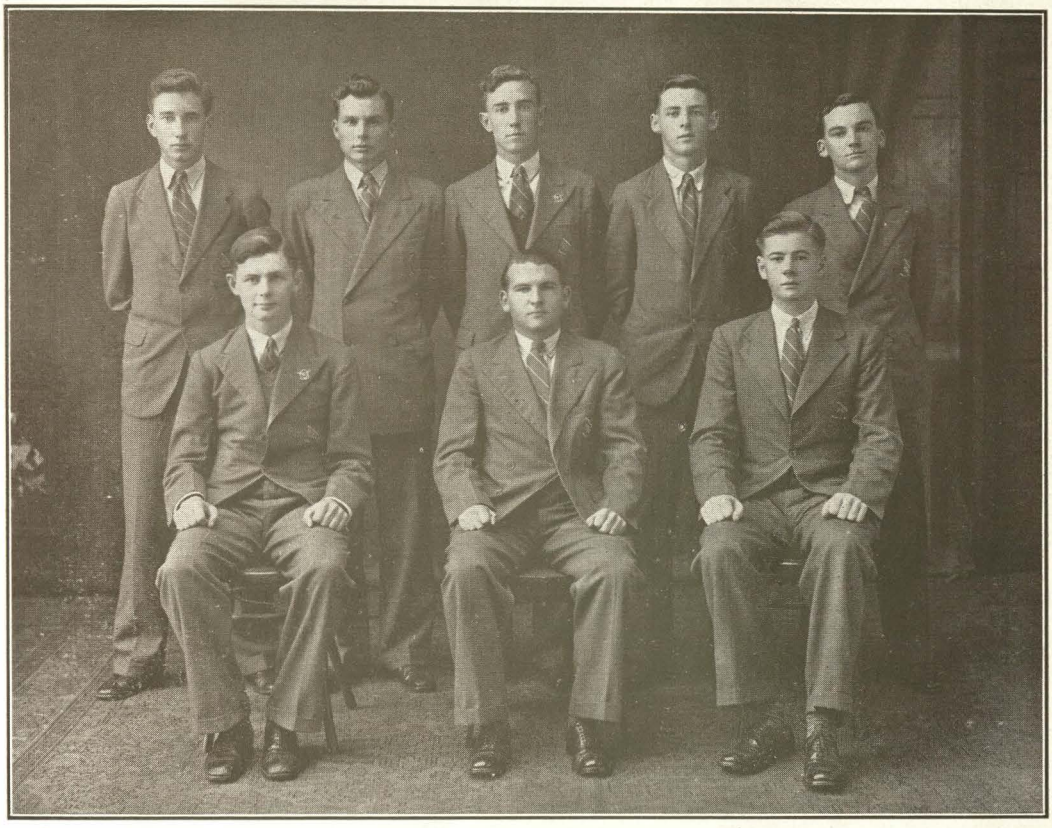
Speaking of Mr. Stenmark we take this opportunity of wishing him a successful year as President of the Old Boys' Union. No more enthusiastic Old Boy exists, than he — so, may his tenure of office see all records broken. The Secretary of the Union, Dr. George McElhone, is too well known for his past work and results to need any introduction. We know that his work this year will ensure him a "Pass with first-class honours."

Monday, 15th: Full order of class and study today found us well "geared up" after a few days of breaking-in. **This morning there were actually 320 boys in class — easily a record for the School.**

Noel Pelly wrote his first essay over the week-end: "————and the hero cried: 'Villain, thy words lie in thy teeth! They are false!'" He got them from a good dentist, too, no doubt!

Wednesday, 17th: A few stalwarts were called out of class today to beat out a bush-fire. "I don't know what you're puffing for," said one fighter to another — "you haven't done any work." "What do you mean!" stormed the grimy face, "it was hardly alight till I got here!"

The Annual Boys' Retreat began tonight. Father Forster, S.J., from St. Aloysius' College, who knows Riverview well, is giving the lectures.



HOUSE PREFECTS.

Back Row: W. O'Brien, L. Dowden, P. Leahy, V. R. Johnson.
Seated: D. Gillespie, W. McGrath (Head), J. Benecke.
(Absent: J. Mallon).

Thursday, 18th: "Did you get that sentence right, Black?" asked the Master. "Yes, sir!" answered innocent little "Blackie" — "quite right except for one mistake."

The Roll was being checked in I. Inter. "John McCarthy?" "Present — I hope," answered John, but an unkind whisper put in — "not **all** there, sir!" John will have his revenge.

The Senior classes are keeping the Retreat silence very well. Fr. Forster is giving them food for thought.

Friday, 19th: Sometimes at night, sweet strains of music from across the river penetrate into Second Division dormitory. Tonight they played: "It's a lovely day tomorrow" — much appreciated by all before they fell asleep. But when the air-raid alarm sounded, shortly before 11 p.m. and kept us in the shelter downstairs until 12.30, we had our doubts about "the lovely day." To give the assembled multitude their due — the transfer from up — to downstairs was most orderly and philosophical.

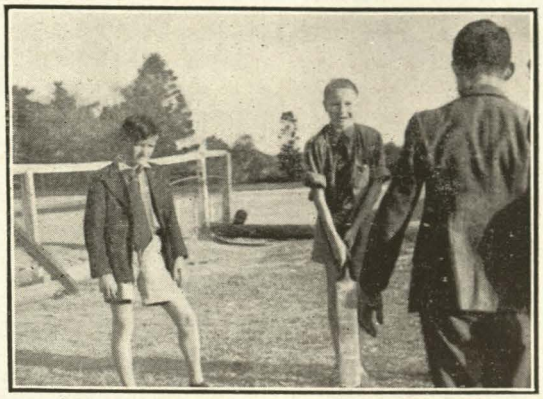
Saturday, 20th: The late call was more than welcome this morning and we were fresh enough for a full day's cricket with T.S.C. Fortunes varied with the many teams and next week will decide some matches. Congratulations to Pat Leahy (1943 Captain of Cricket) on his 95 runs. Tough luck, though, in missing the century. Very pleased to welcome Tony Liggins, R.A.A.F. (a former captain)— to the school to-day.

Sunday, 21st: Jimmy Sullivan (Senr.) captained an Old Boys' team today against the House Eleven and the Old Boys won rather comfortably.

A counter attraction was a visit from a good number of American soldiers who played modified baseball on Second Field. John Black ("Blackie") appeared in Study well decorated with American regimental badges and had a baseball bat under his desk!

Monday, 22nd: You may always expect something original on Monday mornings. The brain cells seem to function slowly after a week-end. In L.C. Latin class today the Master said: "Is that right or not? Answer in one syllable — 'yes' or 'no.'" "I'm not quite certain about it, Father," was the one-syllable answer of "Charlie" McCarthy.

However, Robert Macken was wide awake (in Rudiments): "At the beginning of the world," said the sorely tired Master, "There were no Robert Mackens!" "There were no Mr. . . . ies either!" said "the imp."



"FRENCH" CRICKET.
(Photo — Ber. Veech).

Tuesday, 23rd: "How can you get sums right when you mistake a hole in the board for a decimal point?" asks Roddy Meagher. Call it a **vulgar fraction** and carry on.

"Why don't you take us in this period, sir?" asked Clem Strain. He was asking for it: "Too much strain, Clem," replied the Master.

Wednesday, 24th: Jim Macken is credited with saying in R.K. class that "marriage is a place or state of punishment in this life where some souls suffer for a time before they go to Heaven."

Jim should suffer for resurrecting **that** chestnut.

Thursday, 25th: Congratulations to our Dux of 1942, Hardinge Burns and to John Collins for winning University Exhibitions on the results of their recent L.C. Examinations. We wish them both continued success.

Tom Roberts' latest:—"What's the difference between a duck? One leg isn't both the same." (And how does the chorus go?)

Friday, 26th: We noticed the striking resemblance between Mick Leahy and his brother, George, today. Their quantities of hair-oil are exactly the same. By the way, ask Mick what "eight sixes" come to — but keep your distance!

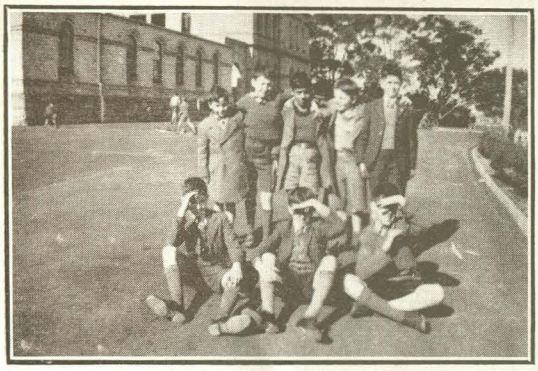
"Geoffrey Chaucer was born in 1240," writes Dick Johnson, "and lived till 1400, when he died." Well, well — quite a respectable innings, eh?

Saturday, 27th: We offer our very sincere sympathy to Dr. Justin McCarthy ('04-'08) and

to Bob and his two brothers here, on the death of Mrs. McCarthy yesterday. R.I.P.

We played umpteen matches with T.S.C. today and refer you to the cricket notes for the varied results. **Some** of them are **hidden** there.

Sunday, 28th: We played several matches today also. The main attraction was the batting of the Third Eleven on second field. Geoff Hughes' forceful innings of 51 (when he sat on his wicket) was a most bracing sight. (See cricket.) We were glad to see Capt. Rupert Sheldon, A.I.F. ('13-'21) here today—recently down from New Guinea.



SOME III. DIV. "SHRIMPS."
(Photo — M. O'Dowd).

MARCH.

Monday, 1st: Noel Pelly boasted that he is a self-made man. But a member of his audience groaned that he looked like the revised work of two sisters and a young brother, while another thought he is a perfect example of unskilled labour! N.P. is seeking consolation.

Tuesday, 2nd: Ask "Irgy" Glover if he sleeps well at night — and tell us what he says. Some say he is a sleep-walker! John Kirkpatrick apparently also has his "absent moments." He told his English Master today that the plural of "penny" is "tuppence."

Wednesday, 3rd: We celebrated today the passing of the 300 mark in the School Roll, by a holiday. A match between the Community and the boys resulted in a draw, the boys making 166 for 4 wickets and the Community 159 for 3. Fr. Scott (62 n.o.) and Fr. Lachal (39) "starred" for the Community. Pat Leahy (36), Mick Leahy (32 retd.), Tom Boyce (28) and John Benecke (26 retd.), were the best scorers for the House Eleven.

Mr. Frank Clune, noted traveller and writer, gave us a most interesting lecture at night on his trip in the Middle East. We hope to hear him again.

Thursday, 4th: First Inter. class are developing fast at French. Brian Delahunty, asked the difference between "leur" and "leurs", said that "one has an 's' and the other hasn't." Some of us never noticed that before.

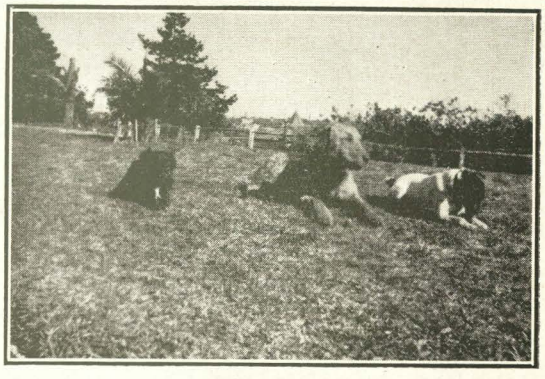
Then, John ("Sambo") McCarthy, asked in Physics class, to "name some other qualities of water" volunteered the information that "it is wet." That certainly threw a damper on proceedings.

Friday, 5th: "I haven't learnt my Maths.", said Alan Meagher, "but, after all, one can die only once!" Mr. Crowley, please note!

Tony Ryan, a stickler for accuracy, as a rule, translated today, "ses filles égorgées" as "his gorgeous daughters." "Trust **him**!" remarks our sarcastic reporter. Yes — but **can** we?

Saturday, 6th: We played a good many matches today with Newington and the First Eleven ended the day a few runs ahead. Tom Byrne (Cairns) hit up 102 (retired) for the Fourth Eleven and Mick Kearins bowled 3 for 11 runs in the same game. (See cricket.)

Sunday, 7th: Home Sunday. Although it is the first of the year, it found everyone, new boys included, quite familiar with the "exit procedure", and the departing bus was festooned with literal "hangers-on."



THE THREE INSEPARABLES.
(Photo — M. O'Dowd).

We return at 7.45 p.m. and finish the day with a good talkie programme.

Monday, 8th: Murray Crowe breaks out (after Home Sunday revels) in History

Class: "The peasants sought relief from the famine by **partitioning** the King." One wonders if there was enough to go round.

"Monsignor Sequin never had any luck with his goats," ran the French author. "Did we catch the Master muttering: 'Nor do I!'?" writes our reporter. (Perish the thought!)

Tuesday, 9th: Shrove Tuesday always means a half holiday, so we meekly brought our books to the Study at 12.45, consoled by the thought that at 5.45 p.m. we would again be allowed to do some work.

Spell "rarely," said the Master to Bob Macken. "Which way, sir?" asked Bob. "There's only one way!" "Oh, I thought there was a right and a wrong way," said Bob — who knows both.

Wednesday, 10th: "Chook" Kirkpatrick was noticed paying frequent visits to the Infirmary. "What's wrong with you, Chook?" asked a sympathizer. "Oh, he's got a **fowl** disease," chipped in a bystander. (Not John Grumitt, by any chance? — Ed.)

Thursday, 11th: Roll Call. "Is Bruce Williams here?" "No," said Dave Mayo—"he's got an appendix." As a matter of fact, he hasn't. He lost it several days ago and we hope he will soon return to the fold.

In the film last Sunday night there was a character "Andy Dandy." Andy Meagher will take some time to live it down.

Friday, 12th: Crash! Bang! — and Paul-Jacques Rémond's books lay scattered on the Study floor. Paul-Jacques **looked** like a small 3d. and **felt** like the world's worst criminal, when everyone turned round. John Grumitt, who sits behind him, is now hardened to these glares.

By the way, there were some other "crash-bangs" about 6.30 a.m. this morning but if you want to know about those, ask the "sleep-walkers" I.G., P.B., and W. McD.



A CORNER OF THE QUADRANGLE.

Saturday, 13th: The First Eleven had hard luck today in losing to Newington by 6 runs. The Seconds, Thirds, and Fourths, however,— as well as the Fifths, Sixths, Sevenths, Eighths, Ninths and Tenths, in their respective matches, were quite satisfied with the day's "work." (See cricket notes).

Sunday, 14th: A Grammar B Religious Knowledge essay — attributed to Terry Johnson, had the following statement: "The scouts reported that the land of Israel was flowing with milk and honey, and to prove it, brought back a bunch of grapes." It's a wonder it



H. SPURGEON AND J. GRUMITT.
(Photo — J. McCarthy).

wasn't a ham roll and a hamburger if **we** know Terry!

This "pome" has just come to light. We leave the apologising to its author:—

"Mick played against Scots — his average was fair;
We won't mention batting — it wouldn't be there.
He played the next day — 'gainst a team from Punchbowl;
Poor Mick's head has shrunk — they took such a toll.
He was hit for six sixers — one nearly to Heaven;
His average was — none for one twenty seven."
—Alan Meagher
(Deep Sympathiser).

Monday, 15th: "The College drive has been widened a foot or two, permitting three people to walk abreast — or one person and Junior McGrath." (We shall reserve space for apologies).

Tuesday, 16th: "How can you expect to do your homework with Terry Johnson fidgeting around beside you?" asks our reporter. Terry **must** have been fidgeting, seeing that this appeared in his history essay: "Pompeii was destroyed by an overflow of saliva from Mount Droobiest."

Wednesday, 17th: St. Patrick's Day. No need to say that we took full advantage of a perfectly free day. "Country v. City" in the morning had us in good attacking mood for Fr. Minister's catering at 1 p.m. Things were rather subdued during the afternoon, but we woke up again at 8.15 p.m. when our local artists, under the direction of Noel Pelly, Tom Boyce & Co., turned on a varied concert programme which lasted for more than two hours. Congratulations to all concerned.

Thursday, 18th: Feeling a little dizzy today, no doubt, after yesterday's relaxation, some of us were rather muddled:—"Atherton, do you know Macken's whereabouts?" said the Prefect; J. J. R. Atherton, B.M S. (Bachelor of Modern Sewing): "Yes, sir, they're in the wash." And Tony Ryan: "Why did the bread strike?" "Because the threepenny bit." No wonder!

Friday, 19th: The small hours of the morning were punctuated by the gentle barking of the airedale watch-dog, accompanied by some slight (?) criticism from the audience in bed. "X.Y.Z." should select a more opportune time to abscond with the local watermelons," says our reporter — and **he knows.**

Saturday, 20th: Most of our matches today were with St. Joseph's College — and most of the runs too, though we hope for a revival next week.

We were glad to see Lieut. Eugene Lançon ('19) (from the New Hebrides) at the School today and hope to see him again before he returns to the Islands.

Sunday, 21st: A splendid tide this morning enabled us to hold the Swimming Carnival (postponed from St. Patrick's Day). Fr. Lachal, with Messrs. Wallace and Sullivan, got through a long programme very successfully. Carl O'Malley-Jones showed wonderful speed (and style) in the 3rd Division events. In the under-water swim (2nd Div.) we thought Joe Murphy would never come up but he did — yards ahead of anyone. Raleigh Smith's diving was again a feature of the carnival.

Monday, 22nd: It is reported from "the lower classes" that Haddon Spurgeon awakened by



CARL O'MALLEY-JONES AND CO. TRYING TO SEE THE JOKE.
Photo by Bro. Stanley.



THESE 'ERE THIRD DIVISIONERS.
(Photo — Bro. Stanley).

the sudden question: "What is a myth?", answered, "A feminine moth, sir." (If we know Haddon, we should say that is a myth too. Haddon is very wide-awake.—Ed.)

Tuesday, 23rd: The candidates for the A.T.C. Morse Code class have been encouraged to learn the code by repeating it to themselves. We met "Irve" Phelps emitting a throaty warble which reminded us of an overweight canary. "Glad to hear you taking things so seriously, Irve," we said. "Irve" froze us with his well-known stare. **"That** is 'Annie Laurie!'" he snorted! We faded away.

Wednesday, 24th: A very small boy asked Brian Johnson: "Do they really call you 'Emu'?' "Yes," replied 'Emu.' "Why? Do you eat tin?" "No, I'm rationed to lead for the duration." Now we see why some of Emu's work suggests "heavy weather."

Thursday, 25th: Peter Ryan is an ardent History student. (We see him hard at it every night in Study). "There were three Crusades," says Peter — "the first, the second and the third." **Now,** you see what solid concentration will do for you.

Of course his brother, John, prefers French problems: "Au bout de quelques moments" = (says John) "about some moments after." But then, poor John gets **nervous,** sometimes!

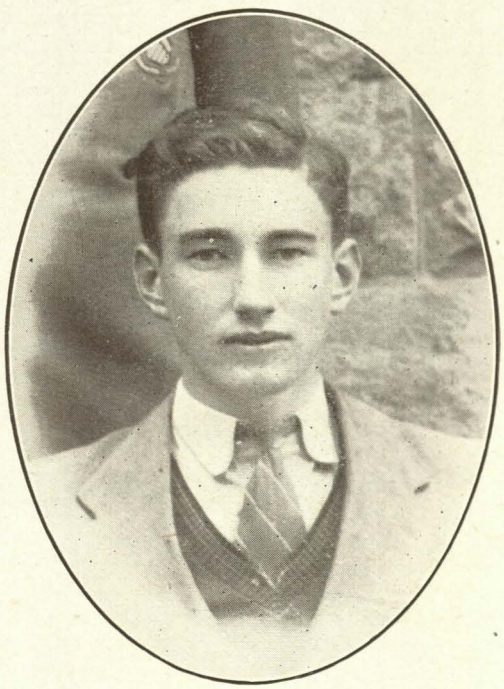
Friday, 26th: First Certificate English class: "The Anglo-Saxons gave the utmost attention to detail. If describing a banquet, they would mention when and where the servants came in, and describe the dishes." Voice from the back: "Enter Bert with the sausages!"

Now that roller-skating is the 3rd Division rage (on the concrete) — we notice some learners bringing cushions to the Study Hall. Cause and effect.

Saturday, 27th: St. Joseph's got the better of us at cricket today as far as the Firsts and Seconds were concerned. The Thirds' game however, was full of thrills. Tom O'Keeffe's 50 and the bowling of R. Arkins (6 for 35) and L. Lutze (4 for 15), won us the match by one run.

Sunday, 28th: We had matches in First and Second Divisions today and some excellent cricket too. The Thirds are developing into a very solid combination.

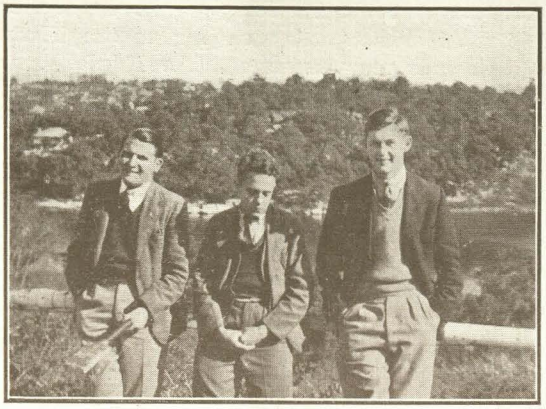
Monday, 29th: "Report has it that there are not enough text-books to make a reasonable barricade behind which to read a good book in class," says our reporter. Robbie Burns however (with many of Hardinge's books to help him) and Bill O'Brien (doing a second year in the Leaving) are able to manage very well. Of course "Irve" Phelps openly spreads out the "Texas Gun-man" and takes his chance.



BILL O'BRIEN.
(1st Div. Jotter).

Tuesday, 30th: Master, to Charlie McDonald, in II. Inter Latin Class: "You don't know what it means!" Our Charles: "Yes, it does!" So pellucid, doesn't he? or words to that effect.

Wednesday, 31st: Rowing has been progressing very actively in all Divisions, for weeks past. Vin L'Estrange's efforts to keep time



JUNIOR McGRATH, MARCO AND DON GILLESPIE.
Photo by Bro. Stanley.

usually lands him in the bottom of the boat. But you should see Lel Hansen pull the second Four along! The boat positively stretches, and the cox looks in danger of being left behind.

APRIL.

Thursday, 1st: "There's no fool like an old fool," said a Master (unwisely, considering the date) today in ? class. The whole back row grunted assent.

Tony Clune was quick off the mark this morning and caught a master off his guard at the first attempt.

Friday, 2nd: We have had a couple of inches of long-desired and very welcome rain. The grass has begun to push up almost audibly. Two paper-chases took the place of cricket.

"The Duke of Gloucester was of high rank," says our History expert, Eddie Dearn, "but the Prince of Wales was a ranker."

By the way the first series of 1943 monthly "cards" produced a record — in the small number of "G"'s. However, 9 intrepid students got through the masters' barrage — among them, of course, being Dicky Johnson and John Cowburn.

Saturday, 3rd: The rain washed out all our matches except one against Shore (II. B). In this we are in a very satisfactory position.

A report from II. Intermediate says that Bill Wootten heads his exercise: "Des cuss the above passage." Disgusting! Who cares? Tomorrow is Home Sunday!

Sunday, 4th: The rain held off and we disappeared to the four quarters of the Metropolis in record time.

Tonight we had one of the finest picture programmes on record.

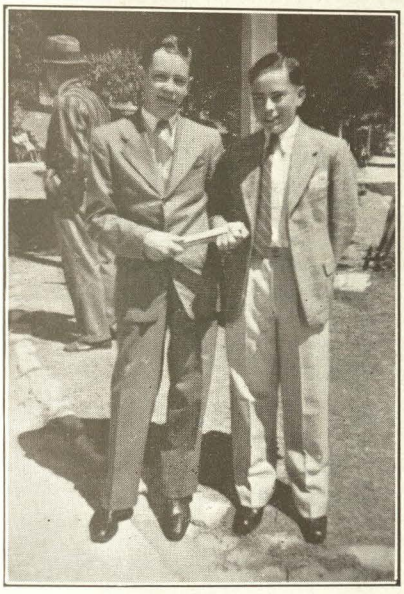
Monday, 5th: Congratulations to Father Joe Healy, S.J., who today celebrated the 50th anniversary of his entry into the Jesuit Order. An old boy of Riverview and perhaps the most versatile of all First Prefects over many years, the College has much to thank him for. Old Boys now widely spread over the world will join with us in wishing him "ad multos annos."

Tuesday, 6th: It is reported that Tony Clune goes about with a packet of Aspros in his pocket instead of an identification card. (That must be why we call him "Aspro").

Notice posted on the door of 1st Inter. classroom: "No beer today; sold out." As a matter of fact we noticed that the second last class seemed very "sober."

Wednesday, 7th: In First Certif.: "Any intelligent questions?" — "Well, any not so intelligent questions?" — "Well, any palpably stupid questions?"

At this point Warwick Clifton's hand shot up. Enough said!



N. LEWIS AND T. O'KEEFFE.
(Photo — G. O'Neill).

"I see no work from you, Abé!" said the master in 1st Inter. "Father, I had to go to the pictures last night," was the plaintive explanation.

Disarming frankness, these days.

Thursday, 8th: Today Mr. Forde, Minister for the Army and Deputy Prime Minister,

visited the College accompanied by General Fewtrell, G.O.C., N.S.W., and inspected the Cadet Corps. He subsequently gave the whole school an inspiring address in the Memorial Hall. He was listened to with wrapt attention. Our ideals were brushed up and our patriotism renewed by Mr. Forde and the General.

Friday, 9th: We understand that a small boy "down below" wrote home to the effect that "our English teacher is 'full of the milk of human kindness,' but lately the milk has curdled." The master in question must be feeling the strain in that class!

Saturday, 10th: The 57th Annual S.I.C. Regatta was held on the Lane Cove this afternoon. The attendance was very large and we were particularly pleased to see present so many Old Boys. They were everywhere, in uniform and out of it, representing the oldest and most recent generations of the School. A splendid afternoon.

Incidentally the First and Second Elevens won their matches today — against S.H.S. and S.C.E.G.S. respectively. (See cricket).

Monday, 12th: Adrian Gray showed us — or did he? — a **very, very very** interesting address book this evening. What a lot of letters he must write!

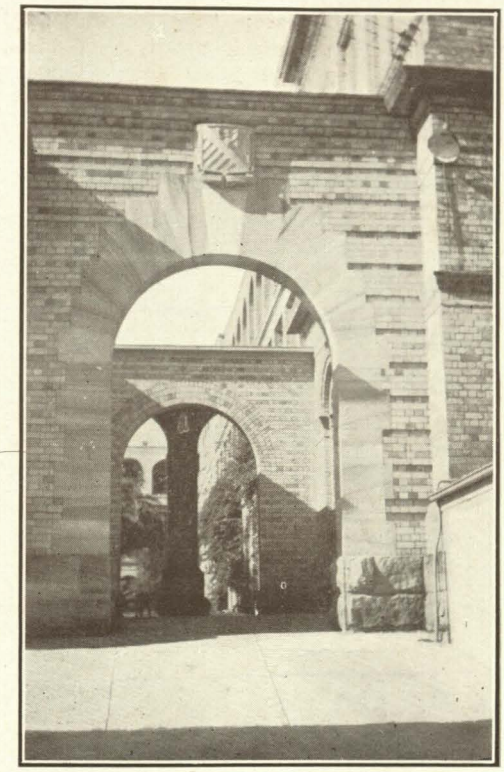
In a commentary on "The Bishop's Candlesticks" we are given to understand that Jean Valjean stole the Bishop's plate — thus leaving him (says our reporter) without a tooth in his head.

Tuesday, 13th: A quick survey of the Study Hall — "Pussy" Burns busy looking up words in his French "unseen"; "Squib" Byrne starching his collar with Clag; Tom Boyce doing weight-reducing exercises, Pat Leahy looking eagerly for his whisker (——— and Bill O'Brien preparing to get ready to begin to think of doing something!)

Thursday, 15th: One of the masters is reported as saying that Shakespeare had a vocabulary of 20,000 words. Pat Sheehy (cox of the Eight) confidentially admits that he can easily beat that. Ask the crew. Anyway, the G.P.S. Regatta is only two days off.

Friday, 16th: Karl Pribil told the History Master (who had referred to the Japanese demands for scrap metal in pre-war days) that he knew of a man who recognised the bomb splinter taken out of his back, as part of his old Ford car! (And who was it that got his wrist-watch back that way?)

Saturday, 17th: The G.P.S. (unofficial) Regatta on the Parramatta River this afternoon provided good sport for an unusually large attendance of onlookers. Congratulations to "Shore" on their excellent win in the Senior Eights. Congratulations too to our own crews, who, during the afternoon "notched" two "firsts", one "second", one "third", three "fourths' 'and two "fifths." (See Rowing notes).



THE PORTALS OF LEARNING.
(Photo — Luke Mackenzie).

Sunday, 18th: We took things rather quietly today after yesterday's excitement— and also because most of the Rowers were celebrating "abroad."

The A.T.C. took part in the Inter-School Competition in the afternoon. Though they did not come first they were not many points behind the winners. (See Cadet notes).

Monday, 19th: First Certificate "intellectuals" spring surprises sometimes — (in the sense that "Homer sometimes nods"). Who was it that translated his Latin author thus: "The king was given some cheese wandering in Egypt?" Now, if that cheese had only been tied up . . .

Tuesday, 20th: "From the text of the play, give your idea of the spirit Ariel's character," quoth the English Master. "I suppose you want a diagram too," said one of the insuppressibles. "Yes," said Mr. K.— "and colour it in, please." One to Mr. K.

Wednesday, 21st: Senior History is becoming more and more modern in its interpretations: "What do you mean by the 'Dark Ages,' Meagher?" "Spag" gently scratched his head for a moment and said: "They're a period that we don't know much about, sir." And, for 1st Certificate, they know no time-limit.

real match practice. You could hear the joints creaking right across the field!

An eloquent sermon on the Passion was preached at night by V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Provincial).

Saturday, 24th: Holy Saturday. The ceremonies started at 6.30 a.m. and after breakfast the House was cleared as if by magic. Owing to the proximity of the Term holidays we are only getting today and tomorrow "off." Also, of course, we are anxious to return and "swot" for the Term Exams — or are we?

Sunday, 25th: Easter Sunday. Some "long-



THE PATH TO THE WHARF.

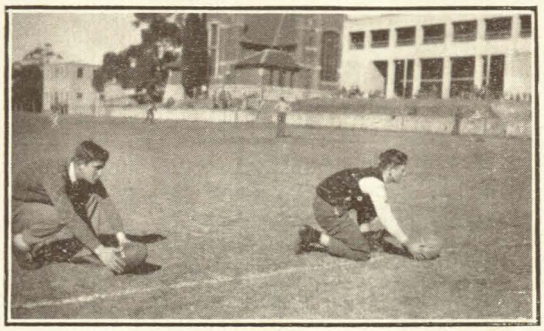
Thursday, 22nd: Holy Thursday. We had the usual Holy Week ceremonies this morning. Our congratulations to the Sacristans for their efficient organisation — a matter of much annual labour. That the first two class periods were missed was a cruel blow to the Leaving Class, but they made a good recovery.

Friday, 23rd: Good Friday. As yesterday, the ceremonies were carried out without a hitch.

In the afternoon First Division had their first distance citizens" remaining at the College consoled themselves on the upper reaches of the Lane Cove river today.

The 'multitude' returned tonight and went to bed soothed by one of the best picture programmes we have had this year.

Monday, 26th: We celebrated Anzac Day today, seeing that everyone was away yesterday. Cadets paraded after Fr. Rector had celebrated Mass for deceased Old Boys at 10 a.m. and we had the rest of the day "off." (See notes).



AIMING FOR GOAL.
(J. Mallon and G. Cannon).
Photo by Br. Stanley.

Tuesday, 27th: The last week before the Term Exams began properly today, and there is a certain amount of fluttering in class and Study. The Physics Master asked John Ell what an "**Erg**" is. An "Irg" said John, "is a particular form of 2nd Division nuisance"—and John ran for the horizon — with two "**Irgs**" after him. (All a question of spelling!)

Wednesday, 28th: We were wondering why Col. McPhee was ironing his football pants under the grass roller, but his stove-pipe football socks screeched at us: "**Mr.** McPhee—Capt. 2nd XV." We wish him every success. By the way, "Joe" McGrath says he is thinking of running his car on charcoal. We always found wheels to be quite satisfactory, still, you never know.

Thursday, 29th: Fred Liggins came down the corridor with his hat and coat, and his hair nearly on end. "What's up?" asked someone. "I had to go to the doctor in the 'Red Terror,'" moaned Fred, "and Fr. Scott takes the corners on one wheel!"

"The weather was so hot," ran a term essay, "that he lit a fire in his pyjamas." It was hotter then, no doubt

Friday, 30th: A local "hayseed" took a look at the white lines on first field and exclaimed: "What a beautiful tennis court!" Nice and roomy, anyway.

Greg Williams, asked to name the kinds of sharks he knew, answered that he knew only two: "the tiger-shark and the tuck-shop shark." There are others,as anyone in 3rd Division could tell you.

MAY.

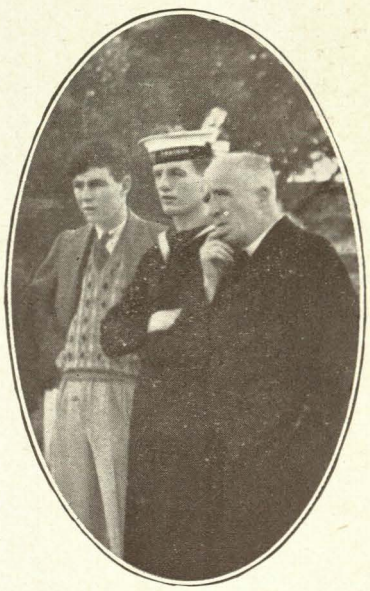
Saturday, 1st: The first football matches of the 1943 season were played today — mostly in the rain — but we fared pretty well, from the first fifteen down to the "tenths." (See football).

We sincerely regret to have to record the death (yesterday) of one of Riverview's most distinguished Old Boys and one of Australia's greatest footballers — Dr. Jim Hughes. He will be missed by a vast number of friends and will long be remembered at Riverview to which he was much attached. (See Obituary).

Sunday, 2nd: It wasn't a Home Sunday but we "took it" calmly, seeing that we break up for the holidays on Thursday.

We are glad to know that our Second Division Jotter, Dicky Johnson, having dispensed with a troublesome appendix is now well on the way to complete recovery. We miss his facile pen (not to speak of **himself**).

Monday, 3rd: In the R.K. Exam last Friday, one young hopeful wrote that the Blessed Virgin, when the Angel Gabriel appeared to her, was saying the Rosary! We'll have to look into his Theology.



"PRESENT, PAST and PLUPERFECT."
(L. Schneider, Gerald Quinn, R.A.N., and A. N. Other).
Photo by Rex Nowland.

"It was a dark morning when the Anzacs raided Gallipoli in the dead of night," says Andy Meagher. Andy should do well in the coming exams.

Tuesday, 4th: The beginning of the end. Term Exams were in full swing all day and

"Study" was rather comatose at night. "Nine o'clock bed" came as a welcome relief. Faint groans may be heard from the master's corridor as the piles of exam-papers are unrolled and inspected. Cheer up! It only happens three times a year.

Wednesday, 5th: Exams and still more exams. Even Eddie Dearn wears a strained look — and it takes a lot to worry **him!**

Bill O'Brien is so keen on his 100% that he has forgotten which arm is supposed to be in a sling. Peter Weaver wins a solemn cheque for 2d from Mr. Crowley. **Some** confidence on Peter's part to make so risky a bet **before** the exam.

Thursday, 6th: 10.45 a.m. — "and that's that!" The usual lightning exit, and the festooned buses struggle along the Avenue — 50 seated and about 100 standing inside and out. The Terminus was reached without major accidents and from there we "sprayed" in all directions.

The "quickest" term on record is over. Till we meet — June 1st. The best of holidays to everyone.

SECOND TERM.

JUNE.

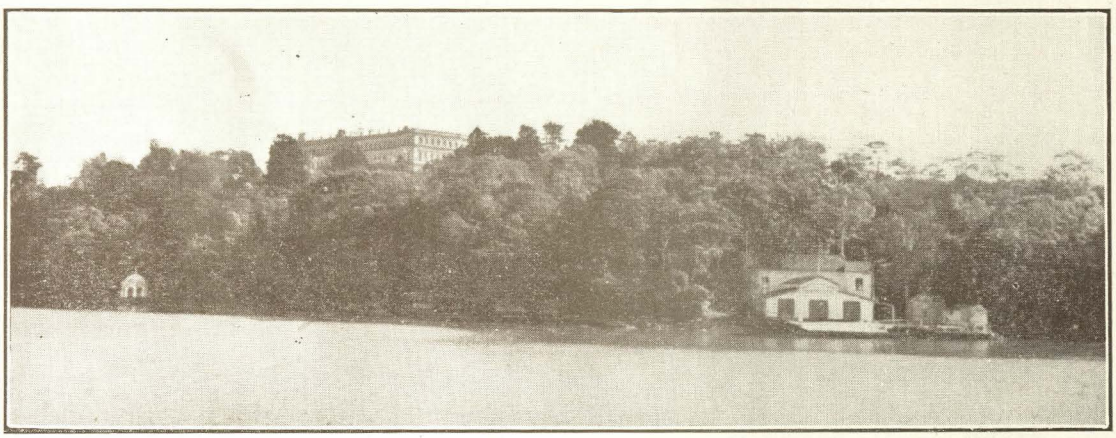
Tuesday, 1st: The House re-echoed to the tramp of feet — including John Kirkpatrick's— until 9 p.m., when beds creaked and weary heads "hit the hay" — after a strenuous holiday All things considered, we seemed to take this return to the "grind" with remarkable cheerfulness. Perhaps it's because it's the Football season. And so, we're off!

Wednesday, 2nd: Our recent "issue" of 13½ inches of rain has softened the fields nicely, and it is just as well, for the holidays have softened our muscles, as we discovered today in our first practices. But next Saturday's matches call for combination.

Thursday, 3rd: Winter is here, all right. It must be, for "Squib" Byrne (who sits in the front study desk) and Paul Lippmann (who would like to share it) insisted on starting the Esse stove on its cold-weather career. We haven't smelt any toast yet — and anyhow, they say that butter is going to be rationed.

Ascension Thursday today secured us a "Sunday Order." Will these holidays **never** cease?

Friday, 4th: We were glad (and fortunate) to have Ian Comrie-Thomson ('16-'21) well-known footballer, coach and selector, with us this week. He gave the senior teams some very useful hints. We'll need them for tomorrow and Sunday.



CLOSE APPROACH TO RIVERVIEW.

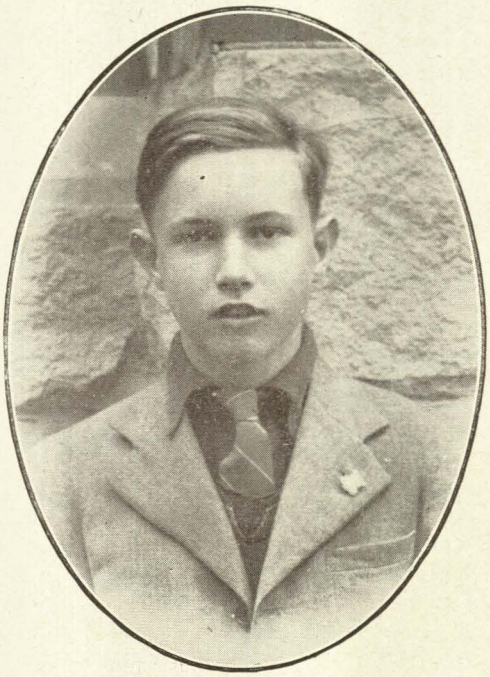
Saturday, 5th: No less than fifteen teams played matches today. This must be a record or something near it, for Riverview. We had our share of wins too as you may see in the Football notes under this date. The game between Cranbrook and the first fifteen was a fine hard game.

Sunday, 6th: The exodus today must have been very small. You see, we played the Old Boys in the afternoon and that was just too good to miss. Both games (Firsts and Seconds) were won by the Old Boys but each provided very interesting play for the large number of onlookers.

Monday, 7th: The huge Lancaster 'plane was circling round. "How can I get Lord Burghley's

autograph?" asked Tom Roberts. "Ask Dorothy Dix, of the 'Sun', said Tony O'Brien.

And to Alan Meagher who wanted to know if "we can now get fresh air without coupons," it was replied that at least we can get plenty of "hot air."



DICK JOHNSON.
(2nd Div. Jotter).

Tuesday, 8th: John O'Brien ("Sappo") told us that as a result of the recent Cadet Camp, John Roche has developed a keen sense of earsight.

"Cheer up! What's the matter?" sympathised John Ell to John Gould." "I was just thinking," said J.G., "that Adrian Gray can get 29 names in his address book and I can scrape up only 3." (There is a lot more in this than meets the eye.—Ed.)

Wednesday, 9th: It appears that Eric Shipp has evolved a new scheme for developing accuracy in his Mathematics. For every mistake he fines himself ½d which he puts in the Red Cross box. "Quite a novel idea for paying off the national debt," said an unkind neighbour.

Thursday, 10th: Out rowing, recently, it is reported that Kevin McCarthy asked Noel Pelly what was "the object wriggling on the horizon." "A nervous wreck," said Noel. Aren't we all?

"King Arthur strode into the hall," wrote John Schell, "**Ex cathedra** clanking behind him?" Have we got to believe that?

Friday, 11th: Les Lutze, in English class, began to speak of "the cynics and **septics**" of the period." We were immediately septic—skeptic — sceptical.

The rain started and "Tex" Stratton ran in for shelter. "Gee!" said "Polly" Strain, "I wouldn't like to be Tex! You'd catch an awful lot of rain"—(Tex being as broad as he's long).

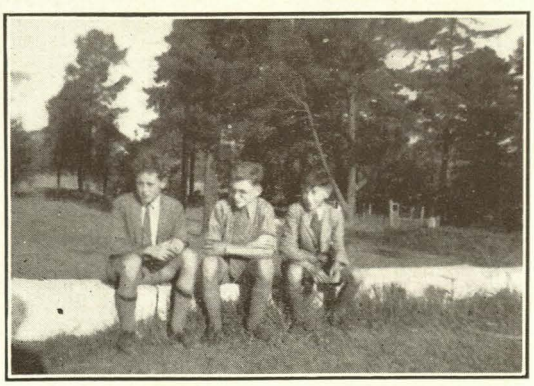
Saturday, 12th: We (Firsts) played Hurlstone High today, and — well, see the Football notes. By the way, congratulations to the Senior Debating team who won the first G.P.S. competition debate (v. Shore) last night, and to the Junior team who also had a win against Waverley. (See Debating notes).

Monday, 14th: Charlie McDonald complains that "we don't get half enough study," and Deane Bowring that we get "one and a half times too much." Mick Kearins just takes it as it comes, and Marco says it doesn't make any difference to him. Apparently not.

Tuesday, 15th: Neville Baker's History Essay states that "it was not until the 18th century that roads were tarred with cement." It was much later than that that they got the idea of tarring them with tar. They haven't feathered them yet.

Wednesday, 16th: We had a holiday today—as promised last term, to make up for one of those lost at Easter. In the afternoon we had three good matches with St. Joseph's College. The Firsts, Seconds and Thirds got very useful experience. (See Football notes).

Thursday, 17th: A new boy, John Crawford, fresh to our masters' methods, was asked in



P. SHELDON, J. ELL, D. CARVALHO.
(Photo — J. McCarthy).



Photo by

THE AVENUE; LEADING TO THE GATE.

"Melba" Studios.

Maths class: "What do you know?" "Nothing," said John. "Well, you're about three years ahead of the class," said the master; "It takes me about three years to convince **them** that they know nothing!" It takes some others about five.

Friday, 18th: "I have definite proof now," says our reporter, "that Tony Ryan, Dick Johnson, Peter Doherty and Chris Brennan are not 'all there.'" The explanation seems to be, in this case, that the above citizens have had their appendixes removed during last holidays. We could mention several others who are "missing on a cylinder or two" despite an intact appendix.

Saturday, 19th: Teams from the Firsts down to the Thirteenths were hard at it all day — mostly with Newington. When 9 p.m. came, we were glad that "Free Study" was free, although George Leahy actually had to be sent to bed. "When you get the habit of study," says George, "it's very hard to break it off." (When you get it!)

Sunday, 20th: "Post-mortems" on yesterday's matches filled the morning. Theoretical (at least) post-mortem on the kangaroo, just deceased, elicited this: "It might have been **pandemonia**" (says Bernard Young). Indeed it might and we hope Bernard never catches it!

Monday, 21st: "Inside the Pyramids were the **mummys**," wrote F. McMahon — "They built tombs for the bodies of their **mummies.**" Poor Mum! They were evidently determined to keep her down!

Tuesday, 22nd: A belated reporter says: "The Gafferoo is dead; sausages for dinner!"

V. Rev. Father Meagher, S.J. (Provincial) came today on his annual visit. We brighten up. You see, with the Provincial about, there are always possibilities (whatever about probabilities!) of half or whole holidays.

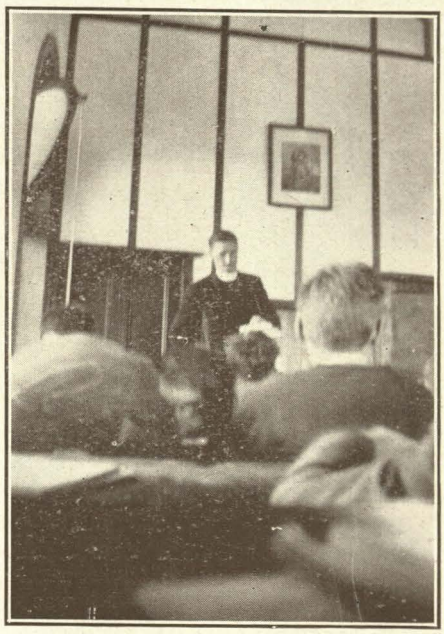
Wednesday, 23rd: "What's wrong with "mai le six," for "the sixth of May?" "It should be "the 10th of June," said Malcolm Gillespie; "that's what the book has." What about the first of April?

"I have a cold in my head," said Ian Curr. "Yes," sympathised his neighbour, Peter Boon, "they always attack the weakest spot!"

Thursday, 24th: Feast of Corpus Christi. We had a procession of the Blessed Sacrament through the grounds from midday to 12.45. The afternoon was free and we saw some vigorous football games in all three Divisions.

Friday, 25th: First Certificate class is blossoming at Latin — or is it? Tony Ryan tells us that: "Septem et octoginta millia armatorum" = "eighty miles of septic arms." And, "Necesse erat bona in defuncti familia permanere," means: "It was necessary to be good to remain dead in the family" (according to Peter Hollingdale). We live and learn.

Saturday, 26th: King's had things much their own way in our matches with them at Parramatta, today. We played 10 or 11 matches during the day. Only the onlookers felt the cold. (See Football notes).



A RISKY BUT SUCCESSFUL SNAP BY BILL DANIEL.

Sunday, 27th: We had a visit today from Eddie Bergin, A.I.F. ('38-'42) on leave from his camp up the Hawkesbury. Eddie actually confessed that he would like to be back at school. Well, Eddie, all we can say is that we'd like to have you, too.

Mick Leahy was accidentally kicked in the head at yesterday's match and said he wasn't properly conscious at 10 a.m. this morning. His brother George says **he** is unconscious each evening in study from 5.45 p.m. to 7. We believe you, George!!

Monday, 28th: "Spiritualistic seances are carried on by means of a **Median.**" Perhaps



BILLY WOOTTEN DOWNS HIS MAN.
(Photo — A. Fisher).

this is why boys regard certain exercises as "spooky" and **hard to grasp.**

By the way, did you know that "to divide a number by 10 you move the **dismal** point one place to the left. (Gives you the "dismals" all right!)

Tuesday, 29th: The Kangaroo died the other day — "why?" said somebody. "Did Grumitt look at it?" "No," said Teddy Meagher, "**it** looked at Grumitt." John G. is thinking of wearing a permanent mask. By the way, John came up to us, beaming, the other day: "I'm in a team at last!" "Yes — which one?" "The Fourteenth Reserves," said he.

Wednesday, 30th: David Stratton was enjoying his soup this evening. "Gosh! this soup's good," he exclaimed. "Yes, I can **hear** that!" remarked a sarcastic table-mate. But when Frank Long was asked: "Did you Protex yourself this morning?" — he was ready with "Not on your life-buoy!"

The monthly cards will be posted tomorrow. Much betting everywhere.

JULY.

Thursday, 1st: The cards are up! Vin L'Estrange says he would rather get an "N" than a "B", because "if I get a 'B' I go home on Sunday and have to explain, while if I get 'N' I stay at school, under cover." Vin got a "G" and his head is visibly swelling.

Friday, 2nd: Feast of the Sacred Heart. Half holiday. John Cowburn found out in Greek class that the Babylonians bought their wives. Now, he wonders what would happen if one proud husband in Sydney remarked to another: "Mine was 50 guineas at a jumble sale; what was yours?"

In the Children's Session conducted by the Leaving Class Tiny Tots, Mr. Kelly awarded a blue certificate for the answer to this "riddle": "What poem does 'he left no peer behind him' remind you of." "Little Bo-Peep," was the lisping answer from the back — (where Weaver sits!)

Saturday, 3rd: Our matches with Newington today provided fast football, and though the Firsts lost after a hard-fought game we had many wins. (See Football notes). "Free Study" after Chapel did not attract many weary limbs. W. Clifton and Peter Baillon however, were not to be denied.

Tomorrow being Home Sunday — the first of the Term — we "fall asleep" with bright prospects ahead.

We were sorry to part with Father Meagher, S.J. (Provincial) today. He had us "on our toes" during his visit.

Sunday, 4th: That "peace which passeth all understanding" pervaded Riverview today. We were "abroad" on our various "appointments," what time the masters file their teeth in anti-



SUNNING ON THE ROOF.
(Photo — G. O'Neill).

cipation of a bright (!) Monday morning.

Monday, 5th: Said Roddy Meagher to Bob Macken: "You know, every step is one step nearer to death!" Bob started walking backwards.

John Hehir was asked a part of a French verb. "K'n I spell it, sir?" "I don't know," said the master. And it turned out that he **couldn't.**

Tuesday, 6th: We are still wondering who wrote on the door of I. Certificate class-room: "——— (censored), now in session: Special children's matinee: Under 14, half-price; packed with thrills: Now showing!"—or are we?

Kevin McCarthy, all of a twitter, announced in 1st Division today that "the operation for appendicitis on his pet canary had been successful." He was advised to get back to the cage!

Wednesday, 7th: We had a half-holiday today in honour of Fr. Provincial's visit and several matches were listed. Bernard Young who has graduated to the 14th Fifteen, when asked what position he played, replied: "On Third Field." These "Fourteenths" are a broad-minded lot.

Thursday, 8th: It is on record that in Grammar B, a circle was defined as "a curved straight line with a hole in the middle." That reminds us of another hopeful who described a tennis net as "a lot of holes tied together."

Friday, 9th: Tony Bolger came back from a day in town with the latest austerity recipe: "Meatless ham sandwiches, without butter; provide your own bread." Dave Mayo wouldn't go far on those!"

"Can **you** suggest any good way of avoiding these howlers?" asked the master as he distributed the daily "crop" of "ekkers." "Yes," said Dave Meagher, "cut out the exercises!"

Saturday, 10th: We played 15 matches, mostly with "Shore," today. Shore had decidedly the advantage in wins, but we had some of the best matches of the year. (See Football notes).

Sunday, 11th: We "rested" today after yesterday's hard work. Pictures, postponed from last week, soothed our evening moments.

By the way, Peter Lippman swallowed a glass of "gargle" tonight and is now wandering about with that "when-is-it-going-to-blow-up?" look on his face. We'll be handy with a stretcher.

Monday, 12th: John McKinlay wrote in his essay over the week-end — "three birds on a branch — two females and one feminine." There was no masculine or neuter. And "Charlie" McCarthy wrote: . . . . "This caused a revolutionary atmosphere and Louis Philippe, a benevolent, charitable fool, did not have the **stumock** of his forebears, resigning his throne rather than crush it like he should have." (— and **would** have, no doubt, if only he had not mislaid the "stumock.")

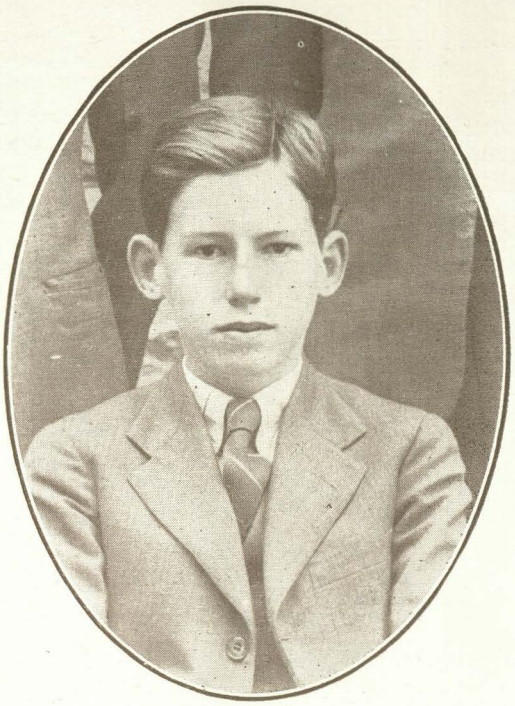
Tuesday, 13th: The Essayists continue to break out: "The Revolt in Portugal," writes Mick Kearins, "Started the ball rolling which in the end was to bowl Napoleon out." That's why the French never took to cricket. Or was Napoleon just "skittled"?

"During the Great Schism, one Pope refused to **design,**" says Peter Ryan, "so they elected another, and both refused to **decline.**" They should have tried them with "mensa." Then they would have declined to refuse.



W. P. ("JUNIOR") McGRATH.
Captain of Riverview, 1943.

Wednesday, 14th: A tit-bit from the life of Goldsmith — by Warwick Clifton (they say): "He lost all his money and lived on his mother." (Presumably she was of ample proportions) — and: "His landlady locked him in his room and Goldsmith could not keep the



FRANK LONG.
(3rd Div. Jotter).

wolf from the door." Well, well; why didn't he try the window?

Thursday, 15th: Pat Lewis is coming on at "Maths." This morning in class he got "2½ men" for the answer to a sum. "The better half," perhaps.

There is feverish activity these days on the stage. The play-competition comes to a head very shortly and all three Divisions are working over-time.

Friday, 16th: Casualties in the First Fifteen give food for thought in view of tomorrow's match against High. "Junior" McGrath's absence will be felt.

By the way, did you know that "Martin Luther lived on a Diet of Worms"? This thought will help us at least to stand up to the butter coupon difficulty.

Saturday, 17th: Matches everywhere, morning and afternoon. The Fourths, led by Dave Meagher, put on a sparkling exhibition of everything football should be. The Sevenths (J. Ell) and Ninths (Gerard Leahy) also gave everything they had and won decisively. (See Football notes).

Sunday, 18th: Our very sincere sympathy to Des Giffney whose father died this morning. R.I.P.

The Third Fifteen who were without a match against High yesterday, played Manly Juniors this afternoon.

Monday, 19th: "In the Middle Ages", writes John Hehir, "the people were superstitious and did not like paying their taxes." As far as we can see, the people of the 20th century are just as superstitious.

"The one and only" Clune walked in: "Where is 'Polly' Strain?" he asked. "Gone." "Where?" "In the head." Clune backed out.

Tuesday, 20th: When we come to the "touching," "romantic" scene in the author, why did people laugh when Adrian Gray was asked to translate and why did someone suggest that John Gould should do it? Why — oh, why? Ask the wild waves!

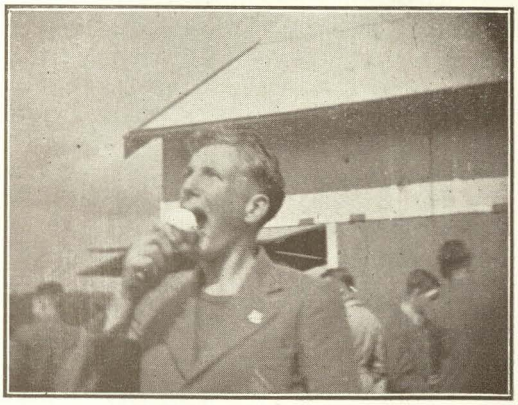
Wednesday, 21st: Accidents to members of the First Fifteen have disorganised our combination somewhat. We learn with sorrow that our captain, Junior McGrath, will again not be available for Saturday's game.

Rehearsals for the approaching plays are proceeding "fast and furious." Noel Pelly, chief producer, goes about all day looking into space and spends the "Free Study" periods at night calming his temperamental actors. We wish him luck.

Thursday, 22nd: It is said that Brian Parle and John Roper were arguing over a knee-guard, until, with a dramatic gesture, Brian cried: "Take it, friend; thy knees are greater than mine!"

P.S. Eddie Dearn did "clink" tonight.

Friday, 23rd: Congratulations to Tony Gould, who, a member of the Senior Debating team, won the Lawrence Campbell Trophy to-



THE DISAPPEARING TRICK.
(Peter Ryan).
Photo by J. O'Brien.

night. It was won for Riverview in 1935 by the late Roger Hughes (R.A.A.F.) and in 1936 by Dom Cummings. (See Debating notes).

By the way, Tom Cahill (Gram. A) told us today that "apprenticeship" means a "large schooner." We regret that we can't swallow that one.

Saturday, 24th: A feast of football today, on every field. We played St. Joseph's at Hunter's Hill in the afternoon. It was a good match but we would like to have seen the score the other way round, so to speak.

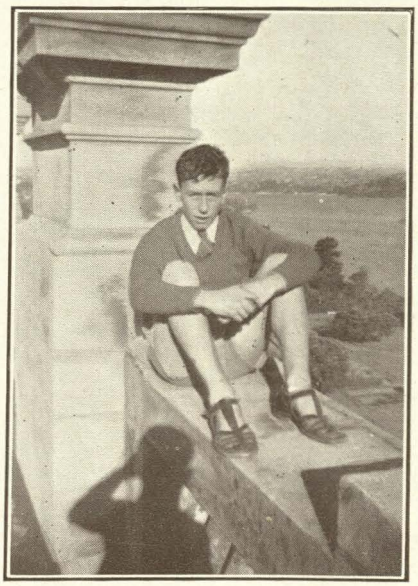
Sunday, 25th: We have had three cases of chicken-pox. Our unkind reporter tells us that "Chris Brennan is trying to catch it. He timed his appendicitis nicely last term, and if he can miss the exams this term, his reputation will be made." An apology is expected for this.

Monday, 26th: John Schell: "Is ——— (the Maths. Master) ill?" **A. Ryan:** "I don't think so; why?" **J.S.:** "We got no exercise." **A.R.:** "In that case, the French master must be dead!" (Both alive and well, unfortunately).

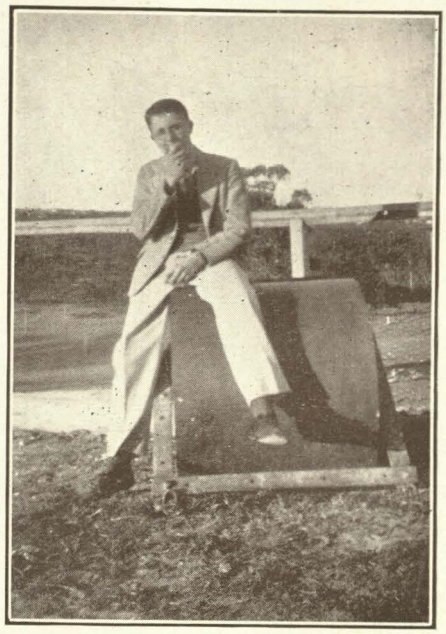
Tuesday, 27th: Father Bert Stanley ('28-'33) who was ordained last Sunday said the boys' Mass this morning and renewed old associations at Riverview. Needless to say, we wish him many years of happy and fruitful work.

Wednesday, 28th: As the Feast of St. Ignatius falls on a Saturday this year, we celebrated it today and "broke out" into the annual full holiday.

A few groups were photographed after breakfast. Then the old-time City v. Country matches were played in Second and Third Divisions, "Country" winning the former and "City" the latter.



ADRIAN GRAY "ON THE EDGE."
(Photo — G. O'Neill).



PETER O'SULLIVAN HAS A QUIET SNACK.
Photo by L. Mackenzie.

From 1 p.m. to ? we did justice to Fr. Scott's "supplies", and some groups "supplemented" down the bush, with sausages and billy-cans during the afternoon.

The plays came off after Chapel and we must say that producers and actors deserve very hearty congratulations on the results. A large audience in the Memorial Hall thoroughly enjoyed the evening. "And so to bed."

Thursday, 29th: Representatives of The Shell Oil Co. brought up some interesting films for our instruction and delectation tonight. Unfortunately the projector simply refused to function and we repaired — not to bed — but to the Study Hall where "a pleasant time was had by all" in preparation for tomorrow's class!

Friday, 30th: Despite last night's disappointment, Friday always has its compensations. It's the day before Saturday—and Sunday being the first of the month—well, we're not doing too badly.



"LEL" HANSEN SKIPS ON A KNIFE-EDGE.
Photo by P. Lippmann.

Saturday, 31st: Feast of St. Ignatius, S.J., patron of the College. His Grace Archbishop Gilroy, kindly came to Riverview and celebrated the Boys' Mass. He gave us too, an inspiring and practical sermon on the Founder of the Jesuit Order and his ideals.

We played many matches with Grammar today — and with the usual varying fortunes. (See Football notes). The "G" card experts disappeared for their week-end activities and the rest of us went to bed early in anticipation of following them in the morning.

AUGUST.

Sunday, 1st: Home Sunday with all its attendant "conveniences." "Irgy" Glover had hard luck. He became the latest "chicken-pox" victim yesterday afternoon and is now "doing time" in the Infirmary. He hopes (?) however, to be well cured before the Term Exams!!

Monday, 2nd: Captain Don Maclurcan, A.I.F. ('31-'36) home on leave after about 18 months in New Guinea came up to see us today and gave the Cadets an interesting talk on war conditions "up north." We hope to see him again.

Tuesday, 3rd: Malcolm Gillespie translates: "Ces scélérats m'ont attaché dans ce bois . . . ." as "These silly rats have attacked me in this box." **Somebody** ought to be tied up, anyway. But then, Paul Quinn assures us in his History essay, that "this Roman Emperor reigned for a few centuries." This is probably the origin of "Long live the King."

Wednesday, 4th: We were sorry to hear today that Flying-Officer Cliff ("Micky") O'Riordan, R.A.A.F. ('20-'28) who has taken part in many raids over the Continent from his base in England, has been posted as "missing." We earnestly hope for more reassuring news before long.

Thursday, 5th: The weather has been extremely cold these last few days and the Study fire wardens are working overtime at their stoking duties. Peter Lippman and "Squib" Byrne will have no difficulty in getting corresponding posts in H.M.A. Navy when the call comes.

We had our last football practice today.

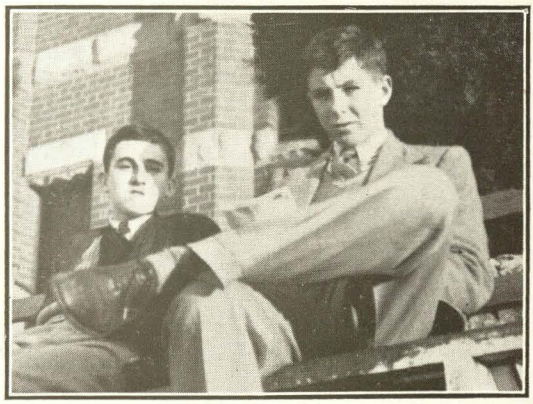
Friday, 6th: This cold weather is congealing our brains. "How did Charles V end his life, Peter?" Peter (Ryan): "He died, sir." (We suspect that Peter must have been prompted. This is too abstruse to be original) — and John Roche translates: "The old lady is Mrs. Simmons; the young one is **his** daughter." John must be getting the 'flu!

Saturday, 7th: We went in force today to Scots College for a series of matches — the last of the season, incidentally. As usual, results varied. The Firsts' game was the best and most evenly contested of the 1943 series and gave us thrills and to spare.

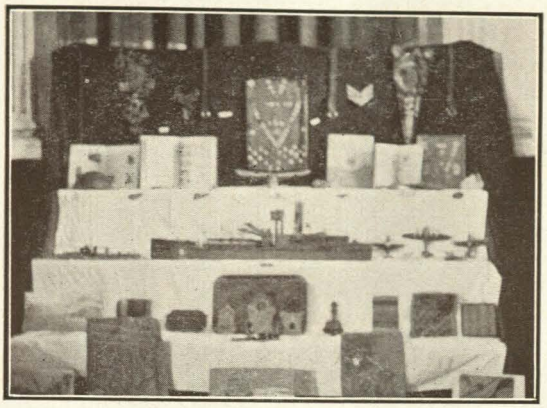
Sunday, 8th: Congratulations to Junior McGrath and John Mallon on their inclusion in the G.P.S. First Fifteen to meet Duntroon next Saturday and to Don Gillespie who has been picked for G.P.S. III.'s to play Waverley.

Monday, 9th: The cold weather is responsible for many colds and some cases of "flu." Some of the classes are rather heavily decimated. However, we hope for the best.

Tuesday, 10th: Colour matches in Second and Third Divisions today were fast and furious and provided many exciting moments.



"SOLLY" and "JOE" TAKE THEIR EASE.
(Photo — N. Cotsios).



III. DIVISION HOBBIES.
(Photo — Bi. Stanley).

We have to congratulate Peter Morgan and Don Gillespie on being awarded honour caps for the "best forward" and "best back" respectively in the 1943 First Fifteen.

Wednesday, 11th: A long promised holiday, held over from Easter came today. The football photos were taken in the morning. We smirked, smiled, grinned and (some of us) wobbled for something over an hour — all for posterity's pleasure!

In the afternoon the Thirds played the Fourths and the Fourths won. A most interesting game.

Thursday, 12th: Sickness of various kinds being so much on the increase, it was decided, on medical advice, to forego the usual Term Examinations and to break up for the customary holidays sooner than usual — i.e., tomorrow morning. We return (with fine weather, we hope!) on September 7th. Some of our patients have already gone to hospital and we wish them a speedy recovery.

Friday, 13th: General exodus after breakfast (and some hurried packing). The masters are looking very disappointed (!) at being left without the usual piles of exam papers! Theirs will be the pleasure next term!

Au revoir for 3 weeks.

THIRD TERM.
SEPTEMBER

Tuesday, 7th: Well, you'd hardly believe that time could go so fast—but the fact remains—here we are again! Accommodating floods, however, shearing and other odds and ends, still retain "in the wilds" some prominent citizens.

Again we put the question (see last term)—"where is Bill **O'Brien?**" He'll trickle in one of these days.

Wednesday, 8th: Beautiful weather ushered in the athletic preliminaries on the oval. John Kirkpatrick has already done the mile—and managed to get up in time for study! We understand to-night that they are out with lanterns waiting for John Furlong (senior) to finish.

Thursday, 9th: We haven't quite collected our thoughts yet. "Who was it," said the R.K. master, "who was a great Jesuit Missionary in Southern Europe after the Reformation?" Brains creaked a little and then "Wilbur" Quilty suggested that it was "St. Peter Confucius." (He must have **confused** that name with "Canisius").

By the way, we are asked to inquire in 3rd Division—who is Chesty Bond? Frank Long asked us.

Friday, 10th: Mr. Sullivan found a certain person walking about the dormitory last night with a bottle of water in his hand. "What are you doing with that water?" came the obvious question. "Just in case I get thirsty, sir," said the unnamed walker. (As they say on the pictures:—"Oh, yeah?")

Anyway, it wasn't "Irg"—he's not back yet.

Saturday, 11th: George Leahy wore his "boater" all the way to the terminus and back on this hot morning. "All for the sake of ten



HADDON SPURGEON.
(3rd Div. Jotter).



"HUMPH" READS THE MORNING NEWS, AND SO DOES "TARZE."
Photo by J. O'Brien.

minutes extra!"—ask him. So did Bryan Nowland. A temporary thunderstorm interfered somewhat with the afternoon. "Yeah-but" and the two "Irgs" return to the fold. Now we can get a move on.

Sunday, 12th: The first Sunday and yet **not** the first Sunday, if you get what we mean. We were glad to see Phil Prior, A.I.F., Lach Baker, R.A.A.F., and several other Old Boys on the premises during the afternoon. An interesting talkie programme suitably finished the day.

Monday, 13th: Windows rattle, doors bang, floors tremble, the building totters. An earthquake? No. Only "Tex" Stratton coming downstairs. When John Furlong starts to throw his weight about we shall make for the open fields.

Tuesday, 14th: Athletic elimination races are "on" this week. George Leahy eliminated himself by doing a four mile run. His brother Mick, however, was seen working up "form" round the quad. Voluntary? Ask him!

Wednesday, 15th: Four rabbits were dug out of a burrow this afternoon. We certainly expected to meet them later in the Study. Apparently when Third Divisioners had finished admiring them—they concluded that life wasn't worth living. What a chance that would have been a few years ago for our historic Peter Pinney (A.I.F.)!

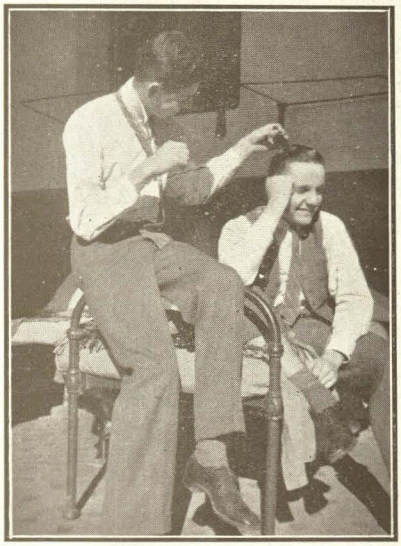
Thursday, 16th: Tony Ryan, asked what he thought of the impromptu speech competition in town this evening (in which he took part) remarked: "Speaking is not so bad; it's listening that is the greatest strain." Strangely enough, the others said the same thing!

Friday, 17th: Eddie Dearn writing on the war between the Spaniards and the Aztecs, said that "it took four years of **gorilla** warfare to finish hostilities." They were "tough" in those days. In our times they just run tanks over one another.

Saturday, 18th: Speculation was rife all the morning concerning the prospects of "City" and "Country" at their athletic meeting this afternoon. Later—much later——City "romped home" by a substantial margin of points. John McKay's 880 yds. however was a worthy contribution to Country's cause. Tony Gould (City) ran so fast that really it was hardly worth his while starting. You just saw a blurr streak past. The Tug o'-War was a fierce finale to a good afternoon's sport.

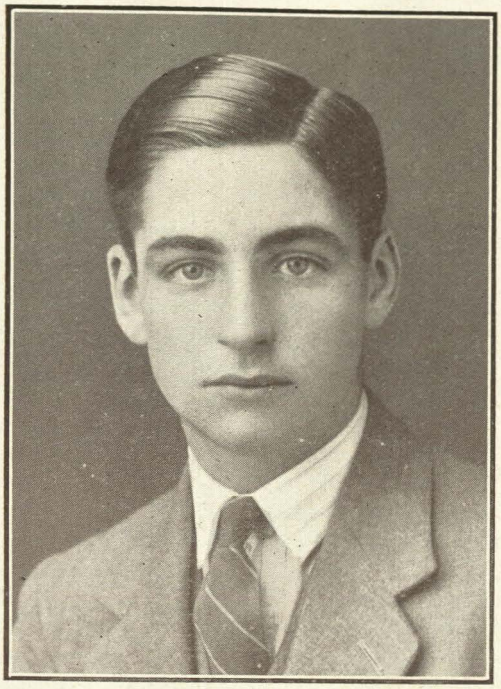
Sunday, 19th: Some of us rested more than usual to-day—"relaxing yesterday's muscles." One youth came back from a walk in the local bush, his hair looking like an omelet! It appears that he was poking at a bird's nest and all the eggs fell out on him! A **scramble** for a **poacher.**

Monday, 20th: "Where's Barney Veech?" "Out wool-gathering, sir." Is this what the wool-classers have come to, or is it a case of "the truth will out"? It **wull** sometimes.



HAIR-DO!
(Photo — G. O'Neill.)

Tuesday, 21st: "The main principle of Calvanism" says John Furlong (Senr.) "is Predestination—which means that you're set to go where you're going before you get there—sort



JOHN COLLINS.
Dux of Riverview, 1943.

of." We have often noticed John pondering long and deeply, in the Study Hall. Now we know what's exercising that great brain.

Wednesday, 22nd: Leaving Honours Test Exams are being "weathered" with more or less complacency these days. Leaving Pass and Intermediate "brightlights" are awaiting the "kick-off" on Friday. In the meantime, vigorous club athletics are taking place each afternoon. George Leahy still doing the mile.

Thursday, 23rd: Bill Quilty, always ready to answer in class, when asked to parse "He was struck by the boy's beauty" said it was "an adverbial clause of collision." There was a slight collision then, we hear, but Bill did not appreciate its beauty.

Friday, 24th: Leaving and Intermediate spent a pleasant morning and afternoon doing Test Exams. "The cream, all white, was fuming in the soup which the mother Charlot held in both hands," wrote Bill Lees. It must have been thick soup, all right, but it was consoling to know that the cream was "all white," not just in spots.

After Chapel to-night we enjoyed an extremely interesting lecture by Capt. H. C. Curmi, O.B.E., Trade Commisioner for Malta, and learned a great deal about that famous island and its people. We hope to hear him again.

Saturday, 25th: The afternoon was filled with a well-run Triangular Athletic Meeting between St. Joseph's College, St. Aloysius' College and ourselves. The winning of the Mile by John Breslin (S.I.C.) was the highlight of the whole meeting. (See Athletic notes.)

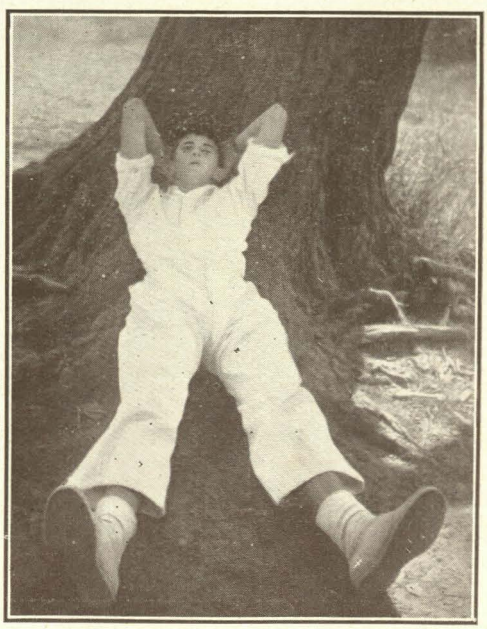
Our old friend, George Cannon, A.I.F., who has been through the fighting in Egypt, Greece, Crete and Palestine, and was on leave from New Guinea, paid us a long-awaited visit to-day. He had with him Alf Glennie, A.I.F. (also lately back from the Middle East and New Guinea), and John Downey. It was 1935 and 1923 (Alf) over again!

Sunday, 26th: A day of rest in every sense—and we needed it after yesterday's activities.

Monday, 27th: L.C. and I.C. classes continued their bracing mental exercises to-day—to wit, their Tests. Some looked rather weary at 5 p.m. The other classes, of course, carried on.

Ron Neville (Gram. A), asked by the master where Gibraltar is, replied enthusiastically: "In the book, sir; I can show it to you." Some, of course, were unaware of the fact!

Tuesday, 28th: "Run inside to your tea" ran the translation, but Dicky Johnson improved on it by "enter, running, into your tea." We hope



"FLAPPER" BYRNE IN REPOSE.
(Photo — Bern. Veech.)

he didn't trip and that the water was warm.

Wednesday, 29th: Monthly "cards," posted to-day, caused a bit of a flutter in the Junior Study where half a dozen "N" 's were produced. The recipients will have a nice pleasant **Home** Sunday in the School sense.

Thursday, 30th: Surely this can't be true!—Master: "Where's Hughes?" Class: "Not here, sir." Master: "Well, why didn't he answer to his name!" It sounds like one of Frank Long's outbursts.

OCTOBER

Friday, 1st: Third Division had a debate to-night against a team from North Sydney. Our Third Divisioners being such "experts" at talking, did not surprise us by winning the debate. (See Debating Notes.)

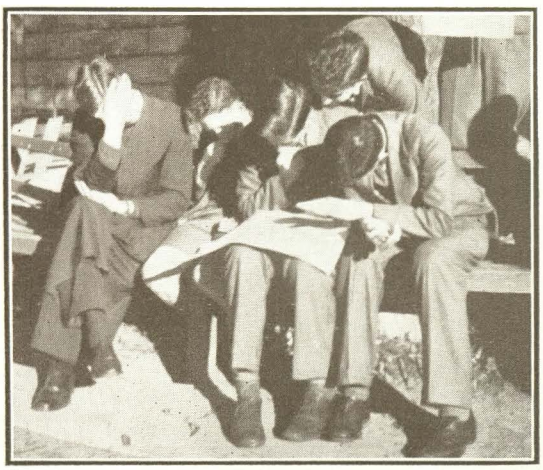
Club 100 yds. races were run off on the Oval in the afternoon. They say that Pat Sheehy just managed to get up in time for Study. Is there any insinuation in this about Pat's speed?

Saturday, 2nd: Schoolboy Athletic Championships at the Cricket Ground to-day caused a considerable exodus——or did they? During Study we noticed a few programmes—but they weren't athletic ones!

By the way, what's behind this—"Edward Dearn wanted immediately in the manager's office"? Whatever you do, don't ask Eddie!

Sunday, 3rd: Home Sunday with its usual peace and quiet. And we got an extra hour, too, seeing that "daylight saving" started in the middle of the night. We anticipated the loss of sleep by retiring to bed at 9 o'clock last night.

The talkie programme to-night put us in good form for the coming week.



SUNDAY MORNING.
(Photo — Ber. Veech).



THE "WORKERS" IN REPOSE.
(Photo — Br. Stanley).

Monday, 4th: Frank Riley keeps his head in emergencies:—"This exercise is shocking," said the master in an icy tone; "what have you got to say about it?" "Nothing," said Frank. "It's not mine; it belongs to Fred Liggins."

Tuesday, 5th: "As insect-catcher to the Royal Museum, 'Squib' Byrne, reposing in class, grips himself tightly round the neck, and his gargantuan yawn produces sufficient draught to draw in all manner of lepidoptera. He is then shaken upside down into a sugar bag and his neck is released"—at least our reporter says so. We shall give "Squib" his address.

Wednesday, 6th: "If there are people living on Mars, sir, can they live there?" asked Bryan Veech. In all probability. Another question—why is Bryan Veech? Explanations will be examined in alphabetical order.

Thursday, 7th: Uncertain weather has been interfering with our sports "preliminaries." However, we are looking forward to the "Universal Mile"—"all in," no holds barred. Some handicaps extend to 500 yards. It will be wheels within wheels. George Leahy and/or "Bonny" O'Neill look a good thing.

Friday, 8th: The Shell Co. kindly provided us with a really excellent picture programme to-night. Among other features, we saw the "Battle of Britain," and, in our comparative safety, "take off our hats" to the Old Country.

And so to bed, with the prospects of to-morrow's sports meeting uppermost in our minds.

Saturday, 9th: We woke up "in the middle of the night" (you see, Daylight Saving has been again inflicted on us)—to cloudy skies and a steady patter of rain. The elements increased their ferocity during the morning and despite

the presence of some of our officials, such as Dr. George McElhone, Bernie McBride, Cyp. Bryant and the unexpected but sunny appearance of Dr. Vin Byrne (from Cairns), the sports had to be postponed until next Wednesday.

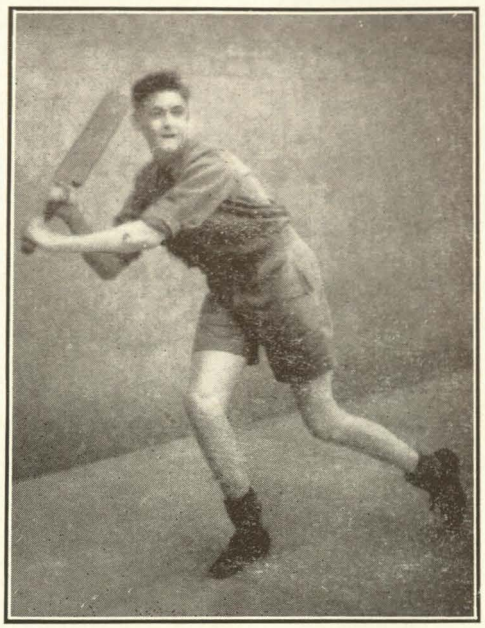
"It's an ill wind that blows nowhere," said Eddie Dearn, "we'll get a half-holiday out of it."

Sunday, 10th: "Tiger" Curr was still moaning to-day about the rain which spoilt the sports. "It was a fair cow," he said. "Pussy" Burns, however, purrs at the prospect of Wednesday; "Tarze" McKay knows the ground will be harder and more conducive to fast times; "Monk" Weaver doesn't care either way—so on the whole things are still fairly bright in the "menagerie."

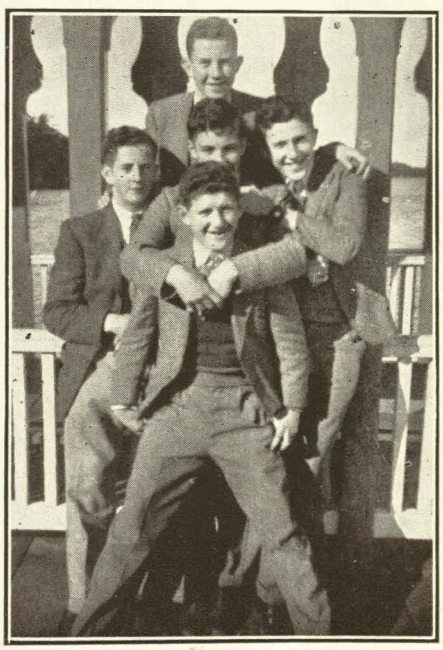
Monday, 11th: It appears that "there was a Persian King called Artaxerxes and he was so called because he came after Xerxes." He didn't orter—(at least Dicky Johnson says so).

Tuesday, 12th: We regret the departure from Riverview of W. P. (Junior) McGrath, our House Captain, who is shortly to become a member of the R.A.A.F. We have had him with us since 1937 and he has "pulled his weight" all along, in every Division. Our good wishes follow him always, and we hope to see him often.

Wednesday, 13th: We stopped class at 12.15 to-day and had our (postponed) Sports Meeting in the afternoon. The day could have been warmer, the times could have been faster, but the enthusiasm could hardly have been greater. Congratulations to Fr. Lachal and his staff on their efficient management of a long and interesting programme. An "early bed" relaxed our muscles.



JOHN ATHERTON IN ACTION.
(Photo — Bryan Veech).



ON A SUNDAY AFTERNOON.
(Photo — Gerald O'Neill).

Thursday, 14th: The craze for speed induced by the Athletics has pervaded 1st Certificate. Tony Bolger wrote 10 Maths. formulae 50 times each before the end of class! (Yes, but could anyone read them?—and how many pens did he use?)

Friday, 15th: Sorrow pervaded the School today when we learnt of the tragic and untimely death of Ian Hollingdale, R.A.A.F., who was so well known to us all, and was so recently with us. Our deepest sympathy to his parents and to two brothers, Hilton and Peter. (See Obituary notes).

Saturday, 16th: We went in full strength to the Sydney Cricket Ground this afternoon for the annual G.P.S. Athletic Meeting. Our hopes of winning places, however, were not realised, though Eric Shipp ran a great mile and "notched" second place.

Sunday, 17th: We opened up our cricket again today by a match with St. John's College and though we came off second best, we

got excellent practice. There was also much activity at the Rowing Shed and several crews were on the water.

Monday, 18th: "We remarked," says our Reporter, "that Fr. Scott is sending 'victims' out of the Refectory to put their ties on. May we remind him that he never has one on either?" That ought to tie him up!

Tuesday, 19th: We "did two hours hard" on the Diocesan Religious Knowledge paper this morning. Despite our rooted objection to exams. we found this one almost invigorating. Incidentally, of course, we missed a few classes over it.



R. CURTIS DOES A ROLL.
(Photo — G. O'Neill).

Wednesday, 20th: We forgot to mention the Third Division hobbies exhibition which was held a day or two ago and revealed marvels of ingenuity and painstaking work. Hats off to the "midgets."

A passing query: Why does Dave Meagher spend so long at the 'phone? Whatever you do, don't ask **him**!

Thursday, 21st: Pat Dalton is developing the old habit of "sizing up" masters **before** class. If there are signs of a storm, Pat passes round the word and the class is impeccable. On other days — well, ask Pat! Shrewd lad,—a "chip off the old block" (Bill).

Friday, 22nd: Congratulations to Miss Stephenson, our music teacher, who has registered our first Intermediate passes for the year, in the persons of Gerald O'Neill, Bill McDermott, and Tony Bolger. Nor should we forget that small boy, Roddy Meagher, who did so well in his grade. May Miss Stephenson's successes be a foretaste of more to come!

Saturday, 23rd: Our first G.P.S. matches of this half, with Shore. The First Eleven has something to catch up next week. The Seconds and Thirds however, seem to be more than holding their own. Dave Meagher's 61 was refreshing in the Thirds' game and was an object lesson in stylish cricket.

Sunday, 24th: "Things" were pretty calm all day — until after Chapel, when Third Division put on two excellent plays which kept us interested for nearly two hours. Congratulattions to all concerned. We can stand a lot more of this "legitimate" entertainment.

Monday, 25th: The Cadets were shown an interesting series of motion pictures on unarmed combat. Local "tough guys" are now revising their methods!

"Who was Hamlet?" "Oh, just a little Ham," said Malcolm Gillespie. Good egg!

Tuesday, 26th: In the Religion Examination last week, one of the questions was: "What is a Nuptial Mass?" It is reported that "Sappo" O'Brien said it "isn't really a funeral Mass, but nearly a Requiem." These women-haters!! "Sappo" indignantly denies the whole business.

Wednesday, 27th: You will be interested to know that "one of the causes of the Seven Years' War was the **revelry** between the French and British in Canada." It must have been "**some** blow-out!" Gay dogs in those days.

Thursday, 28th: Pat Lewis's French pronunciation deserves to be framed. The Present Indicative of "Etre" is: Je swiss, two swiss il swiss, noo swiss, voo swiss, il swiss." Pat is now reforming!

By the way, let us tell you that "Humph" Browning is a "fair flower in a garden of weeds" (1st Certif.). You should have seen the "weeds" bristle!

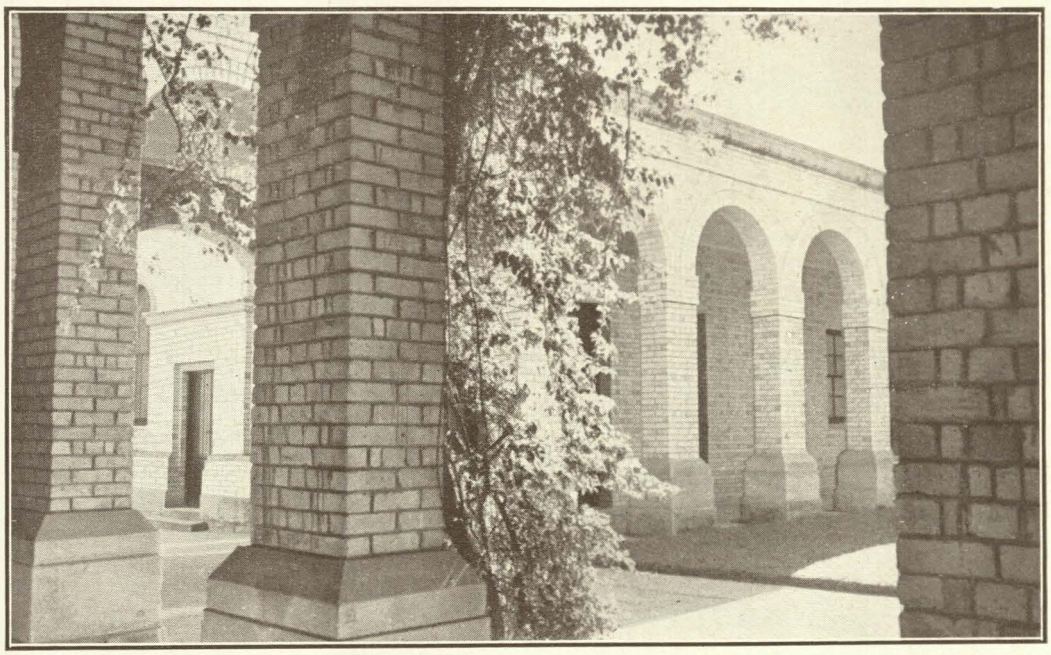
Friday, 29th: We are asked to believe that Birmingham is the home port of the British Fleet. We'll try, but it's hard, very hard. Once, we were told that the Swiss navy berthed in Geneva, but we've got over that one.

Saturday, 30th: The beginning of a "respectable" week-end, seeing that tomorrow

is Back to Riverview Day and Monday (All Saints, Sunday Order) brings the time-honoured Wardens' Picnic. Time is on the wing all right; a little over a fortnight to the Leaving exams.

"Shore" disposed of our First Eleven rather cheaply today. However, our Thirds and Fourths had decisive wins. Bob Arkins' 8 wickets for 9 (3rds) was stimulating. (See Cricket).

Sunday, 31st: Back to Riverview Day. Fine weather welcomed a very large number of Old Boys to Riverview today — in fact the largest number we have yet seen on Back to Riverview Day. Details of the various activities will be found in the O.I.U. notes. There was also a good sprinkling of Old Boys here during the evening. We congratulate the Union Executive on the success of this day of days.



A SNAP FROM THE LOWER VERANDAH.

NOVEMBER.

Monday, 1st: All Saints' Day. Sunday Order—and the Wardens' Picnic. The said picnic was well up to the standard of its predecessors and the catering arrangements of Father Scott and Brother Johnson were (again) voted perfect. Who wouldn't be a "Warden"?

Tuesday, 2nd: Tuesday-itis instead of the usual Monday-itis: "In the Renaissance," writes Peter Ryan, "many Bishops had more than one diocese, this was called 'pleurisy.'" If it were not so long ago, we would call it "new-monia."

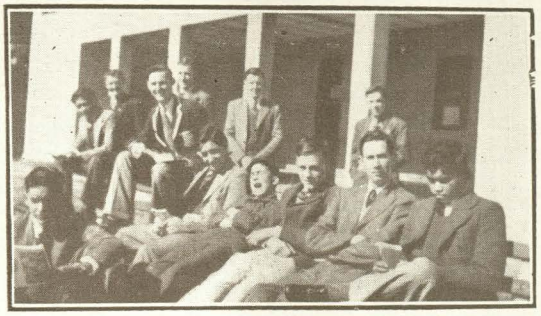
Wednesday, 3rd: "With the advent of warm weather, the School cloisters resound to the clop of sandals and flat feet," says our reporter. The flat feet are nothing new, anyway. However, the Leaving Class is so worked up over the fast-approaching exams that any cool apparel is welcome.

Thursday, 4th: "John Bunyon wrote a book while he was in prison," explained the English master. "Funny that we never seem to get the urge to write books, isn't it, sir?" was an anonymous comment. These sarcastic little boys!

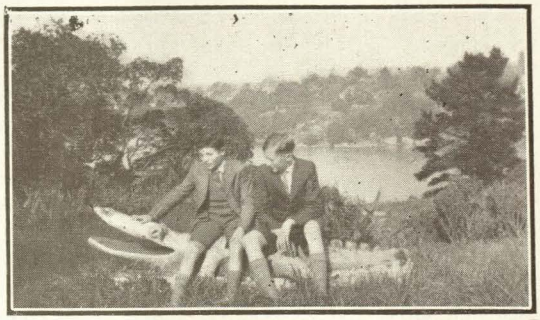
The dog, peacefully sleeping in one of the Study passage-ways was trampled on, in error, tonight. The dog is cured. We wonder if his 'introducers' are!

Friday, 5th: There was an excellent debate in Third Division this evening the main speakers being Andy Meagher and Tony Pelly. Was Andy ever known to be at a loss for a word? We shall hear him again.

Did you know that Barry Fearon is the



SUN-BATH IN 1st DIVISION.



JOHN BLACK and CARL O'MALLEY-JONES.
(Photos by Bro. Stanley).

President of the "Clag Club"? Orders executed (in Study) while you wait — i.e., if you wait long enough. Anything he "clags" is guaranteed to never come apart. If you are in 3rd Division, see Pat Dalton. He is the Secretary of the Club down there.

Saturday, 6th: We met King's today in the second last match of the year. John Benecke's 84 was a splendid effort and David Meagher, promoted from the Third Eleven made his name by getting 5 wickets for 34, while his brother, Alan, got 3 for 28. Quite a Meagher "outing." (See Cricket notes).

Speaking of "outings" — to-morrow is Home Sunday, so we'll all have a day off.

Sunday, 7th: Silence reigns supreme, though we did hear the windows rattle once when "big Irg" called to "little Irg" — both spending the day at the "home from home."

The exams — public and House variety, are looming very near so we make the best of our last 1943 Home Sunday.

Monday, 8th: "What is the 'Golden Age'?" ran the practical English question. John Schell replied: "Sweet sixteen!" (Well, you see, yesterday was Home Sunday!)

Tuesday, 9th: Leaving Certificate "addicts" are haunting the Study Hall as early as 6.30 a.m. "Fervet opus" and all that. "Conscience doth make cowards of us all." We hear that little Willie O'Brien wakes them all each morning and then rolls over for another snooze.

Wednesday, 10th: Frank Riley, an expert on the use of French pronouns, has invented a new style of sentence — the "Affirmative negative," but Paul McGrath, always anxious to please, corrected him and substituted the "Infirmative negative." The sentence was a bit of a wreck when they had done with it, anyway.

Thursday, 11th: "Are you lost?" was the sarcastic question put to a bounds-breaker, today. "Yes, sir; this is a very big place." Of course the individual in question has been at Riverview only about 10 years, so he couldn't be fresh on the rules, yet.

Friday, 12th: The Atlantic Oil Co., represented by Mr. Ryan (father of Peter and John) gave us a magnificent talkie programme this evening. Educational in every way, the programme included some hilarious laughs as well, and we are very grateful to Mr. Ryan for providing it. In fact we unanimously hope that he will "repeat the dose" at an early date.

Saturday, 13th: We finished our match with King's today and it gave us all the thrills we wanted (with a few over). Dave Meagher (9 for 93) and his brother, Alan (3 for 28 and 3 for 24) showed us how to bowl and as for the batting of John Benecke and Tom O'Keeffe —well—see the Cricket notes!

Sunday, 14th: "There is rejoicing in the land of Israel because 'Der Tag' has come!" The Leaving Class have finished for the year— except for their exams, which begin on Tuesday. We wish them all the success they deserve — and even more.

Monday, 15th: Once more we must close down our Jottings for the year. The production of "Our Alma Mater" is presenting extra problems this year and we have to consider our printer with his depleted staff. We record our sincere thanks to our Jotters and our Photographers who have served us so well all the year. We wish them and all our readers, young and old the very best of everything for Christmas and the New Year. Au revoir until 1944.

"Excuse Me, Mr. Shakespeare"

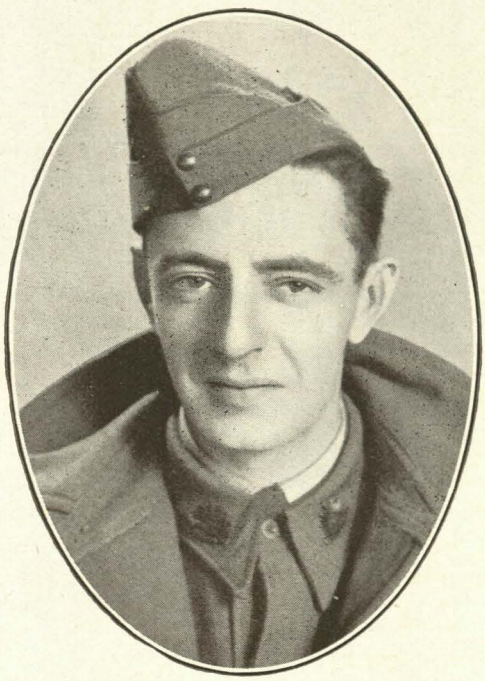
EARLY impressions are lasting. Somewhere, sometime, I must have read in "Macbeth" about the sailor's wife whose husband, the master of the "Tiger," went to Aleppo. Naturally, Mr. Shakespeare, one gets the idea that Aleppo is a seaport somewhere in the Levant. And since your integrity is beyond question, Will — you don't mind if I call you Will, do you? — I'd never bothered to check up with my atlas. Instead I lived in blissful ignorance never questioning but that Aleppo harbour was always bristling with barques, triremes, dhows, or whatever they call their vessels in those outlandish ports of the Eastern Mediterranean.

Whether you intended to mislead me or not, Will, I've decided that "Tiger" must have been the name of the sailor's camel, and what you were really thinking about was a ship of the desert because Aleppo sizzles, out in the middle of the Syrian wilderness, nearly a hundred miles from the sea—sizzles or freezes according to the season. I'm assuming that you wrote from hearsay, old chap. I happened to go there so with your permission I'll tell you what I saw. Do you mind if it's not in verse?

I was living in French barracks in Beirut. One morning in November two years ago I hoisted myself and my blankets aboard **our** "Tiger," a three-ton lorry, and bounced down the road. From that time onwards I think I hardly stopped bouncing for two days. After all, there are more comfortable ways of travelling than to sit on the floor of a truck, together with a couple of other fellows, a box of bread and bully beef, a spare wheel, two transformers and some lengths of spring steel, and be jolted across the map of Syria.

At Tripoli we stopped at the army canteen for a meal. We ate in a courtyard where a fountain played. Tall double gates, flanked with carven marble capitals salvaged from some old Greek ruins, opened into a garden filled with date palms, hibiscus, poinsettias and pink oleanders. Unfortunately we couldn't linger but had to shrug on our greatcoats and climb back into the truck. There was a job to be done in Aleppo and we hoped to reach there by nightfall.

About ten miles north of Tripoli we suddenly swung east and began to ascend the fanged Lebanon Mountains which guard the coast of Syria. Up and up, swinging to left and right, flopping over onto the floor of the truck on my hands and knees, or alternately being jerked back against its side until my neck almost snapped. The noise of that empty truck! The roar of second gear, the clunking of the reserve petrol cans lashed under the body, the canvas canopy straining



SERGT. BERNARD FLETCHER, A.I.F.

and flapping in the cold wind, chains rattling, and those cast-iron transformers sliding perilously around the truck almost deafened us as we clawed our way up a road which was little more than a donkey track.

I had been told to keep a weather-eye open for Krak-des-Chevaliers, a Crusader castle which is said to be one of the best examples of its kind. Suddenly I saw it: an incredibly huge mass built up on top of a dominating mountain, so high that you cricked your neck looking up. Those towers, battlements, turr-



CHURCH OF THE HOLY FAMILY, NAZARETH.

ets and drawbridges really were like the setting for all the fairy tales you've ever read. When I saw this enormous creamy-grey place outlined against a watery blue sky, with long silver shafts of weak sunlight pouring down on it through rifts in the wind-driven clouds, I could hardly realise that it was substantial. I felt that it was so foreign in this alien land and more likely to be but a phantom castle. Perhaps when the clouds hid the sun again it would dissolve like a magician's castle in a legend. I'm glad that I saw it in these pallid half-tones, for if I had seen it under the glare of a hot Eastern sky, it wouldn't have seemed half so mysterious and spectral. The Crusaders have marched back into the pages of history, but their castles still stand to shelter passing Arab tribes within their crumbling walls.

The miles swished away beneath the wheels of the lorry. We stopped and drained in another sixteen gallons of petrol and the relief driver took the wheel. More mountains to be overcome, narrow roads above dizzy heights and lonely police outposts to be passed. We scattered a flock of goats. The old shepherd, looking like a patriarch out of the Old Testament in his sheepskin jacket, stood at the side of the road and watched us lumber by.

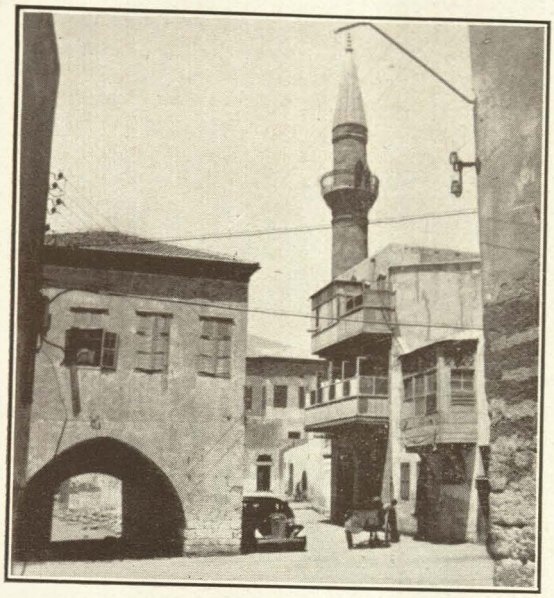
A glimmer of steely water told us that we were approaching the swamps and that soon we'd arrive at Homs, a base for the French Camel Corps and a sort of crossroads of the desert — north to Aleppo, south to Damascus, and east to Palmyra, once a powerful outpost of the Roman Empire but now chiefly memorable for its remarkable ruins and memories of its rebel queen who was led captive to Rome in chains of gold by her conqueror, the Emperor Aurelian.

Despite its obvious Eastern architecture and transplanted French barracks, Homs reminded me of Holland or Belgium, an impression produced no doubt by the many wide canals which intersect its streets. Admittedly it lacks the civic pride of a town in the Low Countries, for here again was all the squalor of the Middle East; covered bazaars, grimy children, evil alleys and limping beggars. For a while we brightened its dim existence by turning into a blind street and then backing "Tiger" into a merchant's booth, bringing down a torrent of gaudy cotton bales into the roadway, to say nothing of an equally colourful torrent of abuse from the enraged owner.

Another leap of seventy-odd miles — our schedule was almost 600 miles in two days— and we were in Hama, an ugly Arab town built of mud and cheap concrete and almost surrounded with the white bones of its cemeteries. Beside the river was another big water-wheel. The road passes through one of the archways of the aquaduct, mossy green and dripping, from which water splashed down onto the top of the truck. It helped make me feel just a little bit colder. Apart from the groan of the water-wheel and the yelping of a dog, Hama was silent and forbidding.

Now came a further stretch of ninety miles. Far away on my left was a faint line of purple mountains, and on my right ploughed lands dwindling away into the desert. They still use the old wooden plough here and yet their furrows are amazingly regular, a monotonous series of straight lines running together and converging at a point out in nowhere.

This is where I saw the beehive villages peculiar to this part of North Syria — conical huts of mud arranged in formal rows and surrounded by high walls. They're so sun and weather bleached that from the distance they look like Indian tepees. At intervals a bluff of earth rises up from the plain and one of these villages nestles alongside. I almost ex-



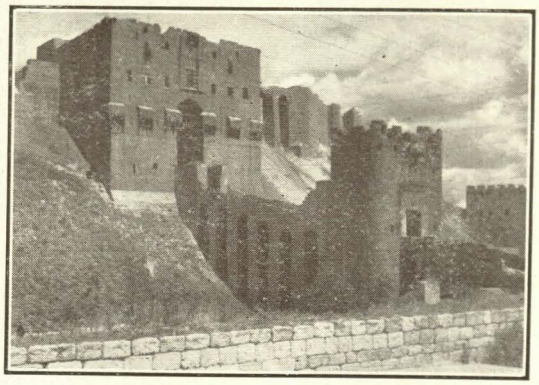
MIDSUMMER NOON IN ACRE.

pected to see a horde of redskins come thundering down at me yelling and waving their tomahawks.

The asphalt road ended suddenly, gave way to loose gravel which threw up clouds of white dust, and later when this part was found to be under repair we had to bound off onto the open plain over the plough furrows. Choked in the dust, I grabbed at my hat to save it from being whisked away in the wind and broke the chin-strap. "Tiger" lurched dangerously and I had to toss the hat aside and prevent myself from being pulverised by one of the transformers which, murder-bent, came sliding towards me at a terrific pace. In the middle of the struggle I stepped on an arc of spring steel which, true to type, sprang up and slapped me down onto the floor. Recovering from a broadside in a wadi, old "Tiger" crashed on towards Aleppo. Smeared with an odd mixture of petrol and bully beef, I slumped in a tangle of steel regarding my black fingernails thoughtfully from between my dust-caked eyelashes, and wondering who was the first person to coin the expression "travel stained." Was it you, Mr. Shakespeare?

At last we slipped down a long gradient and Aleppo lay ahead of us, a great sprawling huddle of square buildings and domes and minarets on the edge of the desert. High above the city rose an artificially-made mountain, flat-topped and crowned with a magnificent citadel. So this then had been the stronghold of the Moslem leader, the legendary Saladin! Here was the answer and the challenge to the mighty Krak-des-Chevaliers which I'd passed earlier in the day.

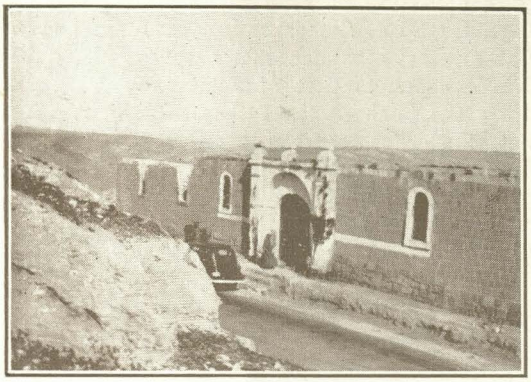
Aleppo, more Turkish than Syrian, once lay on the famous caravan route from the East; from Baghdad, Samarkand, even India and far Cathay. There are many mosques but the principal one is that of Jami Zakariya venerating the tomb of the father of John the Baptist, Zacharias. The bazaars are even more fascinating than those in Damascus. Long arcades filled with all the most exciting people and things — brass-beaters, shoemakers, leather workers, gold and silver smiths, bales of rich brocades and silks, a street of dyers busy at their pungent-tubs, a street of crystallised-fruit sellers, another where they sold aloes, nutmeg, cinnamon, cloves, aniseed, sumach, camomile, saffron, tamarind, orris root and frankincense. Piles of oranges and mandarines, bananas, dates, beets, chilies and giant pink radishes. Nuts and seeds of all kinds, almonds, sunflower and watermelon seeds and many others that were quite unknown to me. I recognised my humble friend the peanut and bought myself a bagful to eat as I wandered around.



SALADIN'S FORTRESS, ALEPPO.

We were coming back by another road. If I felt a pang of disappointment to see a signpost marked "To Antioch" flash past us and not to be able to go there, I cheered up considerably when I found that our road took us to within two miles of the Turkish frontier. At least I've looked at Turkey, at the wild

mountains of the Amanus Range which mark the border at this point. We overtook a cavalcade of Circassian troops, real desperadoes galloping along the road. They wore their astrakhan caps at a rakish angle and were armed with rifles and swords. Even though we



INN OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN, ON THE JERICHO ROAD.

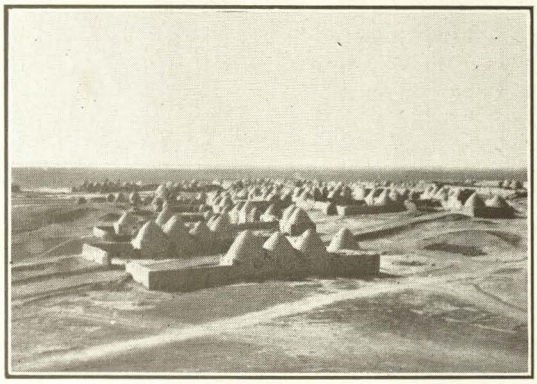
smothered them with dust and sent their stallions rearing up in fright, they waved cheerily and shouted a "hail and farewell."

At the point where the road almost meets the Turkish border there is a little village. A picturesque place with flat-roofed stone houses, a causeway spanning the river, a few tables on the pavement outside a cafe, men wearing the red fez which is forbidden over in Turkey, a few kiddies and dogs, some high smells, and—whisk! we were through the main street climbing up a sheer mountain by a series of "devil's elbow" turns, bracing ourselves as the truck swung from left to right amid a crunching of gravel only a few feet from breath-taking drops into the gorges below.

At lunch-time we arrived at an old town on the Mediterranean coast called Latakia, once the busy port of Antioch when Roman galleys sailed the seas. Now it is chiefly known as the home of a strong black tobacco which takes its name. There are still traces of stone wharves in the harbour. It was warmer here and presented the sort of scene familiar to me since arriving in the Middle East; a white town, date palms in the breeze, a curve of blue bay, and perhaps a woman drawing water at a well. A lazy, dreamy place, this Latakia, which failed to fulfil the beauty of its name.

Once again south along the coast road towards Tripoli and Beirut. A colossal medieval castle frowned down at us from a hilltop. But perhaps it was my tiredness that made it seem so grim. I know I felt almost too weary to appreciate a white-domed tomb in a glade of sacred oaks on the seashore . . . . sleepy little fishing villages like Tartousse and El Arib . . . . but I sparked into life at the sight of a small island about two miles from the shore. I could see no greenery about it, merely layer after layer of white houses and cupolas rising one above the other from the water level to its summit. It looked just as if the whole place were sinking into the sea before my very eyes. An enchanted island. The masts of fishing boats clustered around its shore like reeds, while beyond, white ships like swans sailed across the incredible blue sea towards Cyprus.

Stiff and weary we trudged into the canteen at Tripoli. "And now," said one of the party, "we shall have a nice hot cup of tea." You'd have enjoyed such a stolid, typically English remark, Mr. Shakespeare. Perhaps you'd have dashed off a sonnet to a cup of tea on the way down to Beirut. And doubtless you would have thought me rude because I was fast sleep when we crossed the Adonis River.



BEEHIVE VILLAGES NEAR ALEPPO.

Yes, Will, it's named after the same Adonis who figures so prominently in your "Collected Works." If you'd been with us I think we'd have had to leave you there, musing by that river. It's such a very beautiful place.

—Bernard Fletcher,
1st June, 1943.

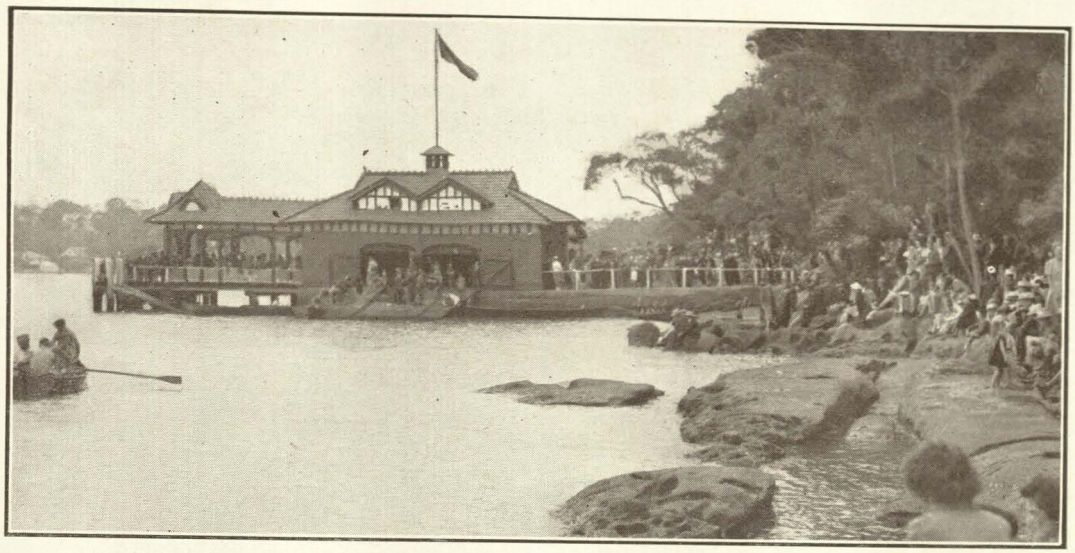


Photo by ON THE FORESHORE: S.I.C. REGATTA, 1943. "Melba" Studios.

St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB:

President: Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.

Vice-President: O. J. Stenmark, Esq.

Captain: L. F. Dowden. **Vice-Captain:** V. R. Johnson.

Hon. Secretary: Rev. L. Lachal, S.J.

COMMITTEE:

Rev. P. Kelly, S.J.; Rev. J. P. Kenny, S.J.; Messrs. T. P. Mitchell, L. Raper, G. Quinn, O. Moore-MacMahon.

REGATTA OFFICIALS:

Umpire: D. Magoffin. **Starter:** J. W. Scott.
Judge: J. Winton. **Time-keeper:** D. Keys.

OFFICIALS OF CLUB RACES:

Starter and Umpire: Rev. J. J. McInerney, S.J.
Judge: Mr. Bruno da Roza.

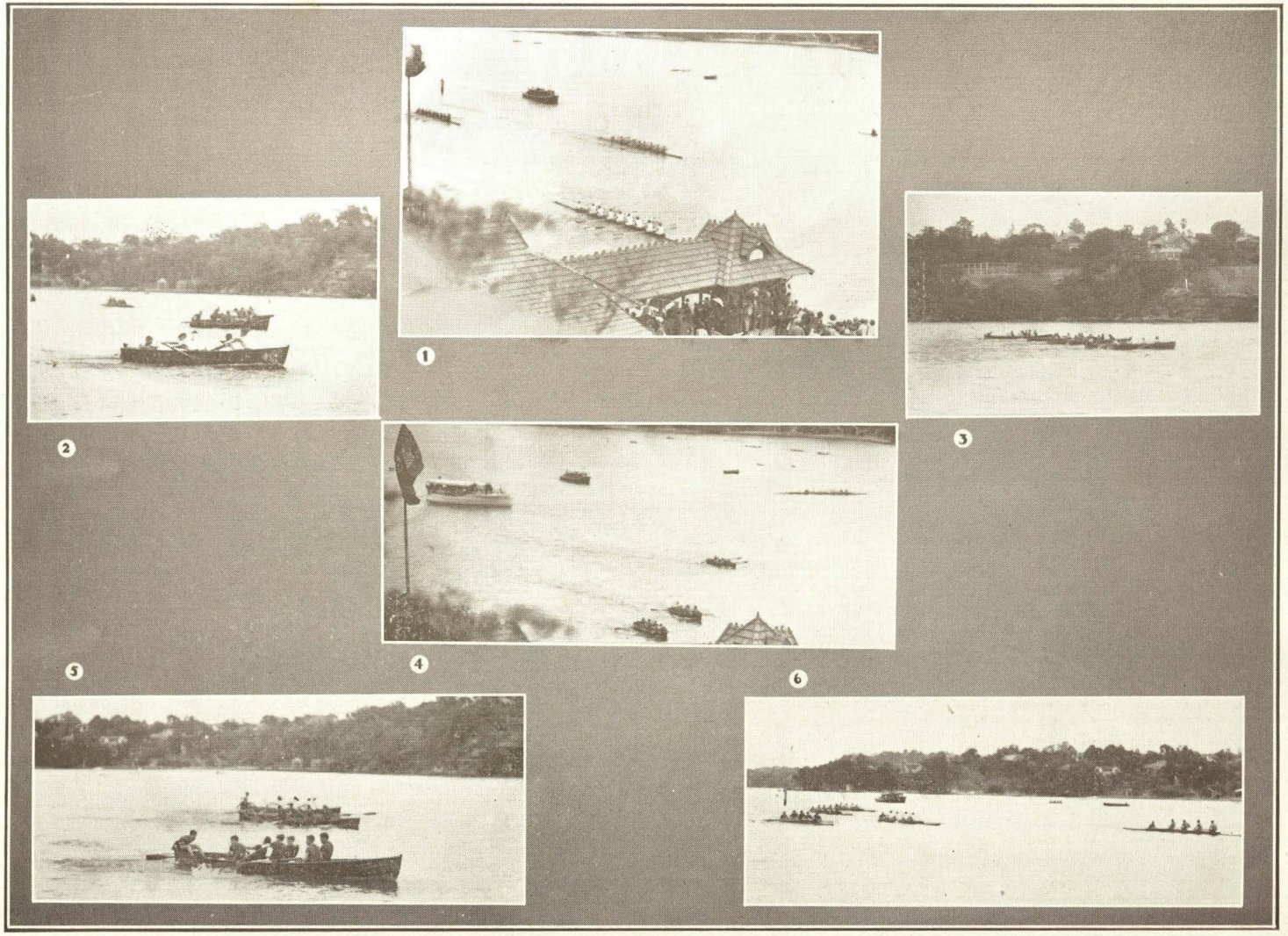
57th ANNUAL REGATTA.

EVERYTHING seemed to contribute to the success of the Regatta held this year on Saturday, April 10th — the weather was perfect, the Lane Cove River in its mildest mood, the entries good and public interest and attendance well up to, if not greater than that of recent years.

Some time-honoured figures were missing—Father Gartlan, the founder of the Regatta, and Judge Thompson have passed away since the last Regatta. Nat McDonald, who has never been known to miss this function, was unfortunately too seriously ill to be with us. We had, however, Judge Coyle, evergreen, and the patron of N.S.W. Rowers, Tom Mitchell, Riverview's representative on the N.S.W.R.A. for many years and just as interested in the sport as ever, Sid and Laurie Raper, J. McGregor, for many years a Regatta official, and Bernie McBride, who practically ran the Rowing Club under Father Gartlan in years gone by.

In addition to these and other Rowing identities, we were honoured by the presence of Hon. W. M. Hughes (Leader of the Opposition), who took a great interest in rowing in his younger days and who followed the racing with great pleasure. As far as Riverview was concerned, the day was considerably spoilt by the accident to our boat in the race for Open Eights. We had been anxious to see our crew in action. A swivel breaking shortly after the start compelled us to pull out of the race, which was won in perfect style by the North Shore Grammar crew.

In the Youths' Fours there were 2 crews from



REGATTA DAY, 1943.

1. Finish of Eights. 2. Under 12 four-oars. 3. C Grade, six-oars. 4. C Grade, four-oars. 5. B Grade, six-oars. 6. Youths' Fours.

Shore; one from Grammar, Scots and St. Joseph's College in addition to our two boats (No. 1 and 2). The open eights was practically an "inter-school" race, there being crews from Shore, Grammar, Scots and St. Joseph's as well as our own.

The School Club Championships provided very interesting racing and the whole programme was finished well on advertised time.

THE PROGRAMME.

Club Championship.—C Grade—(6 oars): **Red** [J. Ell, str., C. Jones, J. Kelly, I. Curr, A. Caws C. Andronicus, D. Carvalho (cox)] — 1; White, 2; Black, 3.

Junior G.P.S. Eights.—Riverview (A crew): [R. Hood, P. Weaver, H. Browning, G. Basto, J. McKay, B. Moore-MacMahon, J. Breslin, M. da Roza (str.), D. Herrod (cox)] — 1; S.I.C. (B Crew), 2.

Youths' Fours.—First Heat: St. Joseph's College, 1; S.C.E.G.S. (No. 2), 2; Sydney Grammar School, 3. **Second Heat:** S.C.E.G.S. (No. 3), 1; Riverview, 2. **Final:** St. Joseph's College, 1; S.C.E.G.S. (2), 2; Riverview (2), 3.

Open Eights: S.C.E.G.S., 1; St. Joseph's, 2; Sydney Grammar School, 3.

(Riverview broke a rigger and had to drop out of the race after about 100 yards from the start).

Club Championship.—C Grade (4 oars): **Red** [D. Fraser, D. Branagan, P. Quinn, P. O'Brien, J. Collins (cox)] — 1; **Blue,** 2; White, 3.

Handicap Sculls: B. Murray, 1; H. Holden, 2.

Regulation Fours (Club Championship, B Grade): **White** [D. Mayo, J. Atherton, J. Gray, J. Cowburn (str.), P. Sheehy (cox)]—1; Red, 2; Blue 3.

Under 12.—C Grade (4 oars): **White** [F. Rodriguez, S. McKavanagh, Jst. McCarthy, N. Yates, F. Lyons (cox)] — 1; Black, 2; Red. 3.

Open Fours: S.C.E.G.S., 1; T.S.C., 2.

B Grade (6 oars): **Red** [G. O'Neill, A. Clouston, B. Nowland, A. Delaplane, D. Meagher, L. Lutze, D. Browning (cox)] — 1; Black, 2; White, 3.

The sincere thanks of the Rowing Club are due to **Mr. Mayo,** who has presented to First Division a rowing trophy which will be competed for by the A Grade Colour Fours during the third term, and to the following who generously subscribed to the Prize Fund:—

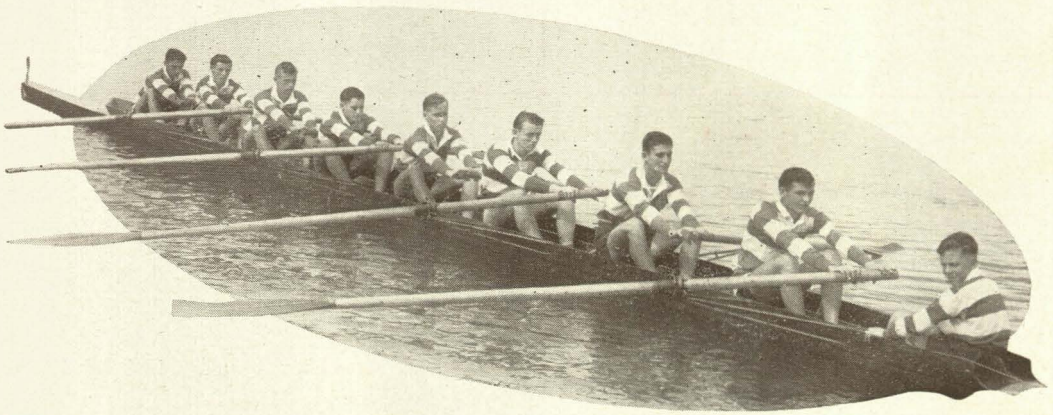


Photo by "Melba" Studios.

THE EIGHT.

D. MacMahon (bow), V. A. Johnson (2), E. Shipp (3), G. Cannon (4), J. Parnell (5), T. Connelley (6), J. Mallon (7), L. Dowden (str.), P. Sheehy (cox).

Mr. E. Atherton
Mr. W. J. Austin
Mr. J. Andronicus
Mr. T. R. Boyce
Mr. J. M. Bowers
Dr. K. Byrne
Dr. F. L. Breslin
Mrs. A. M. Bowyer
Mrs. G. Baillon
Mrs. E. M. Browning
Mr. E. Bolton
Mr. H. Brown
Mr. J. D. Baker
Mr. D. A. Bergin
Mrs. M. Bolger
Dr. F. A. Burns
Dr. J. Collins
Mr. T. E. Collins
Dr. T. J. Connelley
Dr. P. M. Curtis
Mr. A. Cahill
Mr. G. Cotsios
Mr. F. B. Callanan
Mrs. G. R. Caws
Mr. H. J. Coy
Mr. H. E. Coleman
Mrs. L. Carlton
Mr. M. H. Creaser
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Mr. C. Dalgleish
Col. J. de Meyrick
Mr. G. Date
Mr. W. Diehl
Mr. F. H. Fearon
Mr. W. Fennell
Mr. W. Giffney
Mrs. R. Grumitt
Messrs. Gartrell White
Mr. A. Gyton-Brown
Mrs. I. Glover
Mrs. B. Hammond
Mrs. C. Hunter
Mr. E. Hollingdale
Mr. D. R. Hood
Mrs. S. Hehir

Mr. H. Henderson
Mr. W. Jones
Mr. S. P. Johnson
Dr. C. J. King
Mrs. H. E. Kirkpatrick
Mr. W. P. Keighery
Mr. J. J. Kinkead
Mr. M. J. Kearins
Mrs. L. M. Loneragan
Mr. B. H. Leonard
Mrs. A. Liggins
Mrs. M. Lewis
Mr. P. P. Lamérand
Mr. J. Lyons
Mrs. M. J. Lees
Mr. F. G. Leahy
Mr. J. B. McKay
Mr. P. Meagher
Mrs. L. McIntosh
Mr. P. C. Masson
Mr. F. B. McDermott
Dr. R. S. Nowland
Mrs. O'Neill
Dr. Alan Oxenham
Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros.
Mrs. O'Malley-Jones
Mr. W. J. O'Brien
Mr. F. A. Parle
Mrs. M. Parnell
Mr. H. Parker
Dr. W. Quilty
Mr. P. Quinn
Mrs. L. Rush

G.P.S. (UNOFFICIAL) REGATTA.

This Regatta took place on the Parramatta River course, on Saturday, April 17th. The weather was perfect and while, of course, the public attendance was small compared with pre-war days, the boys and the friends of the various schools enjoyed an interesting afternoon's sport. In addition to the usual three races held at this regatta, further interest was aroused by the inclusion in the programme of races for Junior Eights and Junior Fours. Riverview was well in the picture and our crews should be pleased that their enthusiasm at the sheds during the term bore such good fruit.



Photo by "Melba" Studios.

FIRST FOUR.
P. Maguire, A. Gould, P. Walton, D. Giffney (str.), P. O'Brien cox).

Dr. G. H. McElhone
Dr. E. F. McCarthy
Mr. M. G. Meagher
Mr. W. P. McGrath
Mr. P. MacMahon
Dr. B. Maguire
Mr. G. Mangraviti
Dr. N. St. Clair Mulhearn
Mrs. McKinley
MacJones Ltd.
Dr. V. McPhee
Mr. O. S. Macdonald
Mr. C. A. Morgan
Mrs. E. Maltby
Mr. A. G. Morton
Mr. M. J. McGrath
Mr. A. W. Morrison
Mr. F. C. Roberts
Mrs. Roper
Mrs. N. M. Ryan
Mr. S. A. Raper
Mme. M. Rémond
Mr. E. Shipp
Mr. J. O. Stenmark
Mrs. M. Sheldon
Mrs. Traina
Mrs. A. Towner
Mrs. E. Walker
Mrs. M. Wootten
Mrs. Walsh
Mrs. V. Walton
Mr. D. Wilson
Mr. J. T. Wilson
Mr. G. Wilkins
Mr. J. Youll

Results:

Junior Eights: (½ mile): [S.I.C. (2 crews)]; T.S.C.; S.J.C.; S.C.E.G.S.; T.K.S.).

S.C.E.G.S., 1; **S.J.C.**, 2; **S.I.C.**, 3; **S.I.C.**, 4.

Second Tub Fours (½ mile): (S.G.S.; S.C.E.G.S.; T.S.C.).

S.G.S., 1; **S.C.E.G.S.**, 2; **T.S.C.**, 3.

First Tub Fours (½ mile): [S.G.S.; T.S.C. (2 crews); S.C.E.G.S.].

S.C.E.G.S., 1; **S.C.E.G.S.**, 2; **T.S.C.**, 3.

Fifth Fours (½ mile): (S.J.C.; S.C.E.G.S.; S.I.C.).

S.I.C., 1; **S.C.E.G.S.**, 2.

Fourth Fours (½ mile): (S.H.S.; T.S.C.; S.C.E.G.S.; S.I.C.).

S.I.C., 1; **S.C.E.G.S.**, 2; **S.H.S.**, 3.

Third Fours (½ mile): (T.S.C.; S.G.S.; S.C.E.G.S.; S.H.S.).

S.C.E.G.S., 1; **S.H.S.**, 2; **T.S.C.**, 3.

Second Fours (½ mile): (T.K.S.; S.J.C.; T.S.C.; S.H.S.; S.I.C.; T.K.S.).

S.C.E.G.S, 1; **S.I.C.**, 2; **S.J.C.**, 3.

First Fours (½ mile): (S.G.S.; S.C.E.G.S.; S.J.C.; T.S.C.; S.H.S.; S.I.C.; T.K.S.).

S.C.E.G.S., 1; **S.J.C.**, 2; **S.G.S.**, 3; **S.H.S.**, 4; S.I.C. 5.

Senior Eights (¾ mile): (T.S.C.; S.C.E.G.S.; T.K.S.; S.H.S.; S.I.C.; S.G.S.; S.J.C.).

S.C.E.G.S., 1; **S.H.S.**, 2; **S.J.C.**, 3; **S.I.C.** 4.

This race took a long time to start. Shore took the lead from the beginning and were not really pressed during the race. They won by two or three lengths.

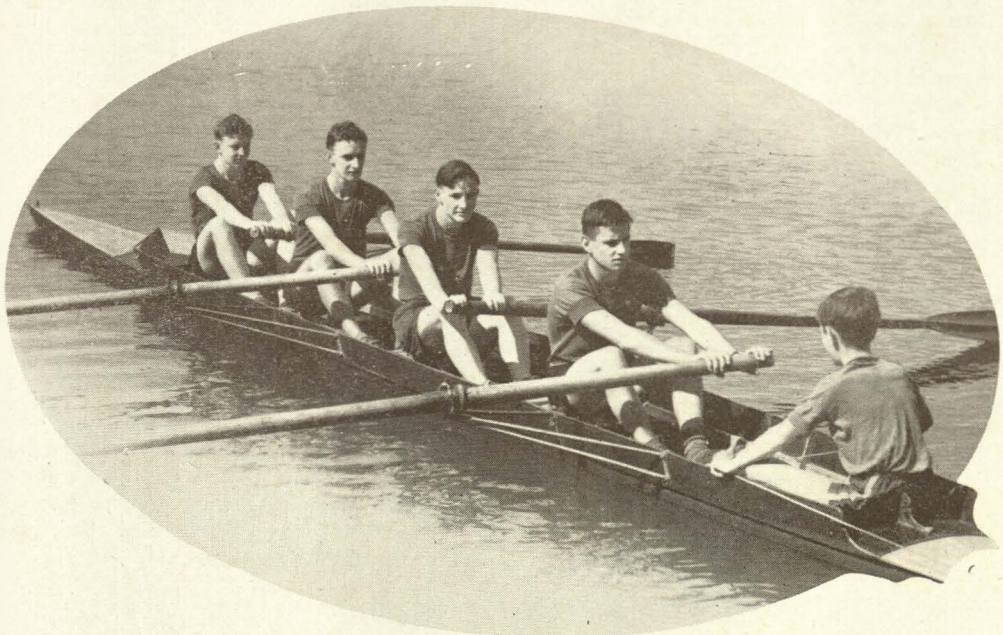


Photo by "Melba" Studios.

SECOND FOUR.

J. Gorman, L. Hindmarsh, P. Morgan, L. Hansen (str.), H. Spurgeon (cox).

COMPLIMENT.

Chers parents, mes meilleurs amis,
Pour vous chaque jour mon coeur prie,
Afin que longtemps votre vie
S'écoule libre de soucis.
Des petits enfants la prière
Est agreable à l' Eternel.
Il répandra du haut du ciel
Tous les biens que pour vous j'espère.

—Feranger.

GOOD WISHES.

Dear parents, closest friends of mine,
Each day for you I utter prayer
That your dear lives, till your decline
Flow calmly on devoid of care.
The prayer of little ones is sweet,
It brings from Heaven a blessing true,
With rich abundance swift and fleet
Of all the joys I wish for you.

—F.A.C., S.J.

AN HOUR AT TWILIGHT.

I often thought, if I could have you back,
Would it be dawn, the breaking of the day?
If I could speak for one brief hour with you,
Would it be twilight, as the clouds went grey?

Then there would be no time for idle mirth,
No silly chatter; each of us would say
Only the things the other wished to know,
Silence is far more dear than useless play.

But these are foolish thoughts; a happier home
You have than any we could offer here;
And it is better you should watch unseen;
It comforts me to know that you are near.

You know the things that I would say to you.
And it would sadden me to hear you talk.
Better it is that you should stay up there,
While in your presence I would always walk.

—Dick Johnson (4th year).

Early Days

B. A. McBRIDE.

RIVERVIEW passed into the hands of the Jesuit Fathers on the 28th June, 1878, Father Joseph Dalton taking possession on that day. The property consisted of 140 acres surrounded on three sides by the waters of the Lane Cove River, and a stone cottage. Mr. Emanuel Josephson, the previous owner, had laid out the gardens and grounds at considerable expense. The approach from the wharf had been well made. St. Ignatius' College opened in February, 1880, and later in that year Father Thomas Gartlan joined the staff as Minister.



B. A. McBRIDE.

Father Gartlan founded the St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club, and so successful were his efforts that the Club House having been built and stocked with boats, the Riverview crew raced in the All Schools' race for the Mayor's (Ald. J. Harris) Challenge trophy (first raced for in 1881 and then won by Royston) at the New South Wales Rowing Association Regatta held on the Parramatta River on Saturday, 13th October, 1883. The course was from One Man Wharf to Blaxlands.

The crews were:

Riverview: P. O'Brien, R. W. Lenehan, P. Flynn, F. Farraher (str.).

Royston College: F. Tronton, H. Hudson, J. Lovett, F. McElhone (str.).

St. Phillip's Grammar School: A. Lloyd, F. Belbridge, F. Corkhill, E. Moxham (str.).

Royston led at the start. Shortly afterwards St. Phillip's met with a mishap and Riverview drew level. Royston were then about two lengths ahead.

At Tennyson the race was a splendid one. Subsequently, St. Phillip's took the lead and won, with Royston second. Riverview were gaining on Royston towards the finish but failed to pass them.

At the New South Wales Rowing Association Regatta held on the Parramatta River on Saturday, 18th October, 1884, the Riverview crew competed in the All Schools' race against Church of England Grammar School and Sydney Grammar School. The course was from Gladesville to Blaxland's Point and the prize the Mayor's Challenge Cup.

The crews were:

Riverview: C. McNeely, J. Frost, E. O'Brien, F. O'Rourke (str.), T. O'Sullivan (cox).

C.E.G.S.: N. Brougham, E. Elworthy, H. McIntosh, H. Armitage (str.), T. Prout (cox).

S.G.S.: A. Thomson, A. Nicholson, M. W. O'Neill, T. M. Kemmis (str.), C. Manning (cox).

The lead was taken by the crew from C.E.G. School closely followed by S.G. School. The best exhibition of rowing, however, was given by the St. Ignatius' crew and their steady sweeping stroke soon brought them up with the S.G.S. crew. The leading boat continued to increase its lead until unfortunately one of the crew slipped from the sliding seat. The boat was then passed by the others and the race was won by the St. Ignatius' crew by about a length and a half. The Riverview crew was coached by Rev. F. Keogh and Mr. P. J. Clark.

The first St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club Regatta was held on Saturday, 20th June, 1885.

The regatta was brilliantly successful, the like of which had never been seen on the Lane Cove River. It was considered the most im-

portant aquatic event of the season, excepting of course the Beach and Hanlan contest.

In the All Schools' race Riverview and Sydney Grammar School competed. The course was from the Powder Ship to College Wharf.

The crews were:

Riverview: W. Coyle, M. Lanigan, R. Brown (str.), C. McNeely (str.), T. O'Sullivan (cox).

Sydney Grammar School: A. Thomson, R. Windeyer. T. Hungerford, F. Stokes (str.), C. Manning (cox).

After a good start the Sydney Grammar School, a much heavier crew, took the lead. Off Longueville they had increased it to two lengths and eventually won by about six lengths.

On Saturday, 3rd October, 1885, at the New South Wales Rowing Association Regatta held on the Parramatta River, Riverview raced in the All Schools' Race. The course was One Man Wharf to Blaxland Point and the prize the Mayor's Challenge trophy (holders. Riverview). The crews were:

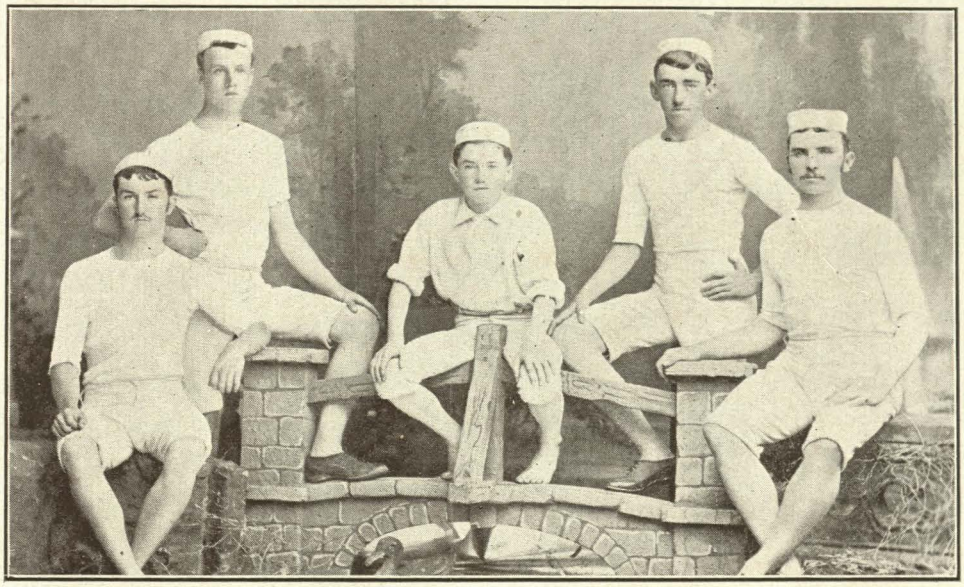
Riverview: W. T. Coyle, C. McNeely, T. Cussen, R. Brown (str.), J. Moloney (cox).

Royston College: F. A. Wright, M. B. Black, W. Richards, G. W. Barton (str.).

Sydney Grammar School: T. M. Kemmis, T. Hungerford, R. Windeyer, A. Thomson (str.).

This was the most exciting race of the day and great interest was taken in it. Royston and St. Ignatius went away together. At Gladesville Royston was leading very slightly, Sydney Grammar School and St. Ignatius' racing one another. The S.G.S. had the best of the argument and then took the lead. Nearing the Gas Works, Royston began to pull up and fouled the rudder of the leading boat but Sydney Grammar School went away again and won. Riverview tackled Royston for second place and secured it with a little to spare.

The second Riverview Regatta was held on Saturday, 12th June, 1886, on the Lane Cove River. The College Band, in their bright red uniforms, under the conductorship of Mr. A. Hermes, performed a number of musical selections during the afternoon.



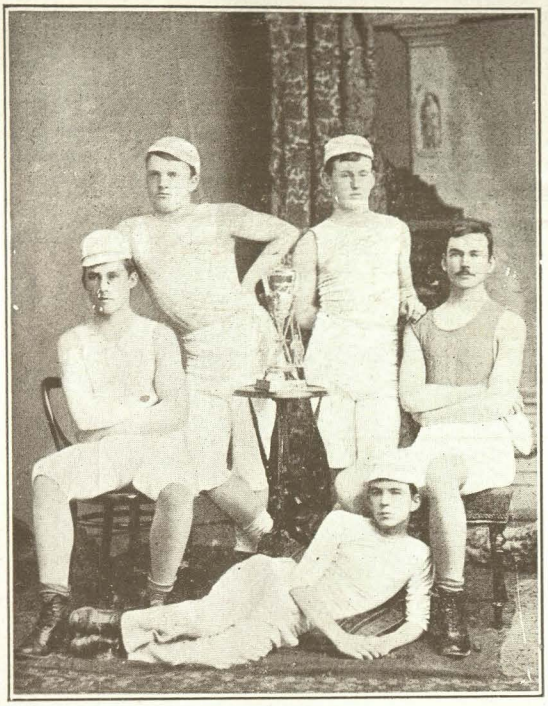
WINNERS OF THE MAYOR'S CUP, 1884.
L.-to-R.: J. R. Frost (2), F. O'Rourke (str.), T. O'Sullivan (cox), C. McNeely (bow), Ted O'Brien (3).

In the All Schools' race Riverview and Sydney Grammar School were contestants. The course was from Northwood to College Wharf. The crews were:

Riverview: W. Rogers, 10.0; T. Cussen, 11.4; W. Murphy, 11.10; W. Coyle, 9.6; T. O'Sullivan (cox).

Sydney Grammar School: J. Cosh, 8.10; R. Windeyer, 10.6; T. M. Kemmis, 10.5; A. Thomson, 8.12; W. Palmer (cox).

Sydney Grammar School obtained a slight ad-



WINNERS OF THE MAYOR'S CUP, 1887.
Left to Right: J. Quirk (bow), T. Cussen (str.), J. McEvoy (2), T. McDonell (3), J. Lawler (cox).

vantage at the start which, however, was cancelled, after a spurt on the part of Riverview, but the effort was not sustained and Sydney Grammar School took the lead which they steadily increased, winning by some lengths.

In the All Schools' race at the New South Wales Rowing Association Regatta held on the Parramatta River on Saturday, 9th October, 1886, Riverview competed. The course was from One Man Wharf to Blaxland's and the prize the Mayor's Challenge Cup (holders, S.G.S.). The crews were:

Riverview: M. Foley, T. McDonell, T. Cussen, T. Rogers (str.), T. O'Sullivan (cox).

Sydney Grammar School: J. Cosh, T. M. Kemmis, R. Windeyer, A. Thomson (str.), W. Palmer (cox).

A very bad start was made, the crew from the Sydney Grammar School getting very much the best of it. Notwithstanding this fact the opposing crew worked hard and kept close up for a considerable distance but almost from the start it was evident that they could not win the race. S.G.S. won by four lengths.

A fine silver trophy donated by Mr. P. J. Clark for the best oarsman in the Riverview crew was awarded to T. McDonell by aquatic judges.

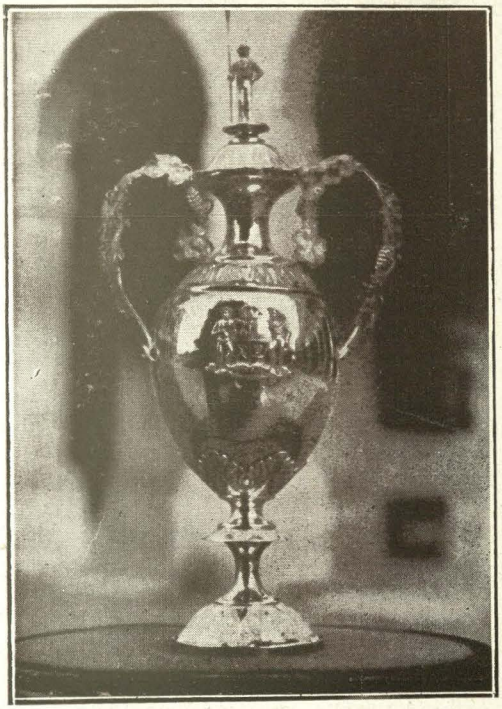
It is interesting to note that Father Gartlan was often seen sculling in the outrigger on the Lane Cove River, handling this frail type of craft with no mean skill.

The Third Annual Regatta took place on the 14th May, 1887, on the Lane Cove River. The weather was fine and the conditions favourable. Many visitors viewed the racing. In addition to the College races there were Maiden Sculls, Maiden Fours and Junior Double Sculls for the Rowing Clubs. The Regatta was considered an excellent one from every point of view. The All Schools' Race was held on Monday, 6th June, 1887, on the Lane Cove River. The course was from Northwood to College wharf. The crews were:

Riverview: James Quirk, James McEvoy, T. McDonell, T. Cussen (str.), W. Lawler (cox).

Sydney Grammar School: R. Cameron, F. Todhunter, H. Fairfax, R. Windeyer (str.), A. Paige (cox).

The Riverview crew were much heavier. Grammar went ahead at the start but Riverview, rowing with a good catch and time, drew level at the quarter mile, and won by four lengths.



THE MAYOR'S CHALLENGE TROPHY.

Riverview rowed in a new boat of Melbourne build.

The New South Wales Rowing Association Regatta was held on Saturday, 10th December, 1887, on the Parramatta River. The Riverview crew, with T. Cussen stroke, had a row over in the All Schools' race, as owing to the illness of one of the Sydney Grammar crew, they did not start. They thus became holders again of the Mayor's Challenge Trophy.

It was a matter of regret that it was won without a stiff tussle with their friendly and ever honourable antagonists from the College Street big school.

Grammar School, Geelong, the champion school crew of Victoria.

Owing to the death of his father, T. Cussen could not row. The crews were:

Riverview: D. O'Neill, 10.0; T. McDonell, 11.11; J. Carlton, 12.11; J. Quirk, 10.7 (str.); C. Edwards (cox).

Geelong: J. Davison, 10.7; T. Crosthwaite, 10.12; J. Thomson, 10.8; T. Parkin, 12.1 (str.); H. M. Downes (cox).

The race was rowed on the Barwon course on Monday, 5th November, 1888. Shortly before the race it was noticed that the wood-

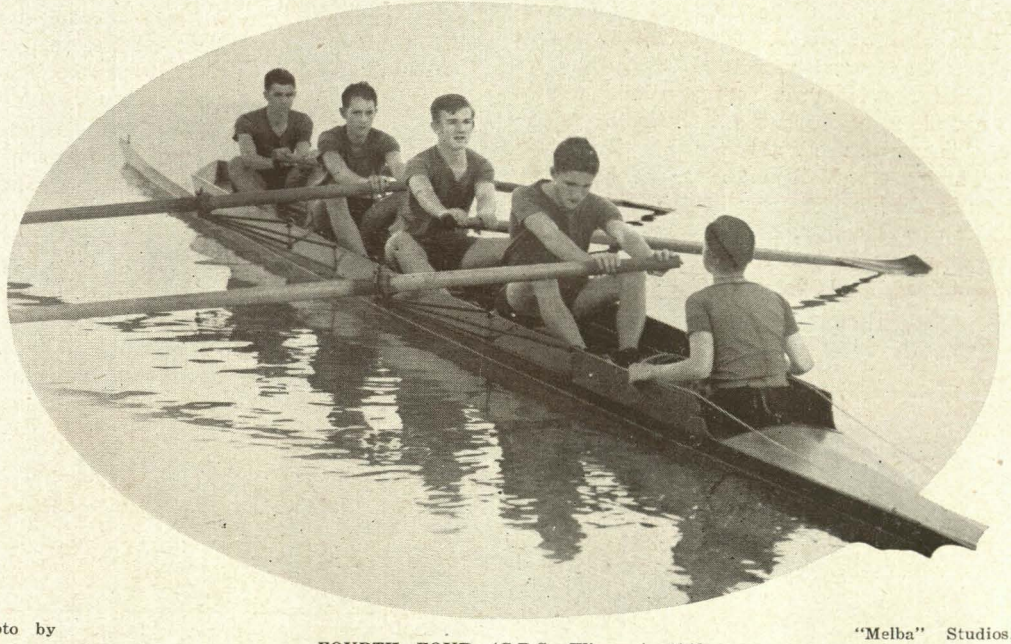


Photo by "Melba" Studios.

FOURTH FOUR (G P.S. Winners) 1943.
N. Lewis, R. Makinson, J. Roche, R. Bowyer (str.), J. Collins (cox).

The 2nd June, 1888, was the day for the Fourth Annual Regatta on the Lane Cove River.

In the All Schools' Race the crews were:

Riverview: D. O'Neill, J. Quirk, J. Carlton, T. Cussen (str.).

Sydney Grammar School: A. E. Lamb, E. Owen, D. Cox, H. Fairfax (str.).

The course was from Northwood to College wharf. The Riverview crew averaging 11 st. in weight, rowed in grand style and won by a dozen lengths. The weather was beautiful and a great number of visitors were present.

Towards the end of October, 1888, the Riverview crew in charge of Mr. T. Punch, journeyed to Melbourne to race the Church of England

work of No. 3 slide (J. Carlton) was very much worn. It was repaired. At the third stroke after the start this slide stuck causing the crew to lose ten strokes. When half the course was covered Riverview had come up to within a length of the leaders, but between that and the finish the slide stuck again twice. Geelong won by three lengths. A very large crowd on the banks of the river witnessed the race.

Henry Ernest Searle, who had won the Sculling Championship of the world on the 27th October, 1888, by defeating Peter Kemp, helped the Riverview crew to carry out the boat.

Our boys received the most hospitable treat-

ment while the guests of the Geelong Grammar School.

In the Inter-colonial Eight-Oar and Champion Fours races in 1888 on the Parramatta River two Riverview boys were in the New South Wales crews. T. McDonell, who stroked the eight and fours, and J. Carlton. Both races were won by Victoria.

At the New South Wales Rowing Association Regatta held on 1st December, 1888, Riverview raced in the Maiden Fours. They were represented by the following:—

D. O'Neill, 10.6; T. McDonell, 11.11; J. Carlton, 12.12; J. Quirk (str.), 11.2.

East Sydney R.C., Glebe R.C. and North Sydney R.C., also competed. East Sydney led at the start but Riverview, rowing in grand style, had taken the lead at Tennyson and won a well rowed race from East Sydney.

At this regatta also, the Riverview crew, after winning the Maiden Fours and being the only entry, had a row over in the All Schools' race for the Mayor's Challenge Cup.

Having now won this cup three times Riverview obtained final possession of it.

The Fifth Annual Regatta took place on Saturday, 8th June, 1889, on the Lane Cove River.

On the 5th October, 1889, the return race against the Church of England Grammar School, Geelong, was rowed on the Lane Cove River. The Geelong crew had been staying at Riverview for about a week before the race.

The course was from Northwood to College Wharf. The crews were:

Riverview: B. J. Beirne, 10.10; A. J. Thyme, 11.12; J. B. Carlton, 13.0; R. Browne, 12.13 (str.); W. Page (cox).

Geelong: A. Rutherford, 10.10; H. Gillett, 11.12; B. Bagot, 11.10; T. Parkin, 12.0 (str.).

Geelong went slightly ahead at the start. Riverview kept together and pulling a long sweeping stroke soon drew level with their opponents and at the end of a quarter of a mile were a length and a half ahead. After passing Longueville they had increased the lead to four lengths. Geelong, although pulling well, did not seem to get the pace out of their boat that was expected. At Tambourine Bay W. Page steered over to the southern shore. The Geelong cox gained nearly a length by keeping in the middle of the river and thus getting the full benefit of the tide which at that time was flowing up fast.

Nearing the boat-shed T. Parkin spurted gamely and his crew answering well to the call of their stroke materially decreased the



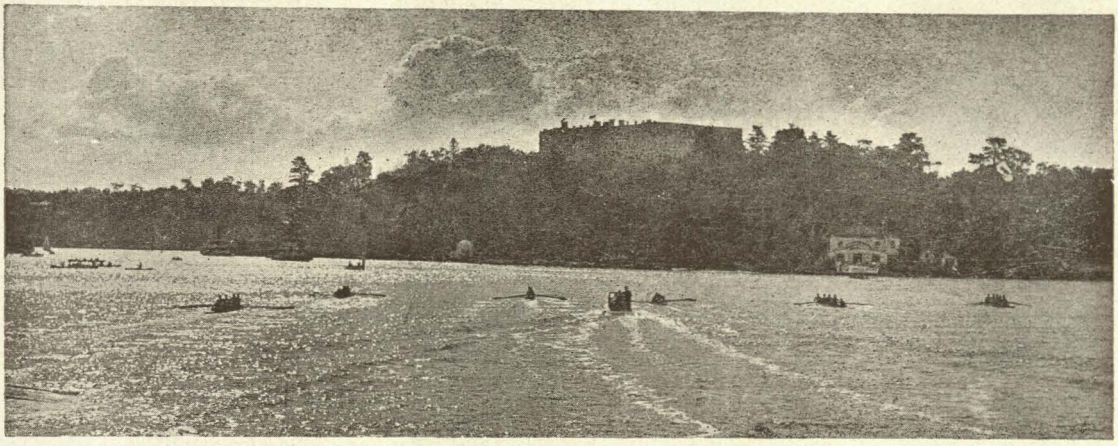
Photo by **FIFTH FOUR (G.P.S. Winners) 1943.** "Melba" Studios.

D. Mayo (bow), J. Cowburn, J. Heesh, Dick Johnson (str.), R. Henderson (cox).

gap between the boats. They were unable to catch Riverview who, towards the finish again drew away and passed the post with a lead of two clear lengths.

The club possessed in 1889 the following boats: 1 eight, 7 fours, 3 pairs; 1 outrigger and six skiffs, including 5 boats for the juniors.

These notes on the early days refer to events up to October, 1889. The success of the St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club was undoubtedly due to the striking personality, enthusiasm, and driving force of Father Thomas Gartlan. The fine work done by the club had on the rowing world an influence that was not bounded by any measure. Mention must be made of the years devoted by Mr. A. Goodyer not only to coaching the crews, whose victories are noted above, but also to the work done by him for the advancement of the Rowing Club.



A RACE ON THE RIVERVIEW COURSE.

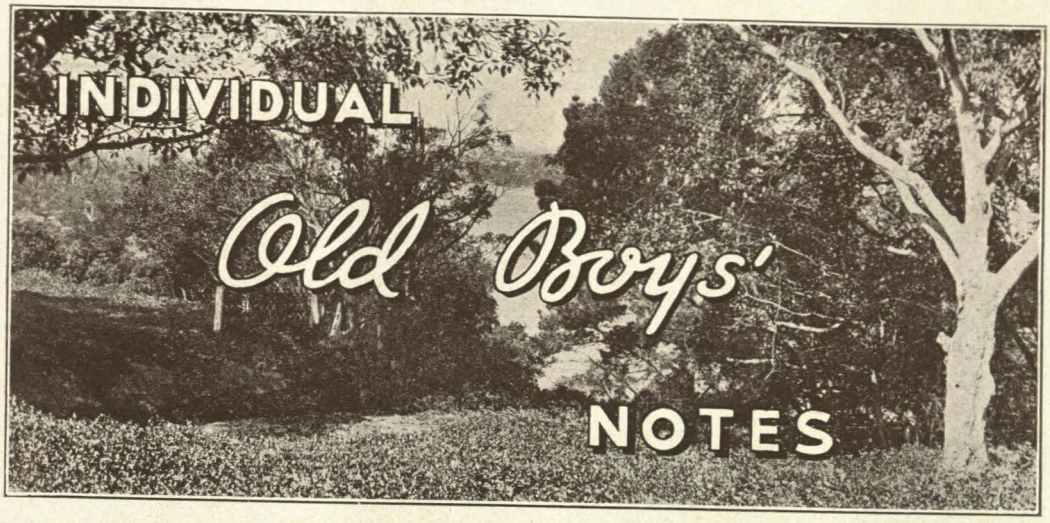
Men of Timor . . .

O jungle men in motley clad, imitating trees.
Crawling through the matted grass on bleeding hands and knees.
Piercing with weary red-rimmed eyes a distance veiled in smoke;
Hearing a mate's quick smothered laugh end on a sudden choke;
Watching the bright bewildered birds wheel and dip and die,
Beneath the sullen leaden rain disowned by God's clear sky.
Do you remember long ago a country wide and green?
Where the ravages of War have never yet been seen.
Where, like chill wraiths, the morning mists curl under spreading trees,
And the glowing fields of grain stand trembling in the breeze.
Remember sweeping distances that merge with ridged blue hills
Remember the squat laughing bird that no Australian kills.
O jungle men — lost modern tribe — fighting an ancient war
Taught by painted savages whose poisoned spear was law
When jungles spread their virgin growth above uncharted wealth,
Winning an effervescent fame while losing life and health.
In mercy, may Time's kindly hand erase the carefree past
So that you fight as primitives — uncaring to the last.

—Ian Maltby (3rd year.)



THE QUADRANGLE.



We certainly cannot complain that Old Boys, now more widely scattered than ever, have been remiss in their correspondence this year. Since the last issue of "Our Alma Mater" appeared, scarcely a day has passed without bringing a letter from an Old Boy in some part of the world. Some days bring four or five.

For all that, readers will find many of the following notes out of date. Changes of location are so sudden — and so frequent, that, frankly, we have been unable to keep pace with them. We have done our best in this respect, but we are painfully conscious that our best has not been good enough.

Once more, we appeal to Old Boys and others to send us such corrections as they know to be authentic. Additions to our lists, especially to the War List, will, too, be heartily welcomed. There is no Old Boy in the world whose movements and activities are not of interest to the School.

Do what you can — you, whose eyes are on these lines. You can do a great deal, if you will, to make our notes fuller and more accurate. We rely on you for the simple reason that there is no one else on whom we **can** rely. We want news, and then, more news of O.R.'s. everywhere If you can supply it, please do.

Owing to the fact that we have to go to press earlier this year, so that our printer, with his depleted staff, may be able to produce "O.A.M." on time, we have had to close this section before the normal time. Needless to say, we apologise for omissions and inaccuracies. Old Boys here and there may help us to make amends in a future issue.—Ed.

Albert Abel ('98-'01) looks after the well-known Nut Food firm at Marrickville. Is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

Handson Abel ('98-'01) is similarly engaged, but in Auckland, N.Z.

Terry Ahern ('99-'00) is well known in business and racing circles in Brisbane. "The Gresham Hotel" still finds him and we are glad to know from the Hon. Sec. that he is still interested in the Old Boys' Union.

We saw **Joe Alagna** ('21-'30 and '33) once this year, when he was down from his property at Bigga, N.S.W. He does not often get an opportunity of coming this way but we are glad he is prospering.

Lieut.-Col. H. T. ("Blue") Allan, M.C.; O.B.E.; A.I.F. ('11-'13) returned to Australia early this year with the 9th Division.

Lieut. K. T. Allan ('12-'15) realised his ambition, and got back into the Army last year. As we write, he is up north.

Frank Alvarez, A.I.F. ('12-'16) has seen considerable service over the past couple of years. We understand that he was invalided out of the Army early in October.

Alan Anning ('24-'26), chartered accountant, has little time to spare these days between his own practice and Government work, at Hughenden, N.Q. He sends us news of himself regularly.

Clem Anning ('24) is working "Clark Hills", Pentland, Q.

Frank Anning ('25-'26) is at Charters Towers.

We understand that **Bruce Anderson** ('19-'26), Sergeant Gunner, R.A.A.F., is at one of the nor-

thern stations and has seen some splinters fly during the past year.

Driver Charlie Anderson ('19-'23) was with the 14th Infantry Brigade (H.Q.) when last we had news of him.

We offer Charlie and Bruce our sincere sympathy on the death of their brother, John, last March. (See Obituary notes).

Captain Colin Anderson, A.I.F. ('26-'27) and '30) is away in some distant part of Australia with an Armoured Division. He has been with the Army since the outbreak of war.



LT.-COL. H. T. ("Blue") ALLAN, M.C., A.I.F.

Peter Anderson ('34) is with the R.A.A.F. but we don't know his exact location.

Douglas Anderson ('34) will be shortly entering his final year of the Medical course at the University.

Ken Anderson ('34) who was "knocked back" by the Army for health reasons has been engaged in air-craft production work for a considerable time.

Peter Anderson ('35-'42) is doing the Arts Course at Sydney University and comes to see us when he can, like his brother, **Tom** ('35-'40) who is now finishing the third year of his medical course. Both thriving on work, as always.

Our very sincere sympathy to **Lou Anivitti** ('94-'97) of the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co. (Flinders St., Melbourne) who received, early this year, official confirmation of the death in action of his son, **Maurice**, R.A.A.F., missing since June 23rd, 1942, in a raid over Bremen.

Lou Anivitti, Jnr. ('30-'32) is a happily married man and is with the Drummoyne branch of the Dunlop Co. It is some time since he paid us a visit.

We learnt early this year that **Warwick Armstrong** ('30-'35) whom we failed to trace in 1942, had been with a Tank Corps A.I.F. for some time. Where now?

We have not seen **George Ayliffe** ('27-'33) for a considerable time though we understand that, as a Lay brother, he is stationed at the Marist Fathers' residence, Villa Maria, Hunters Hill.

Sergt. Laurie Archer, A.I.F. ('33-'37) has not yet been out of Australia as far as we know, but at the time of writing, is in camp up country.

Fred Archer ('23-'25) while retaining control of his Estate Agency in Lane Cove, is doing full time service with the Central District Ambulance.

News reached us at the beginning of the year that **Joe Arida** ('39-'40) who used to tell us in glowing terms of the beauties of Townsville is now close at hand doing munitions work. (No. 8, The Carden, Arden and Carr Streets, Coogee). Joe is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

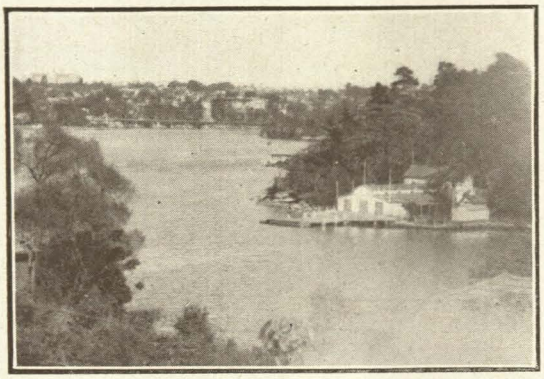
We are sorry to have to record the death (last September) of **Father William Baker,** S.J. ('96-'97) whose health had caused considerable anxiety over the past year or two. At the time of his death he was stationed at Xavier College, Melbourne. R.I.P. (See Obituary notices).

Lach Baker-Becket, R.A.A.F. ('39-'42) whom we can still see "t'aking it" behind the first fifteen scrum, joined the Air Force during the first half of the year. He writes very cheerfully of his training activities. Every good wish of ours follows him. (In Victoria at present).

John Baldwin ('27-'29) is managing "Waverley" near Werris Creek.

James Creighton Ball ('95-'97) who was at Riverview with Bertie McEvoy after many years in Queensland is now living at Newport.

Dr. Leo Bamber ('02-'07) is practising at Lithgow — or was when we last had news of him.



A GLIMPSE OF THE BOATSHED AND BURNS BAY.

No fresh news has been received concerning **Marcel Barrau** ('13-'15) who has been a prisoner of war in Germany since the fall of France.

Jim Barron, A.I.F. ('29-'30) returned to Australia with the 9th Division and is, we hear, stationed well up north at the present moment. Over the phone he sounded none the worse for his overseas experiences.

Redmond Barry ('04-'07 and '11) made a splendid recovery from a serious illness and has been able to do a great deal of Government work during the year, though he is "no chicken" now. He follows Bob's military activities with great interest and duly reports to us.

Hubert Barry ('98-'02) looks younger every time we see him. He directs an Estate Agency in town.

Roger Barry, A.I.F. ('11-'15) was invalided out of the Army after a serious operation which followed his sojourn in Malaya. Since his return to civil life he has, with intervals of indifferent health, gone back to the stage and as we write, is touring the Australian States with a theatrical party. He expects to be soon broadcasting for 2GB. (Ashdown Flats, Elizabeth Bay).

Sergt. Bob Barry, A.I.F. ('37-'40) has been away a long time now with an Armoured Division — yes, a long time and a long way from Sydney too. He spent some time in hospital in the early part of the year but our latest news of him tells us he is fit and well again. Always keen to have news of the School and his contemporaries. He lost quite a lot of sleep when he got the last "Alma." Good luck, Bob, if this meets your eye.

Greg. Bartels ('39-'42) was present at the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview in May. In the city he is employed at Metcalfe Bonded and Free Stores. Looks well on the work.

Teddy Bartlett ('37-'42) writes periodically and cheerfully from Mullumbimby where he started on his Pharmacy course early this year. He complains of a shortage of cigarettes on the Northern Rivers! (Well, well!).

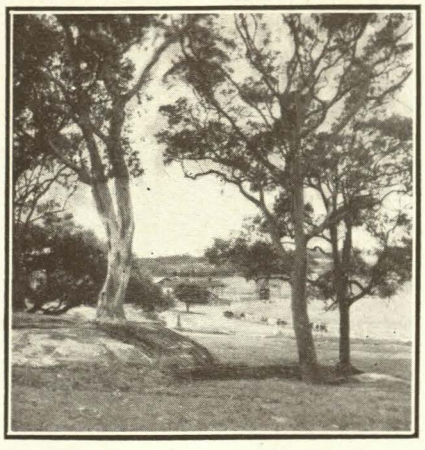
We have not seen **Gordon Bateman** ('09-'15) since we met him at the 1942 Regatta. He was then in the Army and stationed down the South Coast.

We know that **Spencer Bates** ('39) has joined the R.A.A.F., but unfortunately we do not know at what stage of his training he is or at what station. Can anyone enlighten us?

Gerald Baxter ('98-'02) is one of that enthusiastic company called the O.I.U. committee and may be met too at every O.R. and Riverview fixture. He wears the smile that won't come off! He is one of Sydney's prominent architects.

Charlie Baxter ('98-'00) manages a flourishing business at Hay, N.S.W. Maurice Mugliston gives him our latest news when passing that way.

Jack Beecroft, who joined the A.I.F. a couple of years ago was reported this year by another O.R. as being very much alive and well.



LOOKING TOWARDS THE OVAL.

Mick Beirne ('30-'32) is assistant Manager of T. C. Beirne Ltd., at Mackay, N.Q.

Captain Leo Beirne, A.I.F. ('31-'32) has been in N.G. for the past 18 months.

Captain Rupert Beirne, A.I.F. ('28-'29) is back in Australia from the M.E., but we have not heard where he is stationed at present.

Lieut. Alan Belford, A.I.F. ('26-'29) is with the Engineers, as one would expect, from his civil-life career and was busy at Liverpool when we had news of him in April.

Ronald Belford, A.I.F. ('27-'30) has been in a forward station since his return from overseas last year.

Dr. Alec Benbow-Palmer ('00-'02) braved the elements on May 16th this year and was one of very many Old Boys at the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview. Back-to-Riverview Day also finds him at the College each year. He remains, as ever, a man of dynamic energy. Practises at Macleay Street.

Captain John Bergin, A.I.F. ('31-'32) was attached to Intelligence and when we had news of him in May, had been temporarily released from the Army to look after his property, "Cundumbal," The Summit, N.S.W. He has seen service in Moresby and has had more than one attack of malaria.

Eddie Bergin ('38-'42) joined the A.I.F. almost immediately after leaving School at the end of 1942. He has called to see us several times and each time was enthusiastic about his work and his "camp cobbers." Good luck, Eddie, and come again soon. He is encamped somewhere up the Hawkesbury.

Douglas Best, A.I.F. ('26-'28) has returned from overseas and is in one of the camps "up north."

Harold Best ('16-'18) is a partner in the legal firm of McIntosh and Best, Lismore.

Alan Best ('29-'33) who lives in normal times down by Delegate has been with the A.M.F. for some time and as we write, is in a camp somewhere near Sydney. He is married and (very) proud father of a daughter. We look forward to a visit from him.

As far as we know, **Greg Blackall** ('17-'22) is still dispensing chemist at the Sydney Hospital. It is time he paid us his intended visit.

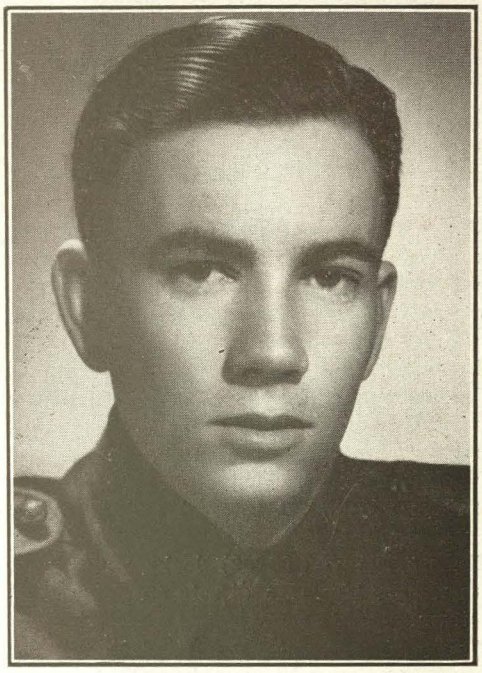
George Blackall ('17-'19) is on the land in the Warren district.

John Blakey, R.A.A.F. ('39-'40) — familarly known amongst us as "Abdul," was at an Air Force station in Melbourne with Owen Dooley, when we heard of him in September. He nearly succeeded — but not quite — in joining the Commandos. No doubt the Air Force will give him all the excitement he wants.

Sergt. Pierre Blau, A.I.F. ('25-'30) has been with the Forces a couple of years and is, like so many O.R.'s stationed "away up north."

As far as we know, **Austin Bobbin** ('29-'32) is still Town Clerk at Boorowa.

We were very pleased to see **Murray Bolger** ('14-'16) and Mrs. Bolger at the Regatta last April. Murray rarely comes to town, as work on "Clover Hill" (Young), especially these days, keeps him very much at home. His son, Tony, (at Riverview), has 'shot up' so rapidly that Murray is already half an inch behind.



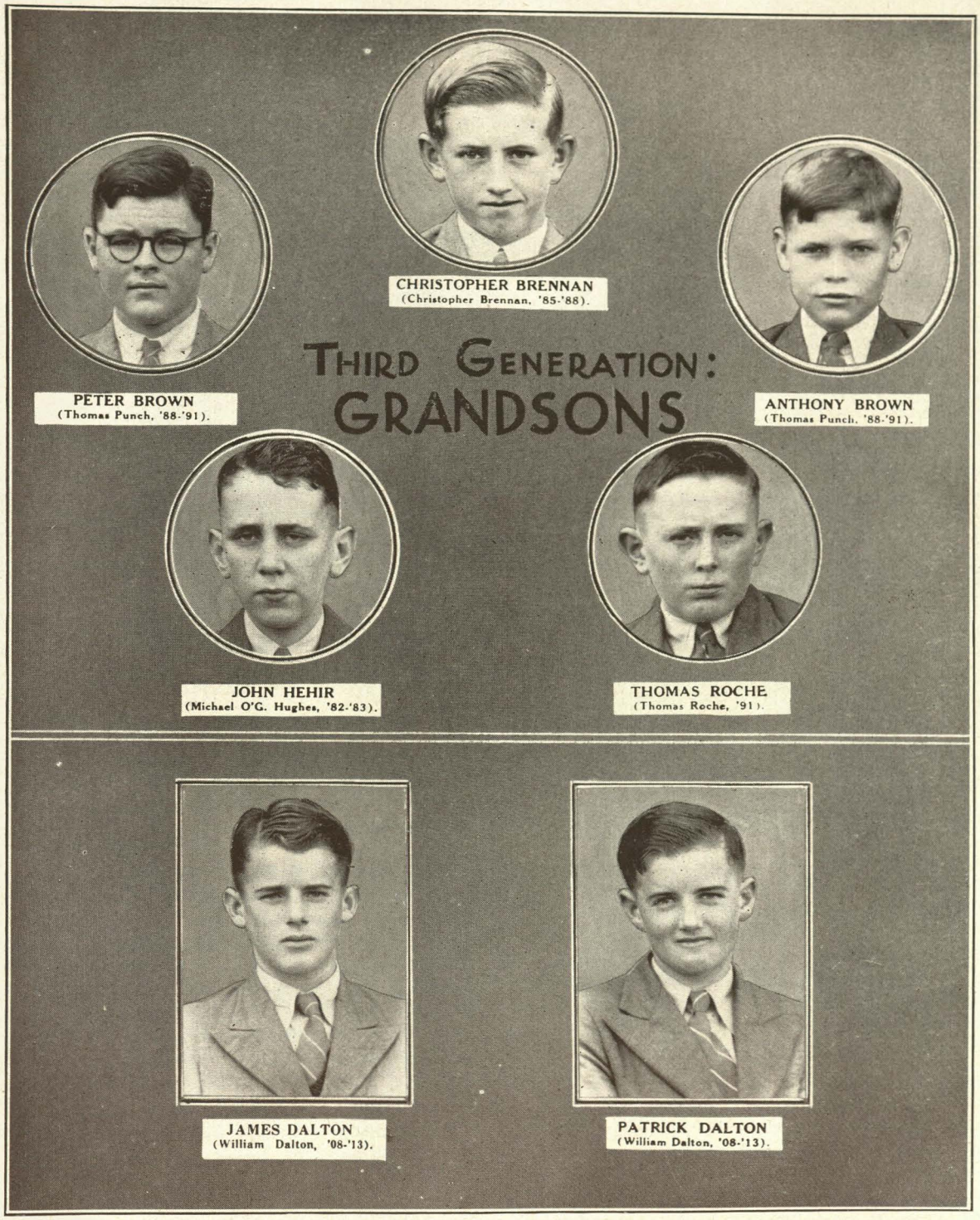
PETER BOWEN, A.I.F.

Our old friend, **Teddy Booth** ('39-'40) broke off his course at the Wagga Experimental Farm and joined the A.I.F. early this year. When on leave, in October, he paid us a visit. He was then stationed at Dubbo.

Jack Bourke ('23-'29) has his offices in York Street near the Town Hall. He is a mechanical engineer and works a very full day.

Frank Bown ('15-'19) since his name last appeared in these columns, has joined the New Zealand Air Force, though he tells us his age bars him from operational flying. He is working on the Administration side. We wish him every success.

Trpr. Peter Bowen, A.I.F. ('37-'40) has paid us more than one visit this year. He was with



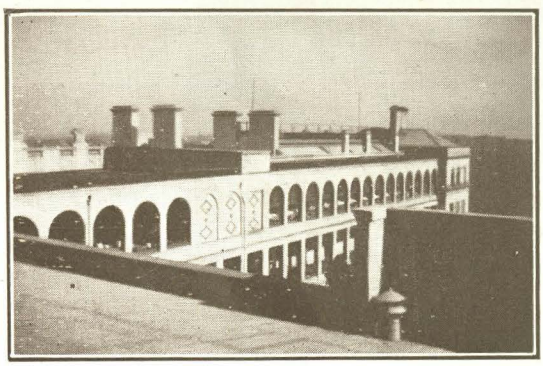
FIVE GRANDSONS; TWO SONS OF OLD BOYS.

the 2nd Aust. Tank Batt. when we last saw him. Best of luck, Pete, if these notes ever reach you.

Pilot-Officer Ian Bowen, R.A.A.F. ('28-'32), attached to No. 10 Australian Sunderland Squadron has been having a busy time in England. His squadron has done well over 2,000,000 miles of operational flying. We were sorry to hear about the middle of August that Ian had been posted as "missing" and hope for good news before long.

Cyril Bowler ('16-'17) may be found, as may **Sam** ('16) on "Annandayle," Holbrook. Apparently their visits up Sydney way are rare. It is a long time now since we have seen either of them.

John Boylan ('00-'04) one of the Vice-Presidents of the Old Boys' Union, though busy



FROM THE EAST WING.
(Photo — G. O'Neill).

all day in legal matters at 66 King Street, always has time to attend committee meetings and O.I.U. functions as well as to give the Editor valuable help with regard to notes on past boys of the School about whom he is a mine of information.

Carroll Brady ('31-'35) is reaping the reward of his dogged work and polishing off the remaining exams of his medical course. It won't be long now before he qualifies.

Dom Brady ('32-'36) we understand, is back in Bega where he is managing the hotel.

John Branagan ('39-'42) started at the University this year and is following the engineering course. John has a "mathematical head" and will do well, if we know him.

Len Brennan, LL.B. ('22-'26) played in the O.I.U. Golf Tournament on May 16th but the stormy weather drove him home before the Old Boys' Dinner at the College the same evening. Always here on Back to Riverview Day.

Denis Brennan, R.A.A.F. ('27-'33) has "got his wings" but these Air Force men change their location so often that we have again lost track of him, (unless he is still at Point Cook, Victoria).

John Brennan ('10) is prospering, notwithstanding war-time conditions, on the land at Dunedoo in the Mudgee district.

Stanley Brennan ('27-'31) who is a Dental Surgeon, is still practising at Gloucester, N.S.W.

Jim Brennan ('17-'20) is doing overtime these days directing his emporium at Newtown.

Bryan Brennan ('39-'40) (Tumut) has been with the R.A.A.F. all this year. We do not know his present station.

John Brett ('32-'34) is with the A.M.F., and is stationed at one of the Metropolitan camps. He paid us a visit in August this year.

Brief, but reassuring news has been received from **Noel Brett,** A.I.F. ('34-'37) who was made prisoner of war in 1942. He is at present being held in Burma and we wish him a speedy return home.

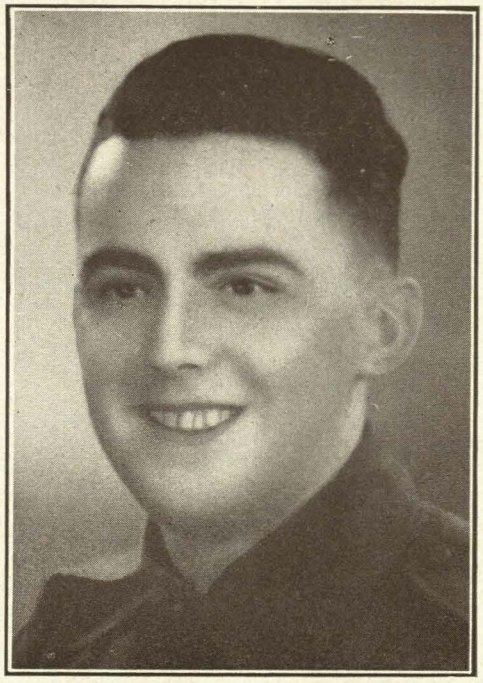
Bede Brett ('29-'31) was "knocked back" when he tried to join the A.I.F., and is at present with a Home Defence Unit — and stationed, we think, at the Showground.

Alan Bridge, LL.B. ('21-'26), since he was invalided out of the R.A.N.R. last year, after his wearying experiences in Java, has resumed his legal practice. He has his rooms at 182 Philip Street, and his home at 19 Ocean Ave., Edgecliff. With his well-known versatility, he is doing part time work for the Commonwealth on War Loan campaigns in the country and in the Legal Advisory Bureau for Servicemen at the Commonwealth Crown Solicitor's Office. He follows night lectures at the University in Arts and Economics. Is a member of the Australian Institute of Political Science, the Australian Institute of International Affairs, and of the Sydney University Standing Committee of Convocation. It doesn't look as if time will hang heavy on his hands!

Wally Bridge ('02-'09) lives at Aston Gardens, Bellevue Hill. He is Assistant Manager of A.M.L. & F. Co.

Dr. Reggie Bridge ('01-'06) who lives at 65 Wollaroy Road, Edgecliff, practises at 141 Macquarie Street. He made a good recovery from a recent serious illness.

Ken Bridge ('15-'19) lives at 15 Trelawney Street. He is Assistant Secretary to Lever Bros. Pty. Ltd. He is the proud father of a daughter (born June, 1942).



GEORGE BRYANT, A.I.F.

Engineer-Captain Clarrie Bridge, R.A.N. ('01-'07) is Director of Naval Works, Navy Office, Melbourne.

Leslie Bridge ('94-'95) is still in business as an agent, at 37 Bent Street. City.

Jack Bridge ('07-'12) joined the Army but was "manpowered" later and is now back with the Queensland Primary Producers' Co-operative Co., Brisbane. His military activities are confined to V.D.C. work.

Lionel Bridge ('15-'18, and '20) who was with Sheed & Ward Inc. New York, recently resigned that position. He volunteered for the Canadian Army but when last heard of had not been called up and was then with the Australian Legation at Washington.

Arthur Browning ('23-'28) has been in the Army for some considerable time (A.M.F.) and is now in one of the camps close to Sydney.

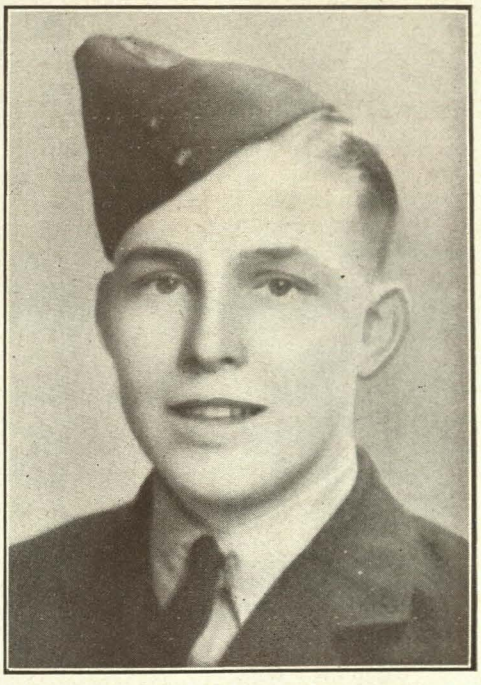
L./Cpl. Frederick Brodrick, A.I.F. ('40-'41) is R.A.P. attendant with H.Q. Aust. Corps. (Unravel that if you can?) He is up in North Australia and is quite pleased with his work and conditions of life.

Trpr. George Bryant, A.I.F. ('37-'38) has been with the 12th Armoured Regt. (3rd Aust. Armd. Div.) for some time now. He is stationed a long way from home but is thriving, we are glad to know. (NX12977, A. Sqdn. H.Q.).

L.A.C. Adrian Bryant, R.A.A.F. ('37-'41) joined the Air Force early this year and is going through the successive stages of his training in the various R.A.A.F. stations. Writes very cheerfully of the life and conditions. (Now in Victoria).

Basil Bryant ('01-'09) is more than usually busy (now that George and Adrian are away with the Forces) on "Walla Walla," Monteagle. He paid us a welcome visit early this year.

Cyprian Bryant ('03-'13), last year's Secretary of the O.I.U., and at present one of the Vice-Presidents, is a keen worker on everything



ADRIAN BRYANT, R.A.A.F.

that affects the Union and the School. Never misses an Old Boys' fixture.

The sudden death of **Gerry Bryant** ('15-'20) on September 3rd came as a great shock to us all. We know that all Riverview boys who were at the School with him will join with us in offering our sincere sympathy to his widow



CHARLIE BURFITT, A.I.F.

and young family and to his brothers and sisters. (See Obituary notices).

Squadron-Leader Tom Burfitt, R.A.A.F. ('24-'30) did plenty of operational flying in England and as far as our information goes, is none the worse for it, in health. We understand he is now back in Australia.

Desmond Burfitt ('27-'33) and **David Burfitt** ('26-'31) are at work in the Australian paper mills, Botany.

Dr. Walter Burfitt (Snr.), ('90-'92) is enjoying good health and may be found at "Radstoke," Elizabeth Bay Road.

Dr. Walter Burfitt (Jnr.), ('24-'27) has been in the Army some time now and is looking after the troops in a camp not very far from Sydney.

W. S. ("Wal") Burfitt ('20-'24), once very fleet of foot at Riverview has been for some time, as a qualified chemist, working hard at Merewether, Newcastle.

Dr. Maurice Burfitt ('21-'26) is practising at Newtown (86 Enmore Road).

Trpr. Charlie Burfitt, A.I.F. ('34-'40) paid us a visit while on final leave. We have heard from him more than once since then. He is not far from Des Meagher, Bob Barry and Mark Hall — and may be addressed: NX130052, C Squadron, 4th Aust. Motor Regt., Australia. Every best wish.

John Burke, R.A.A.F. ('36-'39) is, we hear, a Sergt.Observer and liking the life well.

Pilot-Officer Lionel Burke, R.A.A.F. ('06-'13) was stationed at a N.S.W. station when we had news of him last October.

Colman Burke ('06-'11) is now living in Sydney.

We have had no news concerning **Philip Burke,** A.I.F. ('29-'31) since we learned last year that he was seeing active service in New Guinea.

Stewart Burke ('30-'33) was in camp with the A.M.F. when we had news of him.

Lieut. Walter Burke, R.A.N. ('30-'32) is attached to H.M.A.S. "Warnambool" and may be addressed: "c/o. G.P.O." The Navy is doing a good job, as we all know, and we wish Walter every success in it and a safe return.

Colin Burns ('34-'37) who originally hailed from Tasmania and whom we have not seen nor heard of since he left School, is going strong as a member of the R.A.A.F. When we got news of him, he was going through a course with several other O.R.'s.

Hardinge Burns ('37-'42), Dux of Riverview last year, was awarded an Exhibition on the results of his Leaving Examination. He is now resident at St. John's College and is following the Medical Course at the University. We predict a bright future for Hardinge but it will never be brighter than we wish him.

Lewis Bye ('13) is doing very well in "The Family Hotel," Carrathool, N.S.W.

Flight-Lieut. Lloyd Byrne, R.A.A.F. ('35-'37) was operating in the Middle East when we last had news of him, but we have had no further news.

Rev. John Byrne, S.J. ('26-'30) is due for ordination to the priesthood in January, 1944, not long after this year's "Alma" appears. His contemporaries will join with us in very hearty congratulations and good wishes for future success.

Kevin Byrne ('39-'40) is working hard at his medical course at the University and should be well into his third year when these notes appear. He often pays us a visit. His brother Roger is with us.

We still do not know the present whereabouts of **John Byrne,** A.I.F. ('30-'32) though he has been in the Army some time.

Mark Byrne ('38-'41) must be well into the third year of his medical course at the Uni-

versity. We have heard glowing reports of his surgical powers and forsee a bright future for him in that respect.

We were very glad to see **Dr. Vin Byrne** ('14-'17) who came down from Cairns at the beginning of the year. Between his own practice and a lot of Army work up there, Vin hasn't much time to himself. His two boys, Tom and Roger, are now finishing their second year at Riverview. Vin paid us another welcome visit in October.

Congratulations to **Sgt.-Pilot Bruce Byrnes,** R.A.A.F., on his marriage last September to Miss Johnson, of Caulfield (Vic.). The ceremony took place at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Hawthorn, Melbourne. Father P. Stephenson, S.J., of Xavier, officiated.

Les Byrnes ('28-'32) is making full use of his American experiences in air-craft production. We see him occasionally, despite his busy life and understand that he is still in charge of a Training School (Air-craft Prod.) "contagious" to Sydney. Was with us on "Back-to-Riverview" Day.

Peter Cahill, R.A.A.F. ('23-'24) was working hard when we had news of him in the middle of the year. There is quite a nest of O.R.'s in his vicinity. We hope he has met them all.

Norman Campbell ('98-'99) is looking after the interests of Mundooie, in the Warren district. We are looking forward to having his sons with us before very long.

Sergt. Thord Campbell, A.I.F. ('24-'26) came back from overseas early this year. He was at the O.I.U. Dinner at the College in May.

Les Campbell, A.I.F. ('16-'18) went to New Guinea after returning from the M.E. and is now back in civil life.

Colin Campbell, R.A.A.F. ('24-'26) is, we are sorry to hear, a prisoner of war. He was left behind in Malaya.

Lough. Campion ('39-'42) is in business with his father, as far as we can gather. He has paid us a visit or two since he left.

Les Campion ('39-'41) continues his placid (and successful) way at the Junior Seminary, Springwood. Best wishes, Les.

George Cannon, A.I.F. ('29-'36) who had more than his share of exciting experiences in Egypt, Palestine, Greece and Crete, returned to Australia about a year ago and has been in action in New Guinea. He also knows the inconveniences of malaria. We had a most welcome visit from him, while he was on leave, at the end of September. We saw no change in George. He seemed "absolutely in the pink."

George Cannon, A.I.F. ('36-'38) is with the same unit as Charlie Burfitt (4th Aust. Motor Regt.) has been over in the West for quite a long time and is doing well.

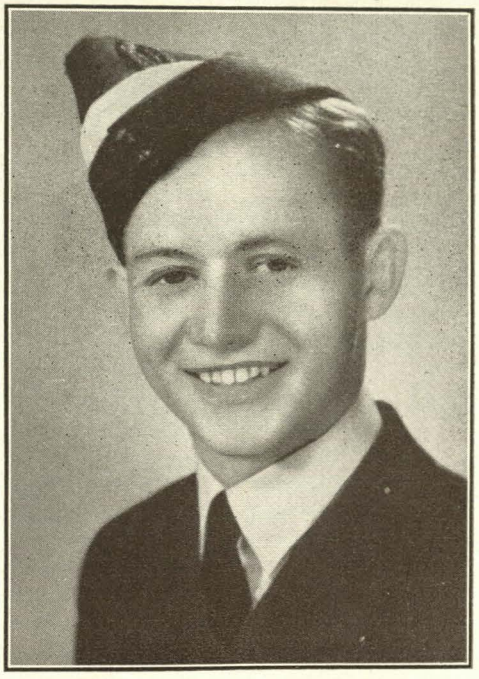
John Cannon, A.I.F. ('36) is away up in the vicinity of Darwin. We understand that he now sports an awe-inspiring red moustache —at least our informant says so.

Terry Cannon ('37-'40) has his hands very full, with his brothers away, looking after "Bulgandramine" (Tomingley). He keeps us informed of the movements of the said brothers.

Arthur Cape ('91-'92) is "going strong" despite the passing of the years, on "Kooramin," near Monteagle, N.S.W.

Sergt.-Pilot John Carey, R.A.A.F. ('35-'39) wrote many interesting letters from Canada where he completed his training this year. He was sent to England last May where he is probably having some more than ordinary active flying now. Our best wishes follow him always. He has met several O.R.'s and is considering an Old Boys' reunion over there.

Father Mark Carlton ('15) is working with all his well-known energy and initiative at the



SERGT.-PILOT JOHN CAREY, R.A.A.F.

Merewether (South) parish, Newcastle. He retains his interest in all Riverview doings.

Frank Carmody ('38-'39) has been to see us several times during the School year. He negotiated his fourth year exam (medical course) last June and the remaining "hurdles" will cause him little trouble.

Jack Carney ('24-'26) — Box 478, Griffith— is now a proud father and you will probably see some studies of his young daughter in the Photographic Review. Jack is an Associate of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain. He is always ready to get us photos for the "Alma" and we get quite an "editorial thrill" when we see him arrive with his camera.

Frank Carroll ('10-'13) was with us again this year for the Old Boys' Golf Tournament on



AT AN AIR-FORCE STATION.
K. K. Walsh, W. Dawes, J. Sullivan, R. Tumilty, W. Whitling.

May 16th. He and his brother, **Vin** ('09-'11) are looking after the firm of Jas. Carroll & Co., Hunter Street.

Fernão de Carvalho ('40-'41) while with Johnson and Johnson Ltd., Sydney, is also doing a course of Accountancy. He comes to Riverview frequently and never misses an Old Boys' function. Cricket, of course, is his specialty.

Maurice Casey ('25-'30) is a member of the 1943 very energetic O.I.U. Committee and can always be relied upon to further the interests of the Union and the College in practical ways.

Rev. John Casey, S.J. ('23-'26) will be ordained priest about a month after these notes go to press. We offer him our hearty congratulations and wish him every success.

Pat Casey, A.I.F. ('28-'33) is with the 35th Battalion, 2nd Div., A.I.F.

Frank Casey, A.I.F. ('30-'35) is attached to the 104th Tank Attack Regiment, 2nd Division, A.I.F.

As far as we know, **Victor ("Gundy") Catip** ('20-'26) is as last year, in business with his father in Townsville, Q. — 220 Flinders Street, should find him.

Captain Bill Catton, A.I.F. ('25-'31) was liaison officer between the Army and Air Force when we last heard of him. He was at Darwin for eight months and after some leave in Sydney, was transferred to New Guinea.

Pierre Cau ('35) A.I.F. is, or was when we heard of him, in or near Port Moresby. Ken Wawn and Bill Prior have both come in contact with him.

We presume that **Arthur Chandler,** A.I.F. ('28) and his brother, **Harry,** A.I.F. ('28) returned to Australia with the other troops early this year, but of their movements since then we know nothing.

Beyond the fact that **John Chapman,** A.I.F. ('28-'33) returned to Australia from overseas we have been unable to secure any news of him or his present location.

John Charters, A.I.F. ('29-'38) has seen considerable active service overseas and up at Milne Bay. We understand that he is still in those parts.

Capt. Norton Chester ('95-'09) has been two years back in the Army. Like his brother, Neville, he is one of the 1914-18 Diggers and is now attached to an Infantry Training Battalion. He paid us a very welcome visit at the end of September, gave us good news of his brothers and renewed many old associations.

Capt. Neville Chester ('09-'14) is stationed at National House, Ann Street, Brisbane, where he has for a considerable time been doing a full day's work as Paymaster, Northern Command, A.I.F.

Eric Chester ('07-'11) was manager of the Barcaldine and Kingaroy branches of the Queensland National Bank. He was transferred to the Sydney Branch of the bank early in October, so we have hopes of seeing him often.

L.A.C. Peter Clay, R.A.A.F. ('37-'39) came up to see us in the early part of the year, while on leave. The Air Force is second nature to Peter, now. But he was always one who "took things in his stride." We believe he is now "up north."

Leo Clear, A.I.F. ('28-'31) has been a prisoner of war in Germany since 1941 but communications from him show that despite the loss

of liberty, conditions and treatment generally are very fair.

Jim Clifford ('21-'23) still manages with ever-increasing success, his pharmacy at Tumut. Apparently he rarely comes to the city for it is a long time since we have seen him. All the same we expect him down before long with that son and heir of his. We'll find room for him.

Captain Kevin Clifford, A.A.M.C., A.I.F. ('26-'28) writes very cheerfully from New Guinea where he has had plenty of medical experience "in the raw." He was good enough to let us know about several other O.R.'s he had come across and was interested, he said to see the last "Alma" which gave him news of several of his Riverview contemporaries.

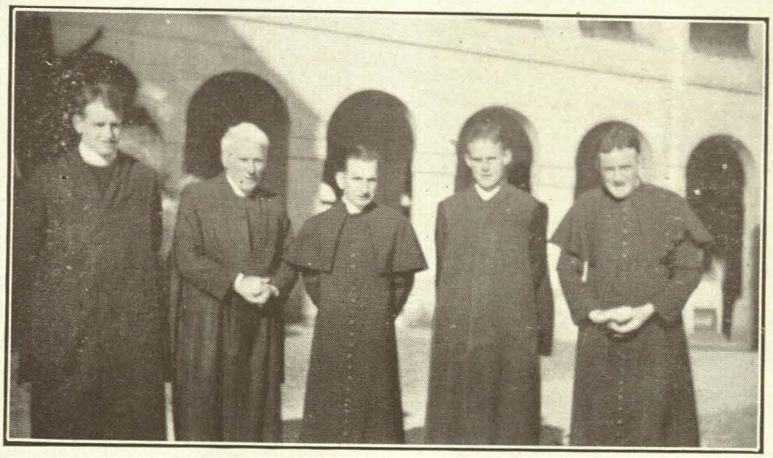
Joe Clift ('08) is working his property, "Glen Olive," Miles, Q.

Jack Clift ('01-'04) is also on the land, at Giligulgul.

Sergt.Pilot Basil Clifton, R.A.A.F. ('31-'35) has been doing much operational flying in England since his release from internment in North Africa. He is once more in Australia and was married to Miss Shirley Meagher, on November 4th.

Flying-Officer Kevin Clifton, R.A.A.F. ('34-'37) was on active service in the Middle East when we had news of him in the middle of the year. Later, he was flying the wounded out of Sicily. We presume he is still in those parts.

John Clouston ('36-'40) never misses an Old Boys' function. We were glad to see him at



OLD BOYS BACK AT RIVERVIEW.

Rev. M. Scott, S.J., Rev. J. Healy, S.J., Fr. Bert. Stanley, Rev. P. Sullivan, S.J., Fr. Frank Douglas.

Cecil Clifford ('12-'15) is looking after Pevensy Station not far from Hay.

Morson Clift ('28-'30) joined the R.A.A.F. last year. Our latest news of him is that he is overseas, somewhere in the Burma theatre of war.

Jack Clift ('21-'24) is, as mentioned last year, working in an air-craft factory.

Arthur Clift ('01-'04) is keeping young and working hard on "The Dip," Breeza. He is fortunate in having with him his son, **John Clift** ('38-'41) who, we hear, since he left us, is doing two men's work on his father's property. The football team at Riverview has often sighed for "Breeza's" presence, since he left us.

the cricket and football matches, at the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. He is making great strides with Lysaghts Ltd., Wollongong, and we wish him the fullest success.

John Collins ('38) is in business with his father. With him, it is all war work now. We still await a visit from John.

Frank Collopy ('39-'42) started at the University this year and as we write, should have his first "hurdle" behind him in the Dentistry course.

Dr. Frank Costigan ('14-'17) (Life Member of the Old Boys' Union) has been practising for some years now at 717 Glenhuntly Road, Caulfield, Melbourne. He doesn't often



CAPT. KEVIN COEN
(India).

come this way, of course, but when he does, we'll have the flags up and the band on the lawn!

Arthur Cobcroft ('15-'21) is developing his station, "Herbert Park", Armidale. It is a very long time since he has come to see us.

Flight-Lieut. Gavan Cobcroft, R.A.A.F. ('15-'21) is, as we write, over in Western Australia where he is doing administrative work.

Dr. Joe Coen ('98-'99) may be found in vigorous practice at 215 Macquarie Street. His three sons are overseas with the Forces and he continues to receive good news from them.

Captain Joe Coen ('25-'27) is in the British Army, attached to the Royal Artillery. He is an Instructor in Gunnery at an Officers' Training unit and has been in England since his return from France in 1940.

Captain Kevin Coen ('27-'28) is also with the British Army with the Royal Army Medical Corps. He is at present stationed near Delhi (India). His wife and young daughter are living in Sydney at present.

John Coen, R.A.A.F. ('29-'30) was in Canada when we had news of him during the second half of this year and expected then, to have his wings in a short time.

Our best wishes to these three brothers.

Bryan Cole ('37-'40) is with the A.I.F. "In full war-paint," he bustled in to see us early this year and 'collected' a copy of "O.A.M." We understand he brings the Army trucks round the corners on one wheel. Looks very fit on the life.

Kevin Collins ('37-'39) has been doing the Arts Course at University College, Armidale, almost since he left Riverview. He should now be very near his final goal — his degree.

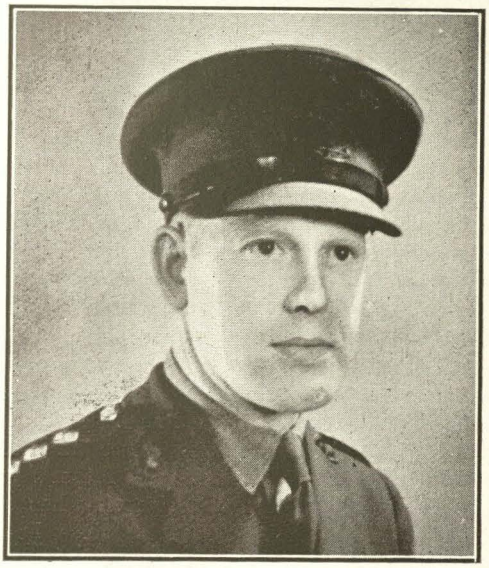
Eric Comrie-Thomson ('20-'24) is now in the R.A.A.F., and when we had news of him in June, was at a N.S.W. station. He has since then, moved on.

Ian Comrie-Thomson ('16-21) is with the Bank of New South Wales, Sydney. An expert football coach, he has paid us many visits and given the Fifteen the benefit of his long experience. Always ready to lend a hand.

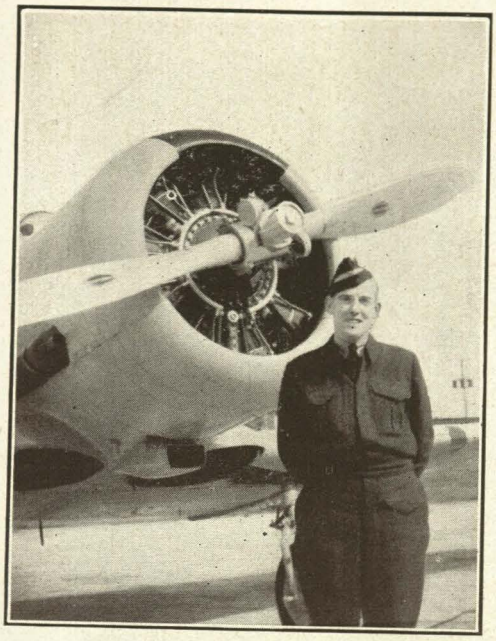
Father Vin Conlon, S.J. ('04-'09) paid a visit to Sydney (and Riverview) during the summer holidays at the beginning of the year. He is still attached to Burke Hall, Studley Park Road, Kew, one of Xavier's (Melb.) preparatory schools.

Joe Conlon ('00-'05) and **Val** ('09-'16) are in business in the city. We occasionally see Joe, but haven't seen Val for a long time.

Rev. Joe Connolly, S.J. ('29-'32) who completed his third year as Second Division prefect last Christmas, is now at Canisius' College,



CAPT. JOSEPH COEN, R.A.



JOHN COEN, R.A.A.F.

S.J., Pittwater Road, Pymble, where he is doing his Theological course in preparation for the priesthood.

If there is one member of the O.I.U. Committee who never misses a meeting or fails to turn up at an Old Boys' function, it is **W. ("Dinkum") Conlon** ('12-'17). He lives at Wollstonecraft and is near to the School. Always ready to give the Editor a helping hand. Bringing up a hefty, happy family.

Jack Conlon ('12-'15) lives out near Randwick. He and his brothers are very busy with wool.

We don't know **exactly** where **Flight-Lieut. John Connolly**, R.A.A.F. ('28-'33) is stationed but it can't be **too** far away as he was one of a vigorous Old Boys' team playing against the School this year. We can testify from ocular evidence that he's still in the best of trim.

Claude Conrick ('22-'24) is with the firm of Conlevin Ltd., Castlereagh Street, and (we remind him!) overdue for a visit to Riverview.

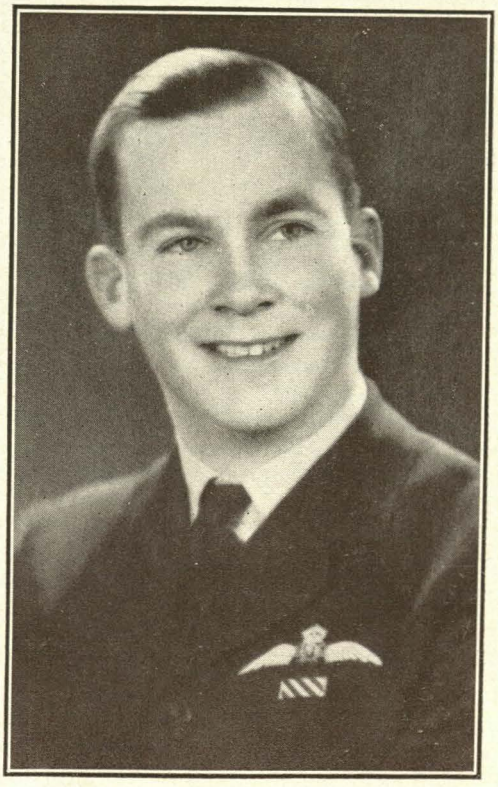
Tom Corcoran ('08-'15) of "The Elms," Binalong, has not been up this way for a long time. He is keeping very fit, if busy, these days and we just remind him that we're getting old and, if he doesn't come soon. . . . !

Russell Corcoran ('08-'12) is on "Ballyryan," in the Boorowa district, and **Roger** ('13-'15) as well as **Clarrie** ('25-'29) may also be found, at or near Corcoran's Plains in the same vicinity.

Flight-Lieut. Geoff Corlis, R.A.A.F. ('30-'32) has been with the Air Force since 1941 and—a doctor in civil life—is hard at work at one of the stations considerably north of Sydney.

Jack Corry ('16-'21) and his brother **Anthony** ('20-'21) are busy at their respective occupations in N.Z. — Jack with an Auckland business firm and Anthony a solicitor practising in Wellington.

Flight-Lieut. Geoff Corser, D.F.C., R.A.A.F. ('34-'37) is thriving on his exacting work overseas. Our very hearty congratulations to him on being awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross in this connection. An extract from the citation reads: "On returning from an attack on Dusseldorf, this officer's aircraft was attacked by three enemy fighters, but by skilful evasive tactics he brought the aircraft back to the base undamaged. Again, in September, despite intense anti-aircraft fire, he flew over



FLIGHT-LIEUT. GEOFF. CORSER, D.F.C.; R.A.A.F.

the target area for a period of twenty-five minutes, to ensure that he attained the correct aiming point. Throughout his operational career, he has shown great determination and fine qualities of leadership which have been an excellent example to all."

We are not surprised to read this official appreciation of Geoff's fighting qualities. Cool determination always distinguished him at great pleasure and pride to us all. (Aus. 405122, R.A.A.F., Base P.O. Kodak House, Kingsway, London). He has been instructing on Stirlings for six months and may possibly get back to Australia before very long.

Trooper Lindsay Corser, A.I.F. ('31-'33) has been overseas with his unit but has returned to Australia and is very probably "up north" as we write.

Bernard Corser, M.P. ('94-'97) like most Federal Members has a busy time in Parliament these days but he stands up to it well. He represented Queensland in the Parliamentary delegation to England. While over there he met Geoff, R.A.A.F., who says he got a lot of home news from him.

Stewart Corser ('94-'97) looks after the interests of his firm in Maryborough, Q., and frequently sends us news of his son, Flight-Lieut. Geoff Corser.

Capt. Charles Cosgrove ('01-'03) (M.C. and bar in the last war) was in Australia during the second half of this year on six months' furlough from the British Army.

Harry Cotton ('12-'17) must be exceptionally busy this year on "Quiamong," Delungra (Inverell district) as we have had no direct news from him.

We have been told that **Bill Cottrell-Dormer,** A.I.F. ('17-'18) is a prisoner of war in Germany. We have received no further details.

Paul Cottrell-Dormer, A.I.F. ('17) returned to Australia from the Middle East in 1941.

Congratulations to **Jack Coughlan** ('27-'28) who was married about the middle of this year. He lives on "Windmarra" Station, between Wagga and Tarcutta.

Tom Coughlan, A.I.F. ('27-'30) who went overseas a couple of years ago, was posted "missing" for a while and is now a prisoner of war in Borneo. We hope it won't be long before we see him home again.



CAPT. R. H. ("Rusty") CRAMMOND, A.I.F.

Frank Coughlan ('32-'36) is working the home station, Yarrabee Park, Morundah. It's time we had another visit from Frank. His smile cheers us up!

Jack Coughlan ('36-'38) is with his brother, **Des** ('36-'40) on "Kerarbury," Darlington Point, where shortage of labour keeps them both extra busy. They sent us down a kangaroo this year — in fact Jack brought it up to the School. Des came to see us also at Easter time.

Arthur Cox ('07-'08) is thriving on "Kelvin Grove" near Gunnedah. He keeps in touch with our activities through the columns of "Our Alma Mater" each year and is a financial member of the O.I.U.

Tom Coyle ('33-'34) who was manager of the State Theatrette for several years, is now with the Army, (Transport section) his headquarters (as we write) being Victoria Barracks. (Drvr. T. Coyle, N222544, V.R.D.).

Squadron-Leader Bill Coyle, R.A.A.F. ('14-'19) was, when we had news of him towards the middle of the year in Bankstown or thereabouts where his medical skill was much appreciated by the Air Force men.

Cyril Coyle ('14-'17) has been with Bunge (Aust.) Pty. Co. for some time now.

John Coyle, LL.B. ('24-'27) is in practice in the city (142 Phillip Street.)

Judge W. T. Coyle ('82-'86) now retired from the Bench still preserves his old-time vigour. He was one of many Old Boys, young and otherwise, at the 57th Annual S.I.C. Regatta this year.

R. H. ("Rusty") Crammond ('13-'20) — as Captain R.H.C. — has been Area Officer at Lismore for some time. Towards the second half of this year he was invalided out of the Army and, as we write, is with the Department of Aircraft Production, Sydney. So we have hopes of seeing him more frequently.

We believe **John Craven,** R.A.A.F. ('34-'37) is now far from Sydney, but we can't say where.

Horry Craven ('07-'12) may be found on "Carumbie," Grogan, in the Young district.

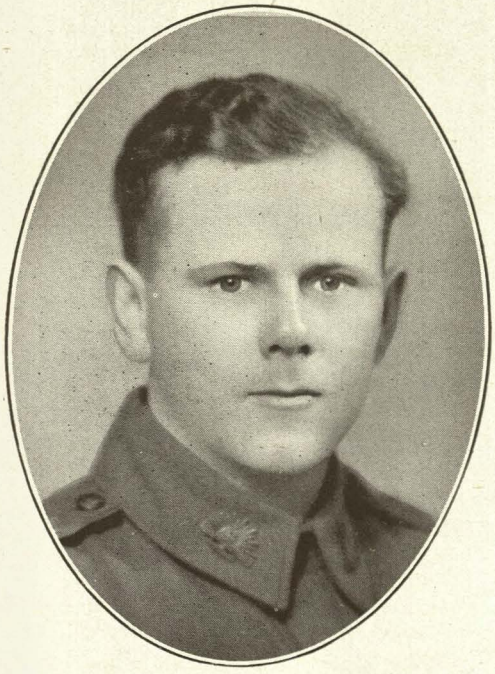
Harry Craven ('98-'02) is in the same district as his brother.

Tom Craven ('93-'94) lives in Bowral.

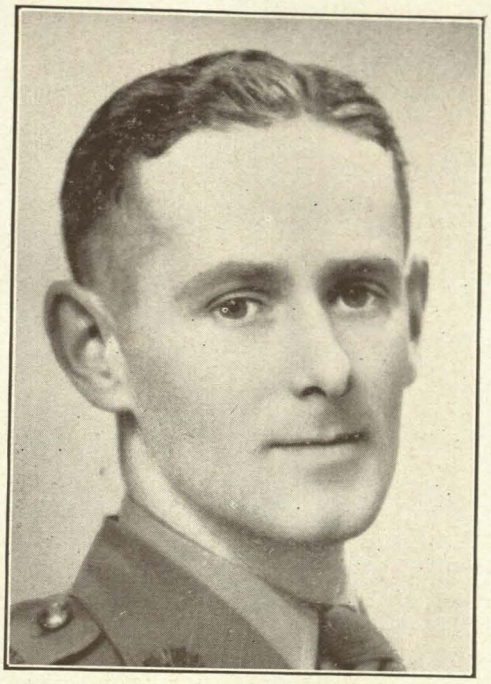
Bill Craven ('97-'02) still lives out Waverley way.

It is some time since we had a visit from any of the brothers.

Major Peter Crisp, A.I.F. ('23-'28) is still stationed at Australia House, Strand, London. During March he was able to attend a course of lectures at Cambridge University and while doing so enjoyed his time at Sidney Sussex College. He has experienced many enemy raids over London, but is very optimistic about the outcome of the war.



L./SERGT. MARCUS CRISP, A.I.F.



LIEUT. PAT. CRISP, A.I.F.

L./Sergt. Marcus Crisp, A.I.F. ('26-'31) has been a prisoner of the Japs since March last year. He is presumed to be in Java. It is a long time since his parents have had news from him. In a letter broadcast by the Japs early in 1942, he says he collected a couple of bits of shrapnel in the back of the head; was then taken to hospital where he was well looked after and was soon up and about though, of course, a prisoner. "As prisoners," he says, "we have been treated rather well. The Nipponese authorities let us run a camp canteen. Apart from our loss of liberty and all it entails, we have little to complain of. Our chief bugbear is the monotony and the lack of news. One cannot help wondering what is happening in the outside world and wishing it was all over and one was home again. Please let my friends know what has happened." His many Riverview friends will at least be glad to know he is alive and well.

Lieut. Pat Crisp, A.I.F. ('27-'28) was married on January 15th this year, at St. Mary's Cathedral, Hobart, to Miss Margaret (Peggy) Seag-

er. Our congratulations — even though tardy, you will admit. He is now in camp, we believe somewhere up north.

We have had no direct news of **Lieut.-Col. Warren Crooke** ('12) since last year when he was stationed at Basra, Iraq, with 1/1 King George V's Own Ghurka Rifles.

Kevin Crowley ('20) joined the R.A.A.F. this year. We are not sure of his exact location. Anyhow, these Air Force men seem to change their stations almost overnight.

Dr. Vivian Crowley ('08-'12) was doing a succession of "locums" the last time we had news of him — and that's some time ago.

Frank Cruise ('09-'17) has, for the past fifteen years, been settled on his property eighteen miles out of Coonabarabran. He is reported as completely happy in his bachelor existence. He had a couple of Italian war prisoners working for him when we had news of him in October. (Any duck shooting?)

Tommy Cullen ('11-'15) is still with Mark Foy's Ltd., Sydney. We have not seen him since last year's Regatta Day.

Lieut. Dom Cummings, A.I.F. ('34-'36) paid us a welcome visit in April. He was then an Instructor to the 2nd A.T. Regiment and looking extremely fit. We hope to see more of him when he comes "down from up north," where he was posted at the end of September.

Dr. Tony Cunningham ('11-'15) is very busy in his practice over in Hobart (Macquarie Street), and his two sons, **Tony Jnr.**, and **Keith**, who were with us in 1941 are presumably finishing their education over there. Tony was with us on "Back-to-Riverview" Day.

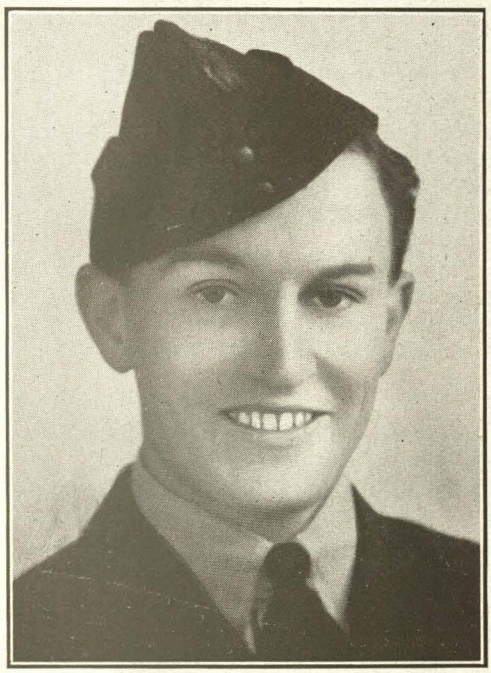
Vin Cunningham ('06) is with William Adams & Co., Clarence Street, Sydney. His son, **Warren** ('40-'42) is now being initiated into the Sydney business world.

"Mac" Curr ('42) who made himself so entirely at home with us last year, is with the A.I.F., and as we write, is in camp at Greta. We hope he won't fail to pay us a visit when on leave.

We heard early this year that **Julius Curr**, A.I.F. ('29) who was posted as "missing" in 1942, in the Middle East, has now been officially reported killed in action. We offer our sincere sympathy to his mother and relatives.

Dr. Austin Curtin ('97-'01) underwent a serious operation early this year and — not to do things by halves — then contracted pneumonia. He, like the rest of the medical profession, has been heavily overworking and feels the strain. We were glad to note his good recovery. He has one son in the Forces and another is a resident medical officer at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Flying-Officer John ("Digger") Curtis, R.A.A.F. ('26-'34) has been transferred to India and, no doubt, has been giving the Japs some hurry-up in Burma. "Digger" and his 'plane are evidently close friends. We gather this from the fact that, bailing out, once last year, over the Mediterranean, his 'plane doubled round underneath him, and instead of dropping into the water, he dropped neatly into the cock-pit again! (This is on good authority, by the way!).

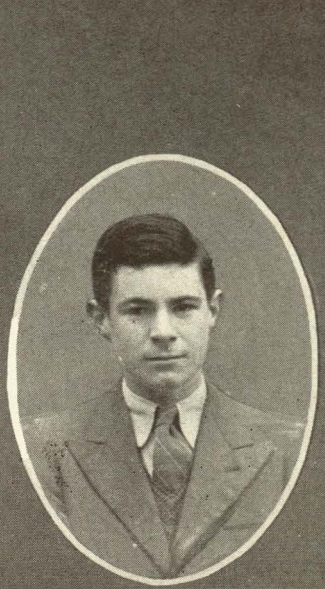


SERGT. JOHN DALLAS, R.A.A.F.

Dr. Percy Curtis ('01-'05), father of "Digger" (above) keeps us well posted on the movements of his son. Percy is frequently on the premises — and has been for about 30 years —looking after the health of both masters and boys.

Alf Curtis ('29-'34) has been with the R.A.A.F. for some time now, but we don't know his address.

Tom Cusack ('05-'06) busy as usual, during the working day, at the G.P.O. was one of many Old Boys at the Union Dinner at Riverview last May.



BERNARD VEECH
(Bert Veech, '01-'05).



ANTHONY STENMARK
(Ossian Stenmark, '16-'17).



BRYAN VEECH
(Bert Veech, '01-'05).



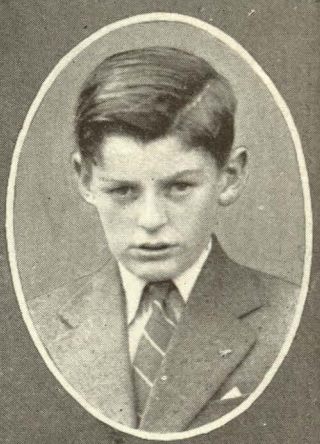
PAUL McGRATH
(Maurice McGrath, '19-'20).



PETER MOORE
(Claude Moore, '10-'12).



JOHN LONERAGAN
(Frank Loneragan, '93-'96).



PATRICK MOORE
(Claude Moore, '10-'12).

Sergt. John Dallas, R.A.A.F. ('30-'37)—Air-Gunner with the Sunderlands, stationed at Plymouth (England), has been seeing plenty of action overseas and has been largely engaged in accounting for U-boats. We are sorry to know (Sept. 6th) that he failed to return from an anti-submarine patrol on August 11th and sincerely hope for better news.

We believe that **Kevin Dalton** ('15-'21) is in business in the city, but we have not seen him for a couple of years.

Brian Dalton ('15-'22) is flourishing despite shortage of labour, on "Gobabla", near Nevertire.

Mick Dalton ('83-'87) is still going strong on "Kangaroobie", Orange. Is a Life Member of the Old Boys' Union.

Tom Dalton ('06-'11) also lives in Orange. We hope to hear more of his activities soon.

Gerald Dalton, A.I.F. ('02-'09) and **John Dalton,** A.I.F. ('32) were last reported at an Army station up North.

Sergt.-Pilot Jim Dalton, R.A.A.F. ('37) was reported missing on August 28th last year after a raid over Cologne. No news has been received concerning him since then and though we may still hope for the best it would seem that he has been definitely lost.

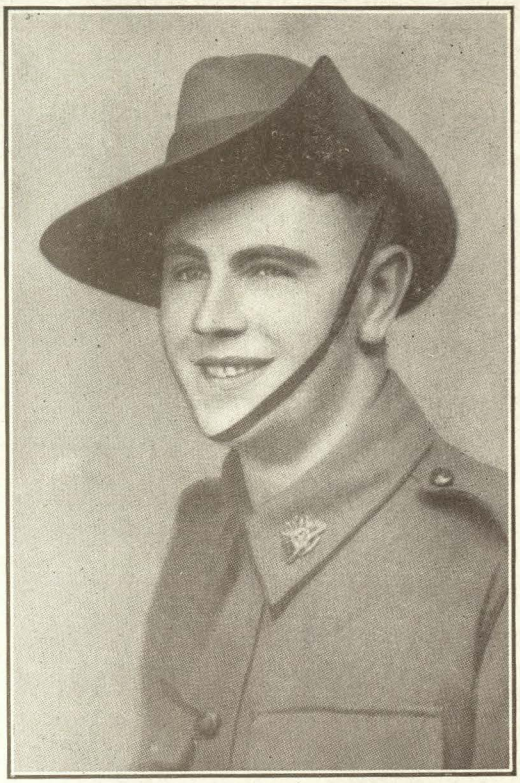
We have seen **Dr. Bill Dalton** ('08-'13) more than once this year. His two sons, Jim and Pat, are with us at Riverview. Bill now practises at Griffith, N.S.W.

Father Pat Dalton, S.J. ('93-'99) was good enough to write an appreciation of Father Gartlan, S.J. (R.I.P.) in last year's "Alma." He is always ready to give a hand from faraway "St. Aloysius'," Sevenhills, South Australia.

Major Reg Dalton, A.A.M.C. ('18-'22) spent some hectic periods overseas (Greece and Crete included) but returned safely to Australia about a year ago and is now working at the Convalescent Depot (A.I.F.) at Tamworth.

We have had little news of or from **Numa Daly** ('21-'23) this year. He has been engaged at French Headquarters, Nouméa, New Caledonia, almost since the outbreak of war. We are certain he has written, but these days, letters don't always arrive. Numa is one of our keenest Old Boys.

We don't see much of **Dr. Harry Daly** ('08-'12) of 143 Macquarie Street. He is, like most members of his profession working decidedly "overtime" these days. An an anaesthetist he has a big name in the city.



COLIN DANIEL, A.I.F.

Colin Daniel, A.I.F. ('34-'35) who was in camp near Newcastle for a considerable time, was sent up to New Guinea about the middle of this year. Our good wishes follow him.

"Jock" Daniel ('10-'12) carries on as owner and director of the Goulburn "Evening Post."

John d'Apice, A.I.F. ('32-'36) is, we believe at a station on the North Coast. Congratulations are due to him on the arrival of a son and heir this year.

Hugh d'Apice, A.I.F. ('32-'37) was with an A/A battery at a N.Q. station and then went on to New Guinea. Late this year we learned that he was back in N.S.W. at an Army School for further technical training.

Rev. Tony d'Apice, S.J. ('35-'39) whom we met in Melbourne at the beginning of the year, is stationed at "Loyola", Watsonia (Vic.). He completed the first year of his Arts course at Melbourne University at the end of 1942. Looks plump on the work!

David d'Apice ('38-'42) left us last Christmas and has since gone on the land. We understand that he is at Terrangi, and doing well.

A. W. M. d'Apice ('86-'92) father of the foregoing boys, is one of the most enthusiastic members of the O.I.U. Committee and never misses an Old Boys' function.

Col. John d'Apice ('90-'96) is, as he has been for years now, living in England. He is a director of the publishing firm of Burns & Oates, Birmingham.

Joe d'Apice ('86-'91) solicitor, practices, as usual at Wollongong (Crown Street).

Thomas D'Arcy ('86-'88) has not been enjoying the best of health recently and as the Army has taken both his sons work on Daisybank, Bega, is proportionately hard. We wish him a speedy return to normal health.

Kevin D'Arcy, A.I.F. ('32-'35) is a corporal in the Transport section of the 2nd Armoured Brigade.

John D'Arcy, R.A.A.F. ('38-'39) must be nearly finished his Air Force training by now. We are not sure where he is stationed.

John B. D'Arcy ('14-'15) was a Lieutenant in a machine-gun unit until in April last year when the age limit for officers was fixed at 35 years. Being over 40, he was transferred to the supernumerary list. In the meantime, he has his hands full looking after "Wirrawang", Bega, as well as his four children, the eldest of whom is 7 years old.

We were very sorry to know at the end of last year that **Bill D'Arcy,** A.I.F. ('25-'27) met his death on active service in New Guinea on October 17th, 1942, and offer our sympathy to his relatives at Bega. (See Obituary notices).

Paul D'Arcy ('19-'22) is working his farm at Warragabuna not far from Bega.

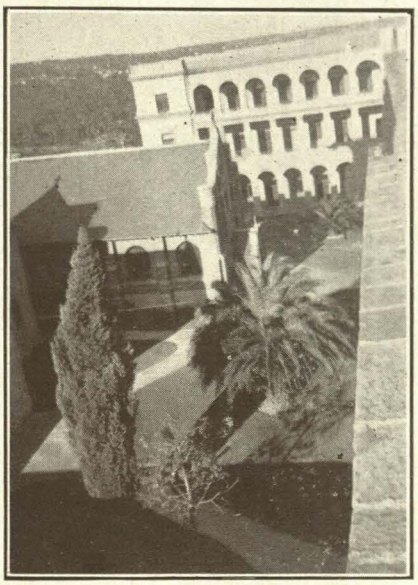
Thomas D'Arcy-Burke ('34-'40) one of our active O.I.U. Committee, is resident at St. John's College, University of Sydney, where he is pursuing his Arts Course with great success. We see him frequently at Riverview whenever there is anything "on." Always very welcome. Our deepest sympathy to him on the death of his father this year.

L./Cpl. Bruno da Roza ('38-'42) joined the A.I.F. just after he left Riverview last Christmas and has taken kindly to life in the Army. We were glad to see him in town more than once when he was on leave. Best wishes from us all.

If **Eddie Dath** ('14-'17) is still growing his superlative tobacco at "Glenarbon", Yelarbon, via Warwick (Q.), as he has been doing for years, he must be extra popular in those parts at the present time of scarcity and rationing!

Jack Davidson ('84-'92) — "Davo" to all who knew him, is living at "Jacmarmin", Goulburn Street, Kedron, Brisbane, and is as keen as ever on news from Riverview. He retired from strenuous work last July but is still happily, enjoying good health. He sends his best wishes to the School and to his old contemporaries.

Pte. John Davies ('31-'32) has been stationed in North Queensland for some considerable time. He was sorry he could not be "with the boys" on the night of the Old Boys' Dinner last May. Being an LL.B. in civil life, he does quite a lot of Army legal work up there.



(Photo — Gerald O'Neill).

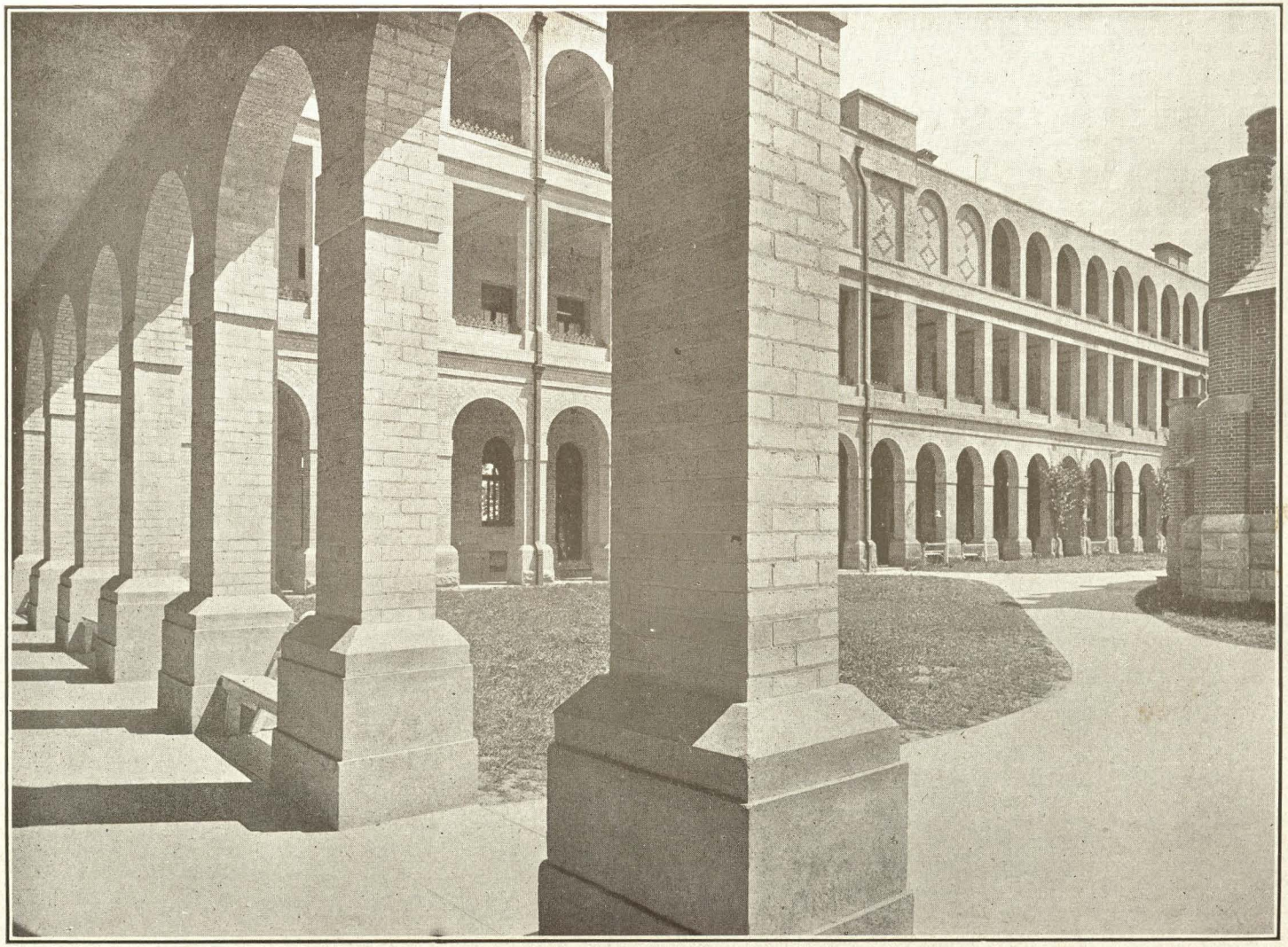
LOOKING DOWN ON THE QUADRANGLE.

George Davies ('31-'35) will shortly reap the reward of dogged, persevering work in his Medical Course at the University. He resides at St. John's College and will soon have all his exams behind him. We wish him the fullest success.

Flight-Lieut. Alan Davis, R.A.A.F. ('17-'22) has been with the Air Force for some considerable time now. As we write, he is up in the Darwin area, on the Administrative staff. (A6624, Group 47—1, R.A.A.F., Darwin).

Lieutenant V. C. ("Bill") Davis, A.I.F. ('24-'32) is, or was at the time of our last information, somewhere South.

Roger Davis, A.I.F. ('17-'24) is thriving on Army work and is stationed near Newcastle.



THE FAMILIAR CLOISTERS.

Bill Dawes ('33-'38) whom we have not heard from for quite a long time was with an Armoured Brigade, A.I.F., until last July when he transferred to the R.A.A.F. Once Bill gets going in a bomber, things will happen. We understand that Bill was away in the Middle East earlier in the war. (He is now Pilot-Officer, R.A.A.F. Paid us a welcome visit last May).

Squadron-Leader John Deakin, R.A.A.F. ('29-'30 and '33) after some time with the "Catalinas" as Medical Officer on active service, was, when we had news of him late this year, somewhere far north.

Alf Dearn ('37-'41) was at work for a year or two on "Jock" Graham's station, "Bongongo", not far from Cootamundra, until he joined the A.I.F. last August. He paid us a welcome visit while in camp at the Showground. He has now gone north.

Since the Germans occupied Marseilles, naturally we have had no news of **Paul Defferière** ('11-'12) who had moved there from Paris at the initial occupation of France. He was then with Banque de l'Indo-Chine.

To **Flying-Officer Marcel Dekyvere,** R.A.A.F. ('29-'32) we offer our hearty congratulations on being awarded the **D.F.C.** this year. He is in England and has taken part in many of the big raids over Germany.

Victor Dekyvere ('28-'29) has been back in Sydney some time now, though we understand that he too, had some exciting experiences overseas in the earlier days of the war.

Colin Delaney ('36-'42) joined the R.A.A.F. early this year — almost immediately upon leaving School. We do not know his exact location as we write.

Major Paul de Lepervanche, A.I.F. ('07-'08) was with the 1st I.T.B. when we last had word of him. We missed him at the O.I.U. Dinner this year.

John de Lepervanche ('02-'06) is usually to be found in the Shire Office, Narrabri.

Lieut. Ted Desmarchelier, A.I.F., graduated in Engineering last year and promptly joined the Army (Field Engineers). We hear that this year he has transferred to another branch.

Victor Dempsey ('15-'19) and **John** ('38-'41) are working "Nerrub", Burren Junction, and, owing to the general lack of help, have had their hands full this year. John paid us a welcome visit in April.

Cyril Dempsey ('09) may still be found at Narrabri, and **Fred Dempsey** ('11) who is a shearing contractor, does a good deal of travelling in the course of his work. Usually ends up near B-J.

Norman Devereux ('41) was with the A.M.F. when we had news of him, but we do not know either his rank or present camp.

Harry Devlin ('10-'12) is the southern representative of Bristol-Myer Ltd., and lives at 100 Dendy Street, Middle Brighton (Vic.). He does not often come to Sydney but when he does, he never fails to look us up. Always interested in Riverview's activities.

Rex Dillon ('32-'36) is having a busy time on "Goonal" (Moree) but he found time to give us some details of the Dillon clan this year and hopes to pay us a visit before very long. We were glad to hear from him that seasons have been good.

Gerald ("Jardy") Dillon ('27-34) is also working overtime on "Boonarah," about 17 miles south of Goondiwindi, Q., on the N.S.W. side of the border.

Eric Dillon, A.I.F. ('26-'31) has had his share of active service in New Guinea, since he returned from the Middle East. After being home on leave from N.G. he was and still is stationed "somewhere in Australia."

Sergt. Ken Dillon, A.I.F. ('33-'39) was married last January to Miss Viva Carroll from Mareeba (Q.) and as we write, is attached to an anti-aircraft battery at or near Darwin. We send him our congratulations and best wishes on his marriage.

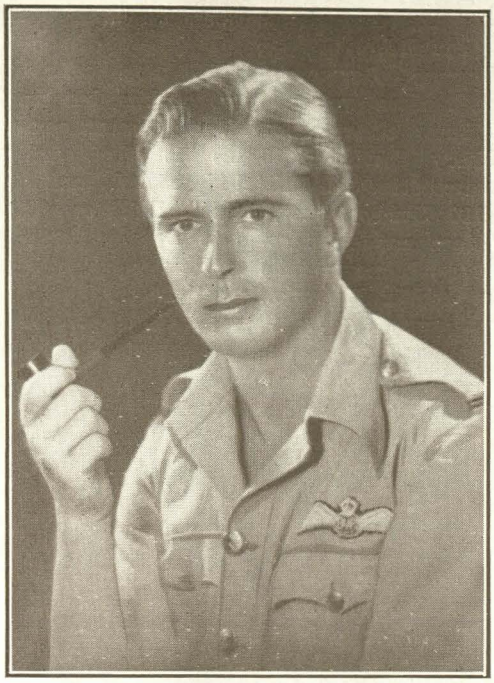
Don Dillon, A.I.F. ('30-'32), after he returned from the Middle East was sent up to New Guinea and is now. we believe, stationed somewhere on the north coast of Queensland.

Ewart Dinan ('06-'12) is now going through the regular course preparatory to ordination, with the Marist Fathers. He is living quite close to us — at Woolwich, and has paid us at least one visit.

Sergt. Air-Gunner Pierre Donaldson, R.A.A.F. ('37-'40) is enjoying life in the Air Force, we hear. He has seen service in North Australia and when we had news of him in July, was expecting to be making for New Guinea shortly afterwards.

Claude Donaldson ('39-'40) is now employed at Grace Brothers, Sydney. **Charlie** ('40) is with Buckingham's Ltd., City, and has paid us more than one visit.

Jim Doneley ('11-'16) is not often in the City. He is a very decided financial member of the Union and interested in the School's activities. As we write, he is on "Keera",



PILOT-OFFICER ALAN DOUGALL, R.A.A.F.

Bingara, N.S.W., and though working hard, is keeping fit. Was with us on "Back-to-Riverview" Day.

Gnr. Joe Donnelly, A.I.F. ('34-'35) despite long hours and short leaves in the Army, still wears his infectious smile and is stationed in Queensland. Writes cheerfully of conditions up there. (NX100197, 136 Aust. H.V. A/A Bty., 55th Aust. Comp. Regt., Australia).

We have lost sight of **Jim Donohue,** R.A.A.F. ('27-'34) who joined the Air Force last year and was then at one of the Victorian Air Force stations.

Jack Dooley ('24-'29) is looking after his wholesale business in Murrurundi, N.S.W.

Owen Dooley ('38-'42) one of our 1942 Prefects, joined the R.A.A.F. last April and since then has been going through the various stages (and stations!) of the training. He is reported as liking every minute of it. All good wishes, "Dool." (133206, A.C.I., R.A.A.F.).

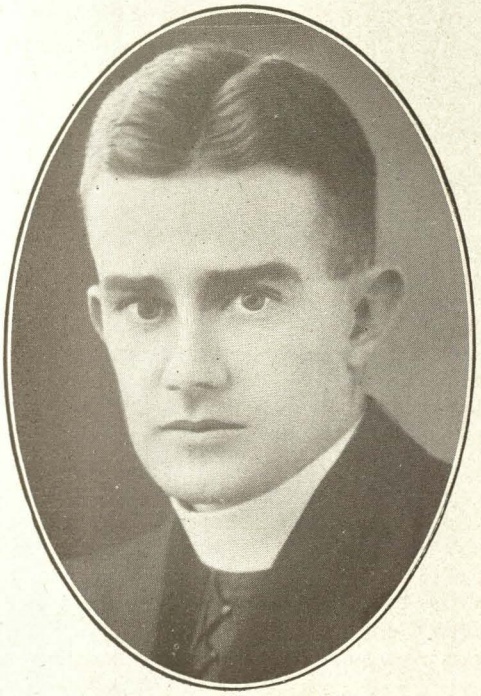
Pilot-Officer Alan Dougall, R.A.A.F. ('26-'34) has been missing in Africa, over a year. As he came down over enemy territory (and not over the sea) we are still hoping (and praying) that definite and more reassuring news of him may yet be available. His mother has our sincere sympathy in her great anxiety.

Sergt.-Pilot Frank Dougall, R.A.A.F. ('23-'26) is at present stationed up in Queensland and has been doing a great deal of reconnaissance and submarine-spotting work.

Judge Bob Douglas ('97-'01) is still going strong in Townsville. He is, of course, most prominent in all legal matters up north — and, incidentally, in all church matters too. Three of his boys are in the A.I.F. and have seen service in England, Syria, Egypt and New Guinea.

Major Sholto Douglas ('21-'27) (—he has been promoted since we last heard of him) is, as we write, stationed about 100 miles north of Sydney. He was O.C. at a camp in Queensland—in fact he started the camp and is doing a great deal of work connected with the training of recruits. We hope to see him while he is "in the vicinity." (What's a hundred miles, these days?)

To **Father Francis Douglas** ('30-'31) of St. Augustine's Presbytery, Coolangatta (Q.) we owe many thanks for a budget of Old Boys' news this year. He has been very busy at parish work since his ordination and spent a considerable time at Riverview this year while under medical treatment by Sydney specialists. We were very glad to have him with us.



FATHER FRANCIS DOUGLAS.

Fergus Downes ('36-'40) is in Boorowa where he works at home and has many interests connected with wool. We haven't seen him since he left.

Jim Dowd ('25-'30) who was admitted to practice as a solicitor last year, is at work in his father's office at Gulgong.

John Downey ('31-'36), always keen on Rowing, was, if we mistake not, at the S.I.C. Regatta this year. He paid us another welcome visit with George Cannon, A.I.F., and Alf Glennie, A.I.F., in September. John is engaged in munition work and though the hours are long, as far as we could see, he stands up to the strain very well.

Hunter Doyle ('26-'28) — Life Member of the Union — has earned the gratitude of the O.I.U. for very valuable services during the year. He is secretary to McLaughlin & Co., Clarence Street, and is always ready to further the interests of the Union and of Riverview. We congratulate him on the arrival of a son and daughter this year (and are reserving a place in the Study Hall!)

John P. Drinan ('81-'87) was going strong on "Wahgunyah", Glendon Brook (Singleton), when we last had word from him.

Pte. Bernard Drinan ('27-'30) was married last year, has been with the A.M.F. since 1941 and is now with the A.I.F. (Ordnance Services, 13 Aust. Adv. Ord. Depot).

Frank Drinan ('28-'29) looks after "East Glendon", near Singleton, and is a vigorous member of the V.D.C.

George Droulers ('35-'37) is doing the third year of his Dentistry course at the University.

When we met **Tom Drury** ('36-'40) in April he was in the R.A.A.F., but was awaiting his transfer to the Paratroops. That means hitting the ground eventually, doesn't it? Well, we wish him comfortable or pancake landings and hope he doesn't forget to pull the rip-cord! (Now with the A.I.F.).

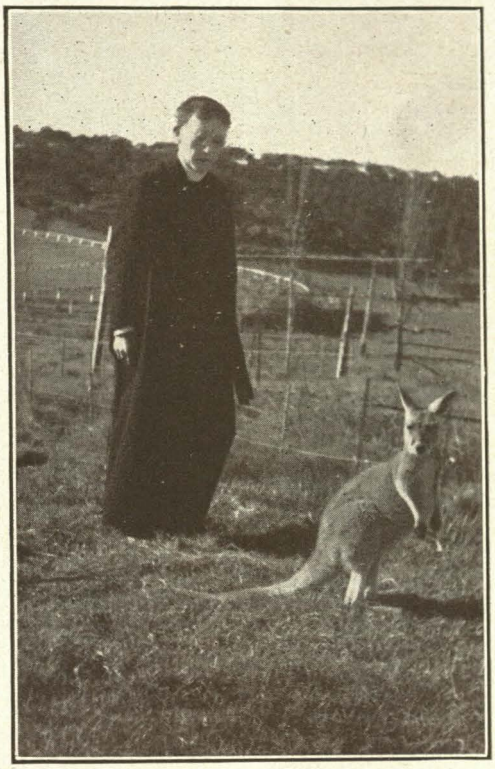
Jim Drury ('28-'32) who was married last year is doing Military work somewhere in the south of the State but we can't say where, exactly.

Rev. John Drury, S.J. ('35-'36) is doing University studies at "Loyala", Watsonia (Vic.). He looked very fit the last time we saw him.

Our sincere sympathy to **Ferdinand du Boisé** ('86-'93) on the death of his brother, **Arthur** ('96-'99) on April 19th this year. R.I.P. (See Obituary notices). Ferdinand is with the McArthur Shipping & Agency Co., Macquarie Place.

Greg Duffy ('32-'36) joined the A.I.F. early this year. He is attached to an A/A unit — but where? Tell us if you can.

Ken Dunstan ('20-'23), Life Member of the O.I. Union, who lives at 60 Nelson Street, Gordon, has his offices at 72 Pitt Street. He is an industrial chemist.



FATHER BURKE-GAFFNEY AND THE "GAFFEROO."

(Photo — Rex Nowland).

Fritz Dunstan ('20-'25) solicitor, has been practising in Cooma for a long time now — and is also training up a "hefty" young family.

Russell ("Risso") Dunstan ('14-'18) has been working with the Municipal Electricity Department for many years. All three brothers are flourishing in every way.

Flight-Surgeon Bob Du Val, D.S.C., R.N.V.R. ('26-'27) is attached to the R.N. Fleet Air Arm overseas and is taking his full share in operational flying and gathering experience which will be of great value to him in his medical work.

We have had no further news of **Kevin Dwyer**, R.A.F. ('30) since we heard from him last year when he was doing operational flying in Africa.

Unless you correct us, we are of the opinion that **Frank Dwyer** ('27-'30) is carrying on as Manager of the Midland Hotel, Wellington, N.Z. We have not heard from him for quite some time.

Lieut. Frank Dynon, A.I.F. ('29-'30) returned from the Middle East last year and is with 2/1 Pioneers somewhere up north.

Pilot-Officer Jack Dynon, R.A.A.F. ('16-'18) was at one of the Air Force stations in Queensland when we heard of him last.

Basil Dynon ('16-'18) is looking after the glassware business in the City. It is years since we saw him.

Capt. Geoff Dynon, A.I.F. ('35) — a doctor in civil life — was in the same unit as Frank when we had news of him early this year.

Dr. Matt Eakin ('15-'19), as for several years now, is practising in Brisbane (Wickham Terrace). He has a big name in medical circles in the Northern capital.

Dr. Reay Eakin ('31-'34) is superintendent at St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, and has there with him several other O.R.'s.

We were glad to hear from **Eddie Earl** ('21-'24) who may still be found at "Balaclava", Cairns, and is doing well. He had a commission in the A.M.F., but was eventually invalided out of the Army. He rejoices in two sons of 2½ years and 1 year respectively. We are marking their places in the Study Hall!

Sergt. Clive Earl, R.A.A.F. ('23-'25) has been in England seeing distinctly active service, for a considerable time. He too is married and has one daughter. We hope to see him home before long.

Jack Edmunds, LL.B. ('22-'24) as partner in the firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds, Solicitors, of Casino, is more than usually busy now that Dan Kissane is in the Army.

Major Jack Edwards, A.I.F. ('17-'23) whom we were unable to trace for a considerable time, is now serving up at Darwin. He paid us a welcome though fleeting visit when down on leave last October.

John Egan, A.I.F. ('34-'37) must be at some "northern" station most of this year, for we have not received his usual visit.

Dave Egan ('34-'40) is in the R.A.A.F. He has been to see us more than once but we don't know where precisely he is now to be located.

We lost sight of **Herb Ellens**, R.A.A.F. ('40-'41) until we heard in June that he was continuing his Air Force training at Calgary, Canada. He will probably be in England by now.

Dr. Bill English ('14-'21) was practising in the Balmain district when we had news of him early this year. He is usually to be met at some of the G.P.S. football matches when the Riverview team is on the field.

John English ('32-'37) was in the Army but early this year transferred to the R.A.A.F., and as we write is going through his exacting course in Bradfield and other stations. He played football for Gordon during this season.

Dr. Ted Evans ('09-'16) who practises at Cootamundra was down early in the year to place his son and heir, Ian at Riverview. Ian is a second edition of Ted, so what more could we want?

Austin Evans ('07-'15) whom we see occasionally at O.I. functions, is with Chubb & Co., Clarence Street, City.

Flight-Sergt. Bob Fagan, R.A.A.F. ('35-'36) who has been in England for some time, left that country at the end of last year and was transferred to Takoradi on the Gold Coast—a wireless and air station. He was with a force guarding American shipping in the Atlantic. Last February he was ferrying planes from Cairo to various stations where they were needed. It was in Cairo that he and George Wootten, R.A.A.F. (R.I.P.) met and "discussed" the 1942 issue of "Our Alma Mater." Our best wishes always to Bob. (Aus. 403690, 14 squadron, R.A.F., Middle East).

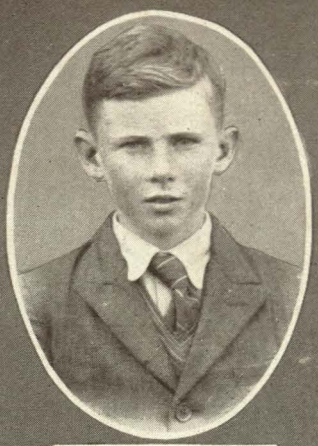
Tony Fagan, R.A.A.F. ('36-'40) has been with the Air Force most of this year. He had a spell in hospital some months ago — with pneumonia—but is fit and well again. He is now back on the home station, Yatta, Bellata.

Major Kevin Fagan, A.I.F. ('23-'26) has been a prisoner of war since the fall of Singapore. Brief notice has been received that he is well and he is probably getting plenty of scope for his medical ability. His brother, **Vin Fagan** ('27-'30) A.I.F., has been with an Armoured Division somewhere in the middle of Australia for a considerable time now.

Russell Fahey ('38-'39) is with Pitt Son and Badgery and has a busy time in the wool classing business. He has come to see us more



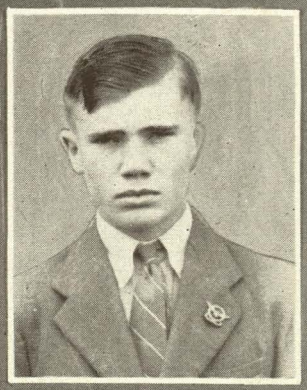
JAMES MACKEN
(John Macken, '10-'20).



JOHN MACKEN
(John Macken, '10-'20).



ROBERT MACKEN
(John Macken, '10-'20).



PETER WEAVER
(Ralph Weaver, '10-'14).



ROBERT McCARTHY
(Justin McCarthy, '04-'08).



JUSTIN McCARTHY
(Justin McCarthy, '04-'08).



JOHN McCARTHY
(Justin McCarthy, '04-'08).

SONS OF OLD BOYS: III.

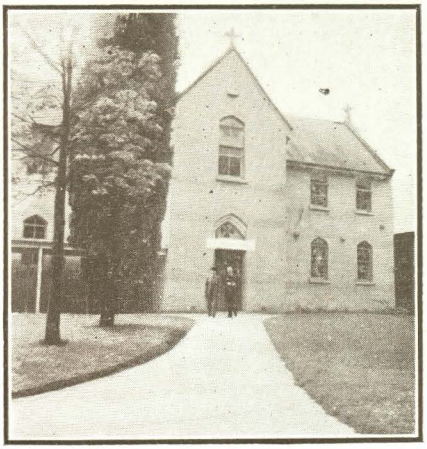
than once and his younger brother is now at Riverview.

You may hear **Dick Fair** ('24-'25) on your wireless every Thursday night at the Amateur Hour (2GB) which he directs. He does it well—listen in.

Sergt.-Pilot Ramon Faria, R.A.A.F. ('33-'35) has been with the Air Force a couple of years now and, we hear, is stationed up north. Plenty of useful activity in those parts.

Maurice Farley, A.I.F. ('02-'03) is engaged with a Railway unit.

Bryan Farley ('02-'03) is farming somewhere in the vicinity of Griffith, N.S.W.



APPROACH TO 1st DIVISION.

Sergt. Bob Farrell, A.I.F. ('32-'36) is also with the 56th Infantry Battalion (A Coy.) and his number is: NX125714.

Mick Farrell ('90-'95) solicitor, is going strong day by day, at his legal work in Temora (Box 94). He must be extra busy these days, seeing that his three boys are in the Army.

Captain Jim Farrell, A.I.F. ('28-'32) is with the 56th Infantry Battalion, his succinct address being "Australia" (NX126444).

Bill Farrell ('36-'41) was at Ingleburn when we had news of him in June. (N456204; A Coy., 1st A.E.M.E.). Is now in A.I.F. Our best wishes to them all.

Our old friend, **Bill Fennell** ('18-'21) is going strong on "Bora", Brewarrina, and bringing up steadily a growing family. Sends frequent good wishes to Riverview. We give him ours in return.

We understand that **Charlie Ferguson** ('30) has been doing munition work in Sydney for some time. News of the death of his brother, **Geoff** ('25-'28) reached us at the end of last year too late for a notice in "O.A.M." (See Obituary Notes).

Sergt. Jack Fihelly, A.I.F. ('24-'31) has seen service up north and when we had news of him some months ago, had just finished a course at an officers' school. He paid us a visit with Des Hughes (A.I.F.) early in the year.

Brian Fihelly, R.A.A.F. ('26) has been some time in the Air Force and our latest news of him was that he is a prisoner of war (with the Japs).

Flight-Lieut. John Finn ('33-'38) has been with the R.A.A.F. since securing his Dental degree towards the end of last year. He is getting valuable experience in his profession while alleviating the "ills" of our airmen. We believe he is now stationed at Richmond.

Flying-Officer Bryan Fitzgerald, R.A.A.F. ('30-'34) is, at the time of writing, operating from Gibraltar and has had experiences "to spare" ever since he got his wings.

Ron Fitzgerald, A.I.F. ('35-'37) has been a prisoner of war in Italy for some time now. He is doing well and finds conditions satisfactory, all things considered.

Adrian Fitzgerald ('35-'37) and his brother, **Neil** ('35-'40) are the mainstays of "The Prairies," Ashley (Moree) and we must admit, are good correspondents giving us, regularly, news of themselves, their brothers and other Old Boys they come across.

Ken Fitzgerald ('18-'22) of the Post Office Hotel, Bourke, pays an annual visit to Sydney and never fails to come and see us while he's down in the "big smoke." This year was no exception to his rule and we were glad to see him.

Congratulations to **Monsignor H. A. Fitzgerald,** P.P.; V.F. ('86-'87) Parish Priest of the Wooloowin parish, Brisbane, who celebrated his 50th year of priesthood at the end of 1942.

Jack Fitzherbert ('05-'09) is Professor of Classics at Adelaide University. Father Wilfrid Ryan, S.J., Parish Priest of Norwood (St. Ignatius') sees a good deal of him.

We were sorry to hear this year that **Dick Flannery,** A.I.F. ('31-'35) was wounded in action up in New Guinea, but we understand that he is none the worse for it now. His

father, **George Flannery** ('86-'88), whose health is not all he could desire unfortunately, takes a live interest in all things connected with the School.

Sergt. Bernard Fletcher, A.I.F. ('27-'28) has again been good enough, despite his military duties, to put pen to paper for this year's issue of "O.A.M." You will easily find his article. The one he wrote for us in 1942 aroused much favourable comment among O.R.'s and others. We are very grateful for his willing co-operation.

He is, as we write, in camp in Victoria.

Captain John Flynn, A.I.F. ('27) who has served with the Artillery in Greece, Syria and certainly seems to agree with him. He is with the Tanks and was on final leave last August. Now — ?

Jack Fowler ('26-'30) has been with the A.I.F. over twelve months having transferred from the A.M.F. He has been over in Western Australia nearly all the time and you may gather some of his activities from his address: NX156057; 9th A.A.H.T. Co.; 3rd Aust. Cor. Trng. Co., Jungle Warfare, W.A.

Max Fowler ('26-'30) writes from Coolegong, Monteagle, N.S.W., where he is more than usually busy at station work since his brother went away. Riverview's best wishes to both of them.



DR. GEORGE McELHONE, JOHN BOYLAN and REV. C. FRASER, S.J.
(Photo — Br. Stanley).

the Middle East generally, returned to Australia last year and when we last had news of him was still seeing active service in New Guinea.

It was sad news indeed when we learnt that **Captain Steve Foley,** A.A.M.C.; A.I.F. ('26-'33) had lost his life through the torpedoing of the hospital ship "Centaur" last May. He had been married at the Sacred Heart Church, Randwick, only six weeks previously to Miss Lyndsay Cameron (A.I.F. nursing service). We offer her and his parents our very sincere sympathy. (See Obituary notices).

Dr. Don Foy ('07-'11) is one of Sydney's busiest doctors — and one of the most thorough. His rooms are at 233 Macquarie Street.

D'Arcy Foy, A.I.F. ('36-'39) has been to see us several times during the year. Army life

Rev. Charlie Fraser, S.J. ('26-'31) who has been teaching senior English at Riverview over the past three years, has gone to Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble, to continue his studies for the Priesthood. He has paid us several visits during the year.

Pilot-Officer Jack Fraser ('12-'18) who became attached to the R.A.F. while on active service in the Middle East, returned to Australia about the middle of the year and is once more back in civilian life and at "Deltroit," Tumblong.

Harry Fraser, A.I.F. ('18-'21) also returned from overseas early this year and after leaving the Army has bought a property out beyond Bourke.

Flying-Officer Tom French, R.A.A.F. ('17-'22) has been with the Air Force for quite a long

time and when we heard of him in June, was at a station well up north.

Father Pat Frost ('26-'29) who was doing parish work at North Bondi, is now a chaplain with the A.I.F., though we are not sure of his exact station.

John Furlong ('20) whose son, John, Jnr., is steadily climbing the rungs of the ladder at Riverview, often comes to see us and never misses an Old Boys' function. Life Member of the Union, he lives at Campsie.

We often hear from and see, occasionally **Father Dom Furlong** ('14-'17) who is doing parish work at Maroubra Bay. Dom is always interested in the School activities. We usually have him with us on the Break-up day.

Staff-Sergt. Charles Gaertner ('05-08) has been stationed at the Show Ground camp for quite a while now.

John Gammell ('41-'42) has joined the Merchant Navy and at the time of writing had gone to sea. We understand that his ultimate goal is a commission in the R.A.N. We wish him the fullest success.

Dr. Austin Gardner ('07-'09) practises in town and is usually with us for the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview day. We shall soon be expecting his sturdy son and heir at the School.

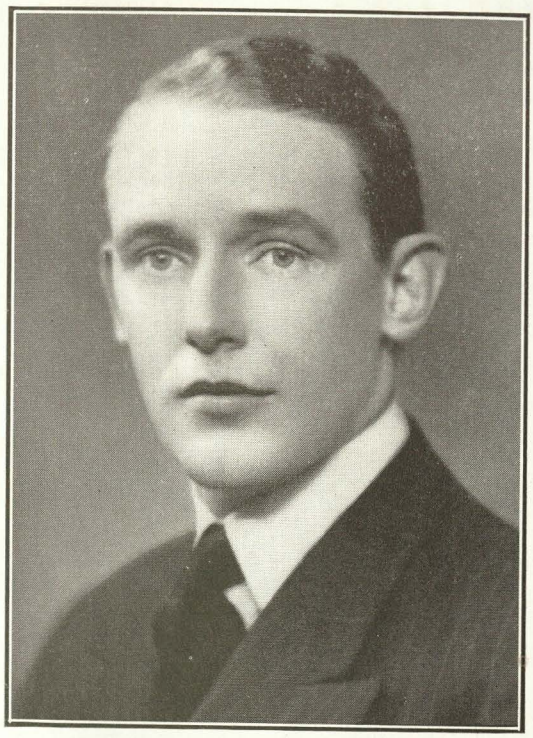
We should like to know, first-hand, how **Martial Gaspard** ('09-'13) is getting on. Our letter to him c/o C.S.R., Nasouri, Fiji, can't have reached him.

We are indeed sorry to have to publish in this issue an obituary notice of **Charlie Gatacre**, A.I.F. ('26-'29) who was killed in action in New Guinea. His Riverview contemporaries will be very sorry to read of his death. (See Obituary notices).

Corporal John Gazal ('30-'31) joined the A.I.F. over a year ago, transferring from the A.M.F. He is with the 9th Field Ambulance in New Guinea.

John George ('37-'42) was one of many recent Old Boys at the O.I.U. Dinner in May He is in business with his father, or was, according to our latest news. We hope to see him often.

Dr. Dexter Giblin ('35-'37) — Captain of Riverview in his last year, has gone through his Medical Course in his well-known quiet and dogged way and secured his degree last April. We wish him every success in his future work.



DR. DEXTER GIBLIN.

Eric Giblin ('35-'39) — also Captain of Riverview before he left us, is following fast in his brother's footsteps and will be doing the final exam of his Medical Course very soon.

Maurice Gibson ('15-'19) is looking after "Erudgerie" station, in the Mudgee district. We draw his attention, in passing, to the fact that it is years since he passed our way!

George Gilhooley ('89-'92 and '94-'96) was one of many old-timers at the O.I.U. Dinner last May. Back to Riverview day also sees him at the College. Outside these functions he also pays us occasional and very welcome visits.

Forrest Gilhooley ('27-'28) is employed with Dalgety's Ltd. It is some considerable time since we have seen him at the School.

Joseph Gilhooley ('89-'92) has his home at Hunter's Hill. He is doing vigorous work with a Home Defence unit.

Air-Gunner Pat Gillespie, R.A.A.F. ('37-'41) left for "overseas" during the first half of this year. A cable announced his safe arrival in U.S.A. about the middle of May. Some months

later he crossed to England where he is completing his training as we write. Best wishes, Pat, from us all.

Gerald Gilroy ('38-'42) is at the University doing a course of Veterinary Science. He'll soon be able to tell your age by your teeth!

Ronald Gilroy ('37-'41) is busy down at Wollongong with Lysaght & Co. Industrial chemistry will be his strong point. He is gifted in that direction.

Max Glasheen ('26-'31) joined up last year and was in No. 2 Coy., Aust. Sig. Tg. Battalion when we heard of him during the first term. Where he is now, we do not know.

Terry Glasheen, R.A.A.F. ('28-'33) is at one or other Australian Air Force station but our enquiries for further details proved fruitless. Can anyone give us news?

Bdr. Alf Glennie, A.I.F. ('17-'22) went into camp with the first batch of "rookies" in 1939, and since then has seen active service and to spare in the Middle East and elsewhere. Returning to Australia last year, he was soon hard at it again in New Guinea. Coming into a position previously occupied by Australians, he had rather a surprise when he found in his gun-pit a copy of "Our Alma Mater" left by some previous occupant! It gave him, he says, much news of his school contemporaries and awakened memories of more peaceful days. In July this year, Alf was invalided back to Australia and finally out of the Army which, all things considered, he was sorry to leave. He is now back on the station with his brother, Jack, at Nyngan. He paid us a welcome visit when passing through Sydney and we hope to see him soon again.

Reg Glennie ('13) is back at literary work again after his experiences abroad as a war correspondent. He is now on the literary staff of the "Herald" (Melbourne).

Jack Glennie ('08-'09) is doing the work of many men on "Mudall," Nyngan, owing to the present shortage of labour.

Our congratulations to **Flying-Officer Hal Godsall,** R.A.A.F. ('17-'21) who was married to Miss Cecily Walsh last February.

Ted .Godsall ('17-'21) and **Peter Godsall** ('17-'21) are with the A.I.F., probably "up north."

We offer these brothers our sincere sympathy on the death of their mother this year.

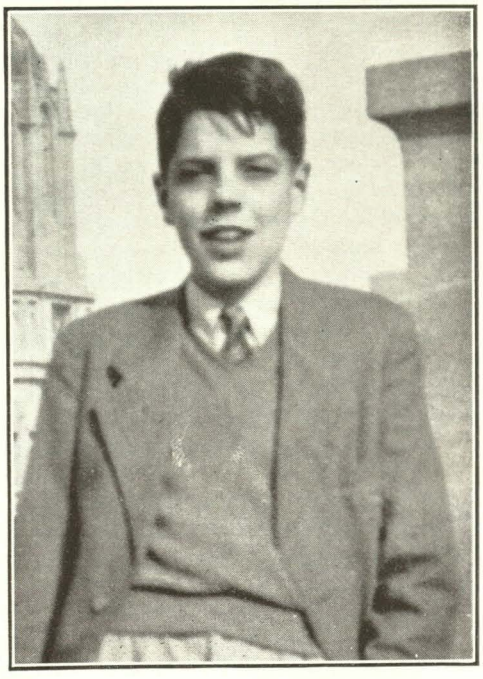
Father Jerry Golden, S.J. ('26-'28) returned to Australia at the end of 1942. At present he fills the post of Father Minister at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, North Sydney, and has paid us several visits during the year.

Paddy Golden ('29-'35) has been with the R.A.A.F. about two years. He was stationed at Mascot in the middle of the year and was then expecting to be transferred up north.

Flying-Officer Vin Golden, R.A.A.F. ('29-'35) joined the Air Force as soon as he passed the final exam in the Dentistry Course. He is, as we write, working full time at an Air Force station, South Australia, so we have not much chance of seeing him in the immediate future.

Albert Golden ('35-'37) should be sitting for his final exam in the Medical Course at the University next March. He has had a smooth passage so far and we have no fears about his final success.

Henry Grumitt ('40-'42) had a rather uneventful trip to England, via America, towards the end of last year. Since reaching the Old Country he has been at Campion Hall, the Jesuit House attached to the University of Oxford. In June he passed the Oxford Matriculation examination (no doubt his French accent was a help!) and is now at Brasenose College (Oxford) where he has begun the Law course. His ultimate goal



HENRY GRUMITT.

is chartered accountancy. We wish him heaps of success.

The question we are going to ask **Mick Goonrey** ('12) — one of the famous "Busy B's" of long ago — next time we see him is— why he did not come and see us when he was down from Wilcannia this year. Mick will have to brush up some of his old-time exercises!!

Harry Gorddard ('18-'20) lives at Queen's Park, Perth, W.A., and by now his young son is probably attending the Jesuit College (St. Louis') at Claremont (Perth).

Neville Gorman, A.I.F. ('40-'41) has been round the country a bit since he joined the Army but never fails to look us up when he is in town. Our latest information is that he sailed from Australia early in October. Destination? Well, form your own conclusions!

"Jock" Graham ('33-'34) is looking after "Bongongo" station not very far from Tumut. We have not seen him since he was married at Riverview in December, 1941.

Geoffrey ("G.G.") Gray ('37-'41) must now be well into the third year of his Medical course at the University. He has been at the College for several O.I.U. and school functions. Young "G.G." (Adrian) meanwhile, carries on the tradition at Riverview.

Cpl. Harry Green, A.I.F. ('33-'34) who used to be engaged at work in a general store at Griffith, joined the Army some time ago and is at present "on active service" — probably up north.

Father Pat Griffin, S.J. ('94-'99) has been for many years and still is sportsmaster at St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne. His prowess on the Riverview first fifteen long ago, is still remembered by his contemporaries.

There is another **Pat Griffin** — of the 26-33 vintage, who was in the advertising business in Melbourne for many years until he joined the R.A.A.F. We do not, unfortunately, know his present station.

Boys of the early '30's will be interested to know that **Alastair Groves** ('33-'34) (who, with his brother, John, went back to the Old Country on leaving Riverview) was Captain of St. Joseph's College, Dumfries (Scotland) and is now a corporal in the Irish Guards (2723032, 2nd Armd. Battalion).

John Groves ('33-'34) who was Dux of the same College, has joined the White Fathers and, as we write, may be found at Sizergh Castle, near Kendall, Westmoreland, England. Riverview wishes them both every success.



FLIGHT-LIEUT. TED HALL, R.A.A.F.

Sergt. Jack Guinane, A.I.F. ('18-'20) has been with the Forces over a year now and is, we think in one of the local camps. We have not seen him since he got into uniform.

All Old Boys of **1935-1939** will be sorry to hear that **Flight-Sergt. Bill Gunning,** R.A.A.F., who was reported missing after a raid over Aachen on the night of 13th-14th July this year, is now reported killed during that operation. He was pilot of a Wellington bomber in that raid. Our deepest sympathy goes to his mother, father and relatives.

Dr. Frank Gwynne ('12-'14) writes cheerfully from (3 Alfred Street) Auckland, N.Z. He is working harder than ever, over there now, is Radiologist to the Mater Hospital and Physician at the Auckland General Hospital. He was very sorry to hear of the death of his old friend, Father Gartlan, S.J., and interested in Father Dalton's article in last year's "Alma." Sends best wishes to all his contemporaries.

We are still waiting for a visit from **Jimmy Hackett** ('06-'12) even though he is a very busy man. Does he remember the famous "Thirds" whose photo is still on the wall in Second Division? Jimmy is a Life Member of the Union.

Noel Hackett ('26-'29) is with a Home Defence unit according to a recent report — at the Show Ground.

Jean Hagen ('36) who entered so completely into Riverview life during the year he spent with us, coming from New Caledonia, was a Sergent-Chief with the Free French Forces in Noumea when last we had news of him.

Flight-Lieut. Ted Hall, R.A.A.F. ('33-'34) came back from England about a year ago— but not to rest, exactly. He has been doing very active service up north, and doing it most successfully, as we have reason to know. He paid us a welcome visit not long after he was married to Miss Dorothy Leahy at St. Mary's Cathedral in May. (Congratulations, Ted.) At the moment he is doing a course near Newcastle.

Mark Hall, A.I.F. ('37) is with a Armoured Division — and quite a long way off, if you only knew! He thrives on the life but no doubt will be glad to see the end of the war, like the rest of us.

Mick Hall ('37-'39) is doing three men's work on Narrawolga station, Werris Creek, so we don't see him down this way very often.

We haven't seen **Bill Hallam** ('38-'39) since he left school but we know that he keeps up his interest in our doings and is a financial member of the Old Boys' Union. He is working full time on "Narragolong," Dalton (via Gunning).

George Hampson ('30) was away overseas with the New Zealand Forces and, we are sorry to hear, came back rather badly wounded. We hope to hear of his complete recovery.

Bob Hansen ('39-'41) who is in Sydney doing a course of Optometry, finds time to come our way now and then to see his brother, "Lel," and also, incidentally, us. Bob is the same as ever —and who wants him to change? He is with Mr. Pattison, 5th floor, Challis House, in working hours and, when relaxing, at 46 Fairlight Street, Manly.

Rev. Leslie Harper, S.J. ('26-'28) who is at Milltown Park, Dublin, in the final year of his Theology course, should be ordained priest before these notes are printed. We wish him all success and hope to see him back in Australia before long.

Ray Harrington ('34-'36) joined the R.A.A.F. in April this year, changing over from the Army. He called to see us while he was at the Richmond Air Force station and, as we write, is probably up in N.G.

Flight-Lieut. Colin Harrison, R.A.A.F. ('28-'30 and '35) has been doing valuable medical work with the Air Force all this year. He has widely travelled the Pacific on a bomber ship— don't ask for details — and has assured us that reports of his being a 'casualty' are grossly exaggerated.

Father Con Hartnett, S.J. ('90) after spending some considerable time at parish work in St. Ignatius' parish, Richmond (Melb.) has returned to Sydney and is now stationed at St. Francis Xavier's, Lavender Bay. Age cannot wither him.

Bernie Hawke ('36-'37) is going through his Theological course with the Chinese Mission Fathers in U.S.A. (St. Columban's College, St. Columban's, Nebraska). He has already received Minor Orders and will be ordained priest at the end of 1944. He wrote us an interesting letter from Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré, Canada, in August this year and sent his best wishes to everyone at Riverview and to his contemporaries. He may be back with us before long. He will be very welcome.

We were glad to see Cpl. **Marmion Hawkesby,** R.A.A.F. ('26-'34) at our Regatta last April. We understand that he is an Instructor at Ultimo. He is also happily married, in case you don't know.

Capt. Cliff Hayes, A.I.F. ('15-'20) came back from the Middle East early this year and has many interesting things to say of his experiences overseas. Now up north.

Alec Hayes ('18-'21), solicitor, is with the firm of E. Davis & Co., Swan Hill (Vic.). No doubt his holidays are spent in the southern capital, so we rarely see him.

Jack Hayes, A.I.F. ('20-'22) was at an Instructional camp in the north of the State when we last had news of him. (H.Q. Sqdn., Armd. Car Regt).

Eddie Hayes ('31-'33), as far as our information goes, is in business with his father in Brisbane.

Stanley Hayes ('33-'34) was with Chambers and Good, architects, Brisbane, when we last heard of him.

Fred Hayes ('11-'16) though as "thin on top" as ourselves, if not more so, has lost none of his old-time vigor. He runs his General Store at Ungarie and is a Councillor of the Bland Shire Council.

Sergt. Evie Hayes, A.I.F. ('17-'20) has returned from the Middle East and is now in camp up north.

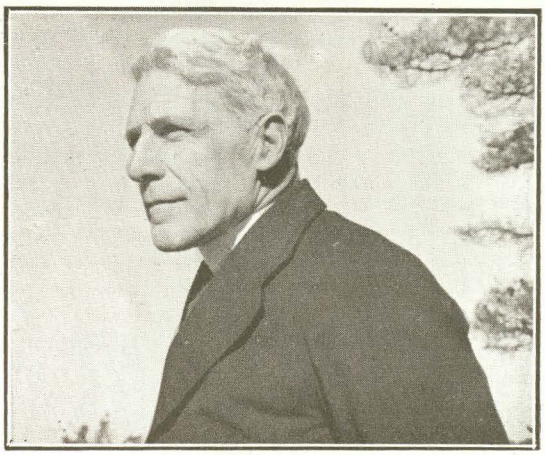
Herbert ("Dreamy") Hayes ('11-'16) was with the A.I.F. in Singapore and fortunately got out in time. He was later discharged from the Army through ill-health and is now giving Fred a hand with the store at Ungarie.

Jack Hayes, A.I.F. ('20-'25) is now in New Guinea. He was married just prior to being sent up there.

Gerald Hayes ('26-'30) also a married man, is another of the brothers helping to run the store at Ungarie.

We don't know exactly to what station **Squadron-Leader Brian Haynes,** R.A.A.F. ('26) has been posted since he returned from India last year. Can any reader let us know?

Harold Healy ('23-'25) who was for a long period, Goodyear Tyre representative in Wagga, Dubbo and other centres, is now in the **A.I.F.,** but we don't know where he is stationed at present.



FATHER JOE HEALY, S.J.

Father Joe Healy, S.J. ('92-'93), 50 years a Jesuit this year, is still very much "on deck" at Riverview where he does his share of work in the class-rooms, at the chapel organ and on the junior cricket field. His "wrong-uns" at cricket still puzzle the most ambitious batsmen.

We have heard that **Lieut. Claude Healy,** A.I.F. ('19) has been a prisoner of war since the Java battles. We wish him a safe and quick return home.

Eddie Heaton, A.I.F. ('35-'41) has been seeing enough and to spare of active service in New Guinea areas, but apparently is none the worse for his experiences. There are many O.R.'s with him. Was with us on "Back-to-Riverview" Day.

Val Heaton ('22-'30) is, we think, still prospering on "Williewarrina," near Mungindi.

Sergt. Peter Heesh, R.A.A.F. ('27-'34) pays us a visit every time he comes to Sydney. The last time we saw him he was on leave from Brisbane and looked very fit, despite some previous exciting war experiences.

Sergt. Paul Heesh, R.A.A.F. ('27-'34) is, or was, in the middle of the year, still at Port Moresby.

P./O. Albert Heesh, R.A.N. ('27-'35) is also in Brisbane where he has been very busy at his usual dental work.

Greg Heffernan ('41) is doing three men's work these days on "The Pinnacle," Byalla (Gunning) but reports cheerfully on conditions and prospects up his way.

The latest news we have had of **Pat Heffernan** ('38-'39) is that he is with the A.I.F. at Puckapunyal but has been accepted for the R.A.A.F. and will probably have effected the transfer before these notes appear in print. (Later: Is now back at Bradfield Park).

Neville Heffernan ('37-'38) is in the A.I.F., and is stationed somewhere up in Queensland. News of his whereabouts is rather scanty.

We have been told that **Laurie Henrys,** A.I.F. ('13-'18) has been invalided out of the Army since his return from overseas and that he is doing exacting work, all the same, at Garden Island.

We were extremely sorry to hear of the sudden death early this year, of **Sub-Lieut. Bill Henderson,** R.A.N. ('30-'38) at one of the northern stations and offer the sincere sympathy of Riverview to his parents.

John Hennessy ('16-'18) who was with the R.A.A.F. for a couple of years is back in civil life again having had to leave the Air Force through troubles with his health.

Frank Hennessy ('14-'18) we have not seen for about 26 years but we hear from him so regularly that it doesn't seem half that time. He is with the Country Producers Ltd., and has promised to come soon and view the scenes of his "ancient" exploits.

We have had no news of **Sergt. Fred Heppell** R.A.A.F. ('33-'36) since he went overseas last year to complete his training. We presume that he is in England by now.

We have not heard from **James Heritage** ('94-'97), this year. He is a solicitor and has



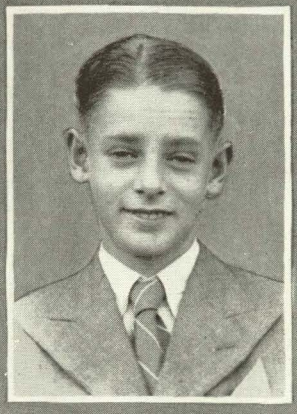
DAVID MEAGHER
(Paul Meagher, '13-'20).



ALAN MEAGHER
(Paul Meagher, '13-'20).



EDWARD MEAGHER
(Paul Meagher, '13-'20).



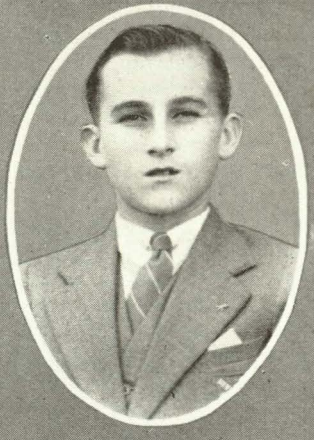
ANDREW MEAGHER
(Michael Meagher, '15-'21).



THOMAS McDERMOTT
(William McDermott, '94-'96).



ROGER MAKINSON
(Arthur Makinson, '90-'99).



WILLIAM McDERMOTT
(William McDermott, '94-'96).

SONS OF OLD BOYS: IV.

been practising in Launceston, Tasmania, for many years.

Our latest news of Lieut. **John Herrod,** A.I.F. ('30-'37) is that he is up in New Guinea, in or near Wau. In that case he must have had at least a nodding acquaintance with the Japs — but is none the worse for it.

Frank Hess ('37-'41), Dux of Riverview in 1941, is too far away for us to see him, but we hear that he is employed with the Shell Oil Co. in Melbourne and following a chemistry course at the Melbourne Technical College.

Gerard Hickey ('24-'27) has paid us several visits this year. He is engaged at optometric work in the city.

Gilbert Hickey ('26-'31) who was doing Law in Bede Kelly's office at Wellington, N.S.W., has, we hear, been with the A.A.M.C., and was doing duty at Yaralla Hospital when we had news of him in August.

Lieut. Bryan Hoare, A.I.F. ('20-'22) who was over in the Middle East for more than a year, has returned to Australia and is stationed somewhere in his home State (Q.).

J. A. ("Mick") Hodges, A.I.F. ('38-'40) who has been away in the Middle East for a year or more, returned early this year with the 9th Division and is now in one of the camps not far from Sydney. (NX86067, H.A. Coy., 2/17th Battalion).

Lance Hogg ('38-'42) one of last year's Prefects and the vigorous captain of the House fifteen, is learning the intricacies of dental work with his father ,in Newcastle. He has been to see us once or twice since he left.

We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his mother this year.

We have not heard if **Reg Holdsworth,** A.I.F. ('24-'29) got away from Malaya before the surrender of Singapore — but we should like to, if any of our readers happen to know.

Bruce Holland ('26-'30) was prevented at the last moment from attending the O.I.U. Dinner in May this year but he made a special trip to be present at the S.I.C. v. O.I.U. football matches in June. He is with the B.H.P. Co., Newcastle, and lectures at the N.E.S. Gas School (Newcastle district). Always with us for Back to Riverview Day.

When **Sergt. Ian Hollingdale**, R.A.A.F. ('36-'41) came to see us while on final leave prior to going north, and when we got the cheering news in October that he had been transferred to the Air Force station at Richmond, N.S.W., little did we think that we should have to record his tragic and untimely death a short time later. It was indeed a dreadful shock to us all and our most sincere sympathy coupled with that of every Riverview boy who knew him, goes to Mr. and Mrs. Hollingdale and to his brothers, Hilton and Peter. (See Obituary notices).

Hilton Hollingdale ('37-'42) was with Hoffnungs Ltd., most of the year, since he left Riverview, previous to joining the R.A.A.F. in October. We missed his dazzling "penetration tactics" during this year's football season.

After **Capt. Des Hollywood** ('28-'35) secured his medical degree last year he was for some time one of the resident M.O.'s at Newcastle Hospital. He kept the "Wanderers" football team at the head of the Newcastle competition and later in this season played again for University. He is now in the A.I.F., and as we write, is stationed at a military hospital near Sydney (113th A.G.H.).

Old Boys of his day will be glad to know that **John Hooper,** R.A.A.F. ('30-'32) has been promoted to Squadron-Leader and is now somewhere in North Australia. He saw a good deal of fighting in Singapore and reached home after a rough trip in a small boat. He's probably getting back "some of his own" now.

John Hopkins ('32-'33), qualified chemist, may be found on the corner of York and King Streets. It is a considerable time since he has paid us a visit.

John Horrigan, A.I.F. ('18-'24) returned from the Middle East early this year and the only news we have of him is that he has gone "up north."

Sergt. Paul Horrigan, A.I.F. ('24-'26 and '29) has seen considerable service in New Guinea. We have heard that he got his share of malaria too, but we congratulate him on being awarded the Military Medal.

Capt. Wally Horsley, A.I.F. ('11-'16) is actively engaged in training duties and has spent a considerable time at Singleton this year. We understand he was (later) transferred to a Victorian camp and will shortly return to civil life.

Neville Horsley, A.I.F. ('12-'18) though a prisoner of war in Germany seems to be faring well and in good health.

Lach Horsley ('06-'11) looks after the interests of "Yabtree," Tumblong.

Bernie Hosie, R.A.A.F. ('36-'40) was up to see us on Regatta Day this year. He was then at Bradfield Park but has since moved on, in



FATHER AND SON.
Group-Capt. G. F. Hughes, M.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.A.F.; and Pilot-Officer Tom Hughes, R.A.A.F.

the course of his training. We are not too sure of his exact location at the moment.

Ron Houlahan, A.I.F. ('26-'29) was overseas with his unit, but has returned to Australia. We don't know his present camp.

Sergt. Hugh Hourigan, A.I.F. ('22-'30) has been with the Army some considerable time and is doing administrative work in the vicinity of Burwood. He pays us periodic and welcome visits.

Jimmy Hoy ('39-'41) joined the R.A.A.F. early this year and has been met by several O.R.'s in Victoria and other Air Force stations.

John Hoyle ('38-'42) joined the R.A.A.F. last July. His specialty is to be radio-telegraphy. He paid us a visit just before he was called up.

Group-Captain Geoffrey F. Hughes, M.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.A.F. ('07-'13) did a tremendous amount of work in the Air Force (not the smallest portion of which was the founding of the Narrandera R.A.A.F. Flying School) before a severe set-back in health brought him eventually to hospital. After long months of careful treatment though, no doubt, tedious to one of his energetic nature, he made a very remarkable recovery but was invalided out of the service towards the middle of this year.

He has now resumed his legal practice in the City.

Pilot-Officer Tom Hughes, R.A.A.F., secured his commission early in the present year. He has been doing a great deal of flying in the different States of the Commonwealth and went overseas early in August. Tom will go ahead in leaps and bounds. He is, as ever, thorough in all his doings and we wish him the fullest success, wherever he may be.

Cpl. Frank Hughes ('01-'07) is still with the Australian Military Forces, at the Central Pay Area.

Old Boys, near and far, will long remember **Dr. Jim Hughes** ('00-'03) whose death took place early this year. The huge attendance at his funeral was ample testimony to the respect and affection in which he was held. (See Obituary notices).

Lieut. Jim Hughes, A.I.F. ('22-'28) is in camp somewhere "up north." We understand that his specialty is radio location work.

W.O. Des Hughes, A.I.F. ('22-'33) returned from the Middle East with the 9th Division early this year and paid us more than one visit. He was fortunate in being at home at the time of his father's (Dr. Jim Hughes') death, and served the Requiem Mass at St.

Francis' Church. Des is now back with his unit —up north in Australia, we hear, but we look forward to seeing him when he comes down on leave.

Flight-Lieut. Gilbert Hughes, R.A.A.F. ('10) is doing administrative work with the Air Force, and, as we write, we hear he is stationed in Queensland.

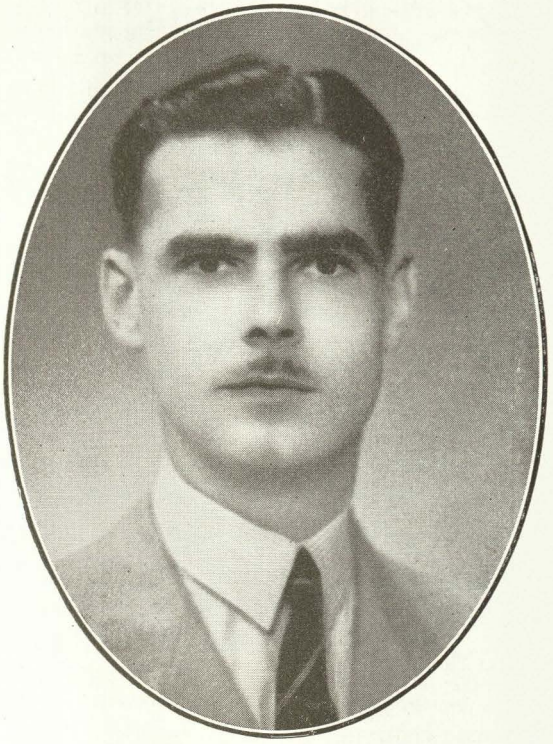
Congratulations to **Flight-Sergeant Rodney Hughes,** R.A.A.F. ('30-'35) who was married at St. Mary's Basilica on February 25th to Miss Desolie Derriman. He was sent to England during the first half of the present year.

Maurice Hughes ('10), Estate Agent, has his office in Post Office Chambers.

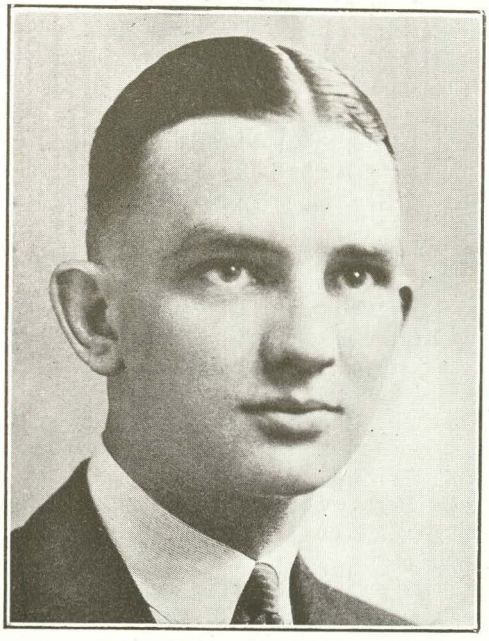
Flight-Lieut. Ken Hughes, R.A.A.F. ('25-'26) was, we believe, attached to the 113th General Hospital at Concord, for a time. It's a long time since we have seen Ken. We understand he is now with the 6th A.G.H. in Queensland.

Congratulations to **Dr. Cedric O'Gorman Hughes** ('22-'26) who, last April passed his final medical exam with such success. Already an LL.B., Cedric's determination got him, without a hitch, to the end of another exacting course. We wish him every success in his new career.

Dr. John Hunter ('30-'37), with that dogged perseverance which always characterised him at School, completed his medical course last April, when he secured his degree. Our hearty congratulations and best wishes for future success.



DR. JOHN HUNTER.



DR. CEDRIC HUGHES.

Bill Hyland, A.I.F. ('22-'24) saw active service in Malaya and, we have heard, came back so severely wounded that he has since been invalided out of the Army. We are glad to know that despite the effects of his war experiences, he is doing very well on the South Coast where he looks after the interests of the Hotel Narooma, Narooma.

We understand that since **Eddie Hynes** ('11-'12) came down from the Northern Rivers (Lismore) he has been on the teaching staff of the Parramatta High School, but we have not met him yet since his arrival in these parts.

T. ("Paddy") Ireland ('15-'18) as well as his brother, **Jimmy** ('16-'19) are working overtime at and near 'The Lake,' Walcha. We have had little news from them of late.

Eric Ireson ('36-'42) one of our Prefects and also of our imperturbable philosophers of last year, now has his hands full, working on "Wongolea," near Hay. He paid us a visit on Sports Day.

John Ison ('21-'22) has long been working his timber mill at Nowra. He rejoices in two sons and a daughter and is keen to keep in touch with the movements of the O.I. Union, of which he is a Life Member.

John Jennings ('19) is with the T. & G. Co., in Brisbane.

Frank Jennings ('19) is working "Sunny Brae," Thulimbah, near Stanthorpe, Q.

Reg Jepsen, R.A.A.F. ('29-'32) has been with the Air Force since 1941 and when we last heard of him was Sergt.-Instructor at one of the N.S.W. stations.

Very many Old Boys will be interested to know that **Brother Johnson,** S.J., completed his 25th year at Riverview in 1942. To look at him now you would say that he's "good" for another 25 — which is the least that everyone wishes him. "Men may come and men may go, but . . . . "—well, finish it for yourself.

Capt. Adrian Johnson, A.I.F. ('27-'32) whose health suffered somewhat from his war experiences in the Middle East has now left the Army and, we presume, has resumed his civil practice.

As far as we know, **Gordon Johnson** ('27-'34) is still working in the world of chemistry.

Dr. Alex Johnson ('22-'26) was present at the O.I.U. football games this year and always turns up on Back to Riverview Day. He practises at Kirribilli.

Dr. Bristow Johnson ('22-'28) is practising in Macquarie Street. He also pays us periodic visits.

Saunders Johnstone ('99-'02) Dental Surgeon, has been practising in England for some years.

Bryden Johnstone ('03-'10) is looking after "Motuotaria," Hawkes Bay, N.Z. Retains his interest in Riverview and is glad to hear of our activities.

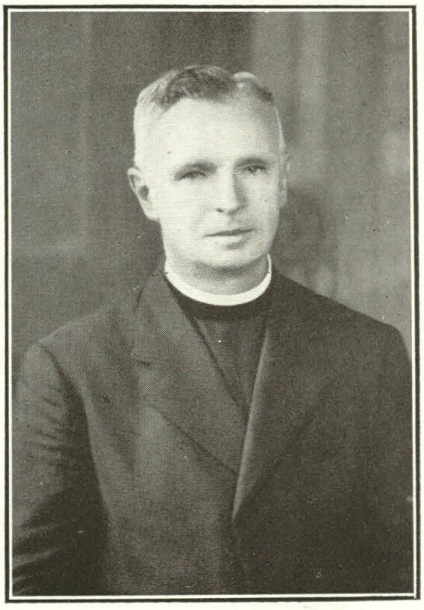
We were very sorry to hear that **A. M. ("Dick") Johnstone** ('02-'08) of "Waikareao," Waipukurau, N.Z., died on July 10th this year. He had been in indifferent health for a considerable time. Old Boys of his time at Riverview with whom he was universally popular will join with us in offering his relatives our very sincere sympathy. (See Obituary notices).

Kevin Jolley, R.A.A.F. ('27-'30) has been up in the Darwin area for a considerable time but was transferred further south in the middle of the year.

Frank Jolley, A.I.F. ('35) is up in Queensland, not far (as distances go in Queensland) from Toowoomba.

Sergt.-Pilot A. W. ("Bill") Jones, R.A.A.F. ('37-'38) had six months in Canada doing intensive air-training. He got his wings of course and at the time we heard from him, was doing operational flying in England. He speaks highly of the hospitality of the English people. Every good wish from us all, Bill.

Farmey Joseph ('38-'41) always a keen student, since the days when he started on "Je fuss, too fuss, il futt" is making steady progress through his Medical course at the University. He should have the second year well behind him now.



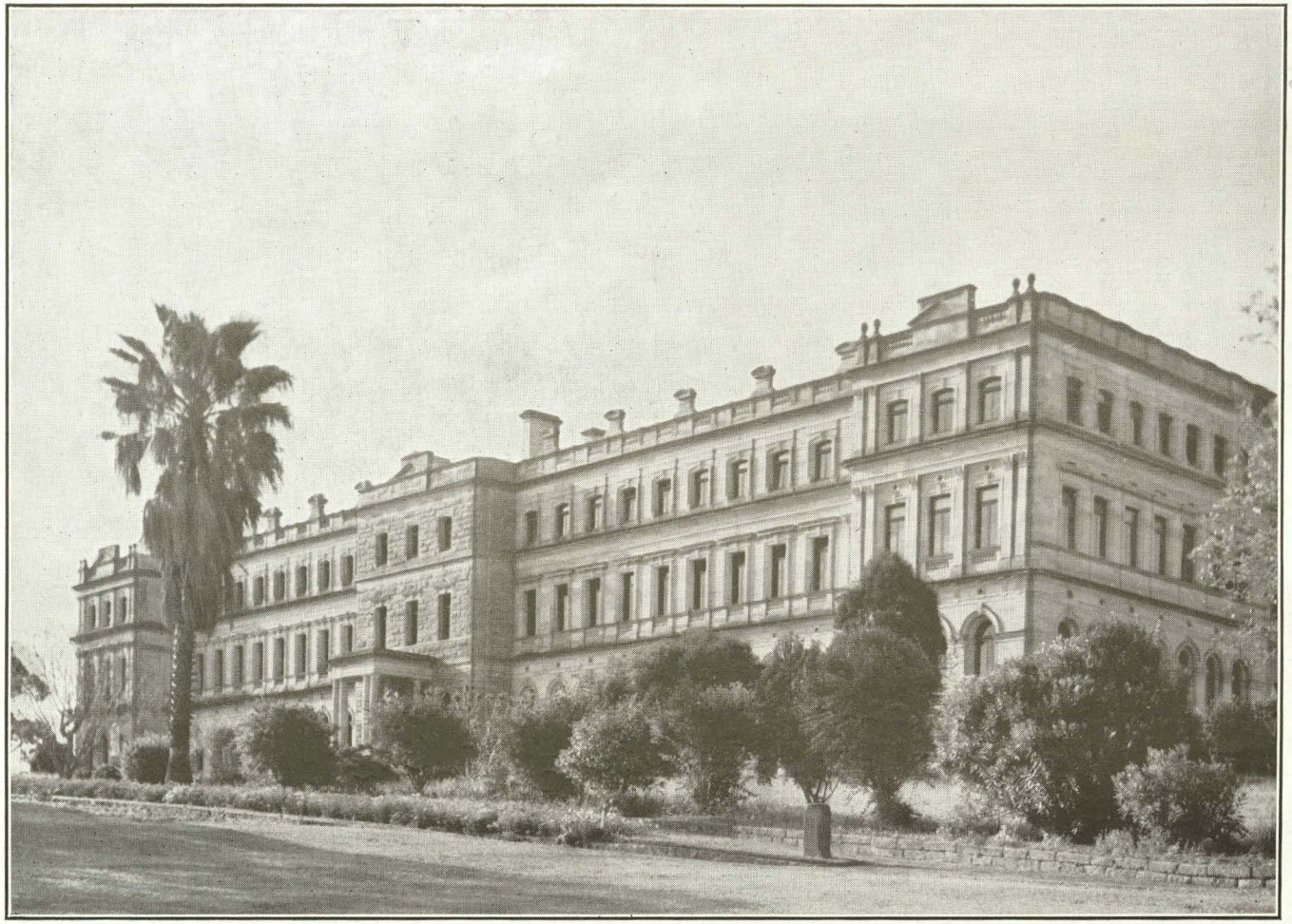
BROTHER W. JOHNSON, S.J.

Our old friend and most faithful correspondent, **Phil Kearins** ('37-'40) keeps the home fires burning up at Campbellfields, Boorowa. He keeps us well posted on the O.R. activities of his district and is keenly interested in everything pertaining to Riverview. We are always glad to see him when he "hits the big smoke."

John Kearney ('41) is continuing with success, his course at the Junior Seminary, Springwood.

We had no news of **John D. Keating** ('22-'24) for a long time, until we heard that he is now attached to the R.A.N.R. — presumably in Victoria where he lives in civil life.

We have hardly seen **Allan Keating,** R.A.N. ('37-'40) at all this year. It must be because he is either at sea — or overseas. He used to



THE MAIN BUILDING from the garden.

Photo by J. P. Carney, A.R.P.S. (O.R. '24-'26).

be a formidable member of O.R. cricket and football teams.

Bruce Keating ('40-'42) has shown up a few times this year looking none the worse for the strenuous work connected with the Medical course which he is following at the University. In fact he looked "offensively" well!

Jack Keen ('33-'35) and **Cecil Keen** ('34-'35) were on the land in Queensland when we last had news of them. "The Retreat," Goondiwindi, should find them.

John Keen ('35-'39) has been with the A.I.F. since December 18th last year. He has had some time in hospital at Greta and Tamworth, spent a long period at Puckapunyal (Vic.) and at the time we had news of him was in camp at Tenterfield.

Bill Keen ('35-'40) joined the A.I.F. on February 3rd this year. He has been in Goulburn, Cowra and Dalby (Q.). Our latest news of him gave his location as Bonegilla (Vic.) though he was then hoping to get back to Queensland. (NX9982, 1st A.A.S.C.; T.B., Bonegilla).

Emlyn Keenan ('06-'09) is with the Army—A.I.F. or A.M.F. We don't know — and has been stationed at the Show Ground for many months.

We met **Kevin ("Dan") Kelly** ('17-'24) once this year and he seemed quite recovered from his severe accident of some time back. Debarred from the Army he spends most of his time classifying wool — and usually down the country.

Dr. Paddy Kelly ('05-'08) is practising in Brisbane and apparently never comes as far south as Sydney. We wish he would. Many contemporaries of his would rejoice to see him again.

We had indirect news of **Lieut. Frank Kelly,** A.I.F. ('34-'37) to the effect that he has seen some active service "up north," but we should very much like to hear from him. Paid us a visit in October.

E. H. ("Ned") Kelly ('90-'95) though officially retired is back again daily at the office of the C.P.S. Lismore, and from all accounts keeping very well.

Lance P. Kelly ('90-'91) is a regular follower of all O.I.U. functions and is always with us for Back to Riverview day.

We have had no further news of **Fred Kelly,** A.I.F. ('34-'37) since he was posted missing after the evacuation of Singapore. We hope to get some before long.

John Kelly, A.I.F. ('27-'34) joined up over a year ago. We do not know, at present, what his unit is. If we did, we might get some news of **Fred,** his brother.

We were very pleased to meet **Lieut. Jack Kelly** ('09-'12) at the O.I. Dinner in May. He is one that never misses. He is at Victoria Barracks as far as we know.

Arthur Kelly ('03-'10) works daily in the Auditor-General's Department, Sydney. A keen member of the O.I.U. Committee, he may be met at every function.

Tony Kelly ('40-'41), son of Arthur, was also at the O.I. Dinner in May and often pays us a visit. He is with A.W.A. and apparently thrives on the work.

It is with deep regret that we record the death, last October, after a serious operation, of our old friend, **Bede Kelly** ('15-'21) Solicitor, of Wellington, N.S.W. Bede paid us a welcome visit this year during the football season when we thought him looking exceptionally well. (See Obituary notices).

D'Arcy Kelly, A.I.F. ('28-'30) younger brother of Bede, has been a prisoner of war in Germany for the past couple of years but reassuring news regarding his health has been received by his family.

John Ferry Kelly ('27-'34) brother of Bede and D'Arcy, is managing "Wongajong" station, not far from Wellington, N.S.W. It is time we saw him on the premises.

Hedley Kelly ('28-'35) has been with the R.A.A.F. some time and when we had news of him in the middle of the year, was at a South Australian station.

Edward Kennedy ('35-'40) is usually hard at work on the home property, Kensington, Coonamble, but occasionally visits the city. We haven't seen him at Riverview for some considerable time — so we hope he takes the hint!

We see **Dr. Jack Kennedy** ('10-'12) at most Old Boys' fixtures. He carries his years very lightly. His son, **John** ('41-'42) since he left us last December has also been to see us more than once.

Carl Kerr ('14-'17) has been with H. Jones & Co. (I.X.L.) for a long time now. He is well overdue for a visit to Riverview.

We have lost sight of **Oswald Keysen,** A.I.F. ('31-'32) since he returned to Australia from the Middle East. Can any reader give us details of his present whereabouts?

Dick King ('39-'42) paid us a visit early in the year. He hasn't much time for coming to town, having his hands very full of work on "Wendouree," Bingara, but we shall always be glad to see him.

Dr. Callie King ('16-'17) Vice-President of the O.I.U., and a very active member of the Committee, can be met at any or every function that takes place. Living in Woolwich Road, Hunters Hill, he is able to see most of our matches — and he does. A great "barracker."



BERNIE KING, R.A.A.F.

Bernie King, R.A.A.F. ('31-'38) was in the middle of his Air Force training over in Canada when we had news of him some months ago. He and John Carey, R.A.A.F. ('35-'39) were together over there for quite a while. (Now in England).

We thought that **Clem King** ('34-'36) was doing insurance work out by Moree but we heard lately that he too is in the Army — Transport unit. There our information ceases.

Jimmy Kinkead, LL.B. ('02-'05) one of the Vice-Presidents of the Old Boys' Union, is always to the fore in promoting the activities of the Association and enlivens every function (yes, we said **every** function) by his genial presence. He was given "penals" in the Pref. Studs' room the night of the O.I. Dinner this year. Not the first time!

Frank Kinkead ('04-'09) brother of Jimmy, is fruit-farming near Griffith, N.S.W. We rarely see him down this way.

When we heard of **Leo Kirby** ('18-'26) he was with the R.A.A.F. (75816, section 4, group 413) and going through his training at Amberley, Brisbane. That was in July, so we suppose he has "moved on" since then.

Roger Kirby ('30-'33) was with the A.M.F. up north when we last had news of him— and that's some time ago.

NX98771, Pte. Dan Kissane ('29-'32) has joined the A.I.F. since we last reported on him. Having had such varied legal experience as a member of the Casino firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds before joining up, we should not be surprised to find him in the Australian Army Legal Dept. We await further news of his movements. He joined the A.I.F. at the close of 1942 and is now, we think up Queensland way.

Cpl. John Kouvelis, A.I.F. ('37-'40) has seen very active service, we are told, up at Milne Bay and of late has been nearer home in charge of loading war material on various ships. It's a long time since we have seen John.

Kieran Lacy ('37-'42) was at one of the Flying Schools when we had news of him at the end of June — we are not sure which one.

Clem Lacy, R.A.A.F. ('33-'37) we believe is going strong as a wireless air-gunner very much "up north."

Kevin Lacy, A.I.F. ('33-'36) is a prisoner of war. He went to Malaya just before the Japs "took over" and, unfortunately remains as their unwilling guest.

Jean Lamérand ('18) is fully occupied these days appraising wool. He may usually be found at Goodooga, N.S.W.

We have had more than one letter from **Eric Langley,** A.I.F. ('21-'24) whose health has been giving him considerable trouble for some time. When we last heard from him he was in hospital up by Turramurra. Needless to say we hope to hear soon of his return to health.

Warren Langley ('21-'26) is in business in the city.

Lieut. Eugène Lancon ('19) who has not been in Australia since he came down from the New Hebrides in 1937, paid us a very welcome visit last March. He is a member of the New Heb-

rides Defence Forces, the "A.I.F." of those parts and has been through some Jap bombing raids. We give him a standing invitation every time he comes this way!

We had lost sight of **Ossie Landers** ('13-'17) for a long time, until in May this year we discovered that he is on Mangaura Station, Normanton, Q. Ossie has been "out back" for many years now, and, we hear, has been married some time.

Dr. Ted Larkin ('17-'24) has a busy practice in England. We understand he is one of the leading Psychiatrists on the "other side."

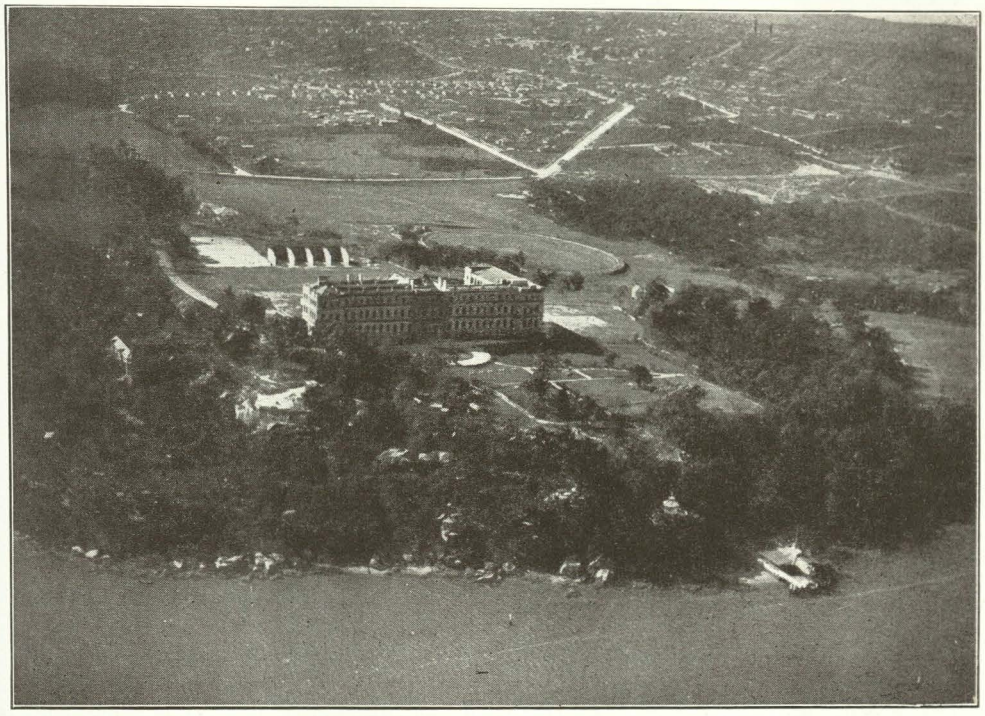
Wing-Commander Howard Larkin, R.A.F. ('22-'28) was on active service in the Middle East when we last had news of him.

Peter Larbalestier ('37-'38) is well into the fifth year of his Medical course by now. If we know Peter's power of concentration, the final stages of this course will cause him little worry.

John Larkins, A.I.F. ('31-'37) has been a prisoner of war for over twelve months. News has been received from him that he is being treated very fairly and is enjoying good health.

Flight-Sergt. Harry ("Mick") Larkins, R.A.A.F. ('33) spent two years in New Guinea before the tropical climate "got him." We understand he is now stationed nearer home.

Surgeon-Lieut. N. C. ("Bill") Larkins, R.A.N.R. ('23-'29) left H.M.A.S. "Australia" at the end of 1942, after serving in her for eighteen months. He spent part of his time on the East Indies station but the last twelve months in the near North during which time he went through the Coral Sea battle and the original assault on the Solomons. We congratulate him on the birth of a daughter (Margaret Mary) last January. Our best wishes to all these brothers.



RIVERVIEW FROM THE AIR.

Showing main building and playing fields.

Major Tony Larkins (LL.B.) A.I.F. ('28-'31) is the legal staff officer to the 11th Australian Division and has been "up north" since the original assault on Milne Bay.

Sergt. Ralph Larkins, A.I.F. ('32-'36) is with a Tank Battalion but his present location and activities are clouded in official secrecy. He was very pleased to find that the Catholic



BRYAN JAMESON, R.A.A.F.

chaplain of his unit was Father Basil Loughnan, S.J.

Paul Leahy ('29-'31) is looking after "Manna Park," Condobolin, and **John** ('34-'36) is in Sydney. Wool and hides are his specialties.

Sergt. Charlie Leahy, R.A.A.F. ('34-'39) got his wings in Canada at the end of 1942 or early this year and we understand he is already an instructor at a flying field over there.

Keith Leahy, R.A.A.F. ('29-'34) had a setback in health early this year but made a good recovery and is continuing his training at a N.S.W. station.

John Ledden, A.I.F. ('38-'39) who is with an A/A unit, has spent a long time in the Darwin area and has come through some fierce Jap raids without a scratch. As we write, he is nearer home and in a coast station.

Bill Ledden ('38-'41) with his eldest brother, looks after "Adavale," near Coonamble. He always pays us a visit when he comes to town.

Sergt. Jack Leese, A.I.F. ('14-'20) who was overseas with the 6th A.G.H. returned safe and sound to Australia last February — and none the worse for wear. Since then he was for a considerable time up north (2/6 A.G.H.). When we saw him in October, he was attached to the District Accounts Office, Brisbane, and was hoping for a transfer to Sydney.

Paul Lenehan ('90-'96) has now, we understand, retired from business pursuits and lives at North Sydney.

Harold Lenehan ('93-'95) may be found, during business hours, at Reiby Chambers, Reiby Place. He has his home at Cremorne.

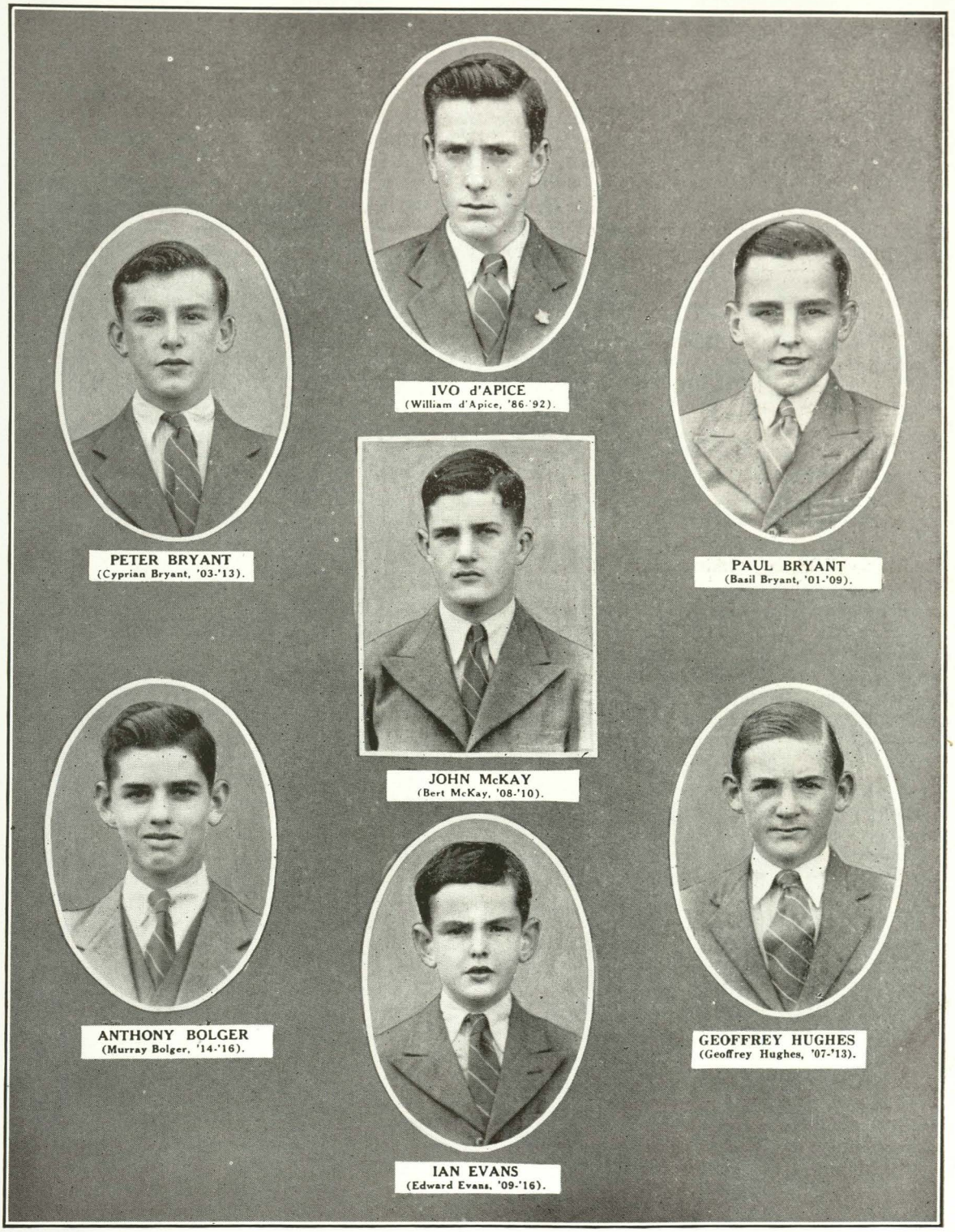
We have to thank **Joseph Lenehan** ('96-'02) of "Hanwood" (via Griffith) for many useful O.R. notes this year. He settled on his Griffith property at the commencement of the Irrigation project and now divides his time between the management of his property and Inspection (for the Commonwealth Govt.) of the several creameries and food production establishments of the district. The "Alma," he says, brings back memories of his own school days and has given him news of many of his contemporaries.

Sergt. Tom Lenehan, A.I.F. ('27-'33) (son of Joseph, above) who, in civil life is a surveyor on the staff of the N.S.W. Dept. of Main Roads, returned from the Middle East last year and is now with an Artillery unit in New Guinea.

We have not seen **Eric Lenehan** ('39-'41) for a long time. He is busy — very busy in fact— with his father on "Picardy," Emerald Hill. Shortage of labour keeps most of them "on the job" these days.



SERGT.-PILOT GEOFF. LIGGINS, R.A.A.F.



SONS OF OLD BOYS: V.

John Lenehan ('96-'99) and his son, **John,** Jnr. ('30-'33) are busy with cattle round about Lake Burrill.

Dr. Jack Lentaigne ('96-'04) is practising, as he has for very many years now, at Bangalow. It's time he paid us a visit.

We hear frequently from **Bernie Leonard** ('09-'16) who has been working at full pressure on "Ruglan," (Gradule, Q.) but always finds time to send us regular news of himself and family, as well as of any other O.R.'s he meets up in S.W. Queensland.

We have seen **Jim L'Estrange** ('38) at several O.I.U. fixtures and school matches during the year. By the time these notes appear in print he should have left behind him the last of his exams in the Medical course. We wish him all success.

Frank Lethbridge ('26-'34) solicitor, is practising with his father in Corowa.

Rev. Pat Lewis, S.J. ('26-'29) is on the teaching staff of the Jesuit College at Sunderland (England).

Rev. Langlois Lewis, S.J. ('26-'29) is also teaching, but is stationed at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, England.

Pilot-Officer Tony Liggins, R.A.A.F. ('36-'41) has gone ahead rapidly in his Air Force training and we were all glad to congratulate him on getting his promotion shortly before Regatta Day, this year. As we write, he is on active service up north. Safe landings, Tony, and come back soon!

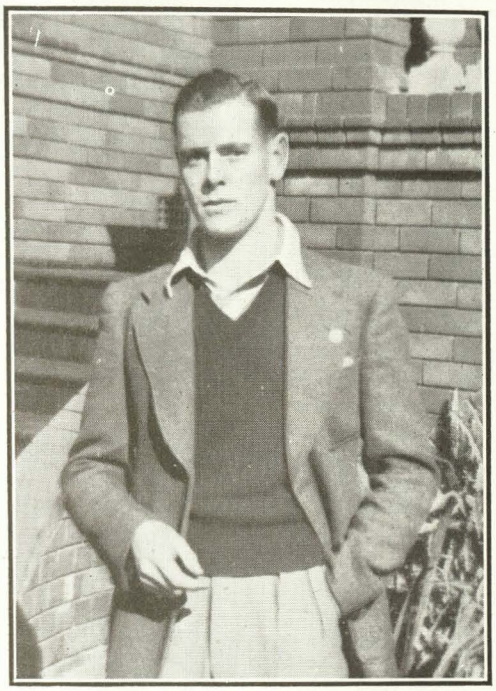
Sergt.-Pilot Geoff Liggins, R.A.A.F. ('36-'39) went to Canada early in the year to continue his training. He later crossed to England and when we heard from him recently he was doing an intensive course of mapping and navigation, and expects to be flying Mosquito 'planes. He has met John Carey, Max Marshall and other O.R.'s over there and is enjoying England. Best wishes, Geoff.

Paul Lippman ('41-'42) had not been enjoying ideal health at the end of last year and this necessitated his continuing his study at Katoomba where we hear he shines at cricket and football. (But we want to see him next time he's anywhere near).

We were very glad to welcome home early this year, **Captain Jack Lipscomb,** A.A.M.C.; A.I.F., looking extremely fit after all his service overseas. He is now, of course, hard at work in a similar capacity nearer home. It was like old times seeing him at Riverview again. (121st A.G.H.).

Major Griffin Lipscomb, R.A.M.C. ('17-'21) is still in India (N.W. Frontier) with a British Regiment and getting plenty of experience, both military and medical, in the vicinity of Rawalpindi.

Dr. Bert Lipscomb ('33-'36) (true to the family tradition), completed his Medical course with great success, and secured his degree last April. We offer him our hearty and sincere congratulations. Bert is now at Sydney Hospital.



DR. BERT LIPSCOMB.

George Little ('41) who is completing a course at the Teachers' College, Sydney, frequently comes to see his brother, Max, at Riverview and also attends the various O.R. functions. We were glad to see him at the O.I.U. Dinner in May. In fact, we're **always** glad to see him.

Edward Loneragan ('89), lives at Heaton Lodge, Mudgee. He still looks after the interests of the well-known firm of Jas. Loneragan & Co.

Peter Loneragan ('30-'32) is with his father (E.) in the same business.

Edward ("Tim") Loneragan ('17-'18) is a Flying-Officer, R.A.A.F., and, as we write, is stationed in Victoria.

Bob Loneragan ('36-'38) is in the De Havi-

land Aircraft Factory, Sydney. **Bryan** ('33-'37) is now with the R.A.A.F.

Squadron-Leader Charlie Loneragan ('23-'31) is, or was not long ago, O.C. at the R.A.A.F. station at Camden.

Lou Loneragan ('93-'97) lives at Strathfield and is Sydney agent for the Mudgee firm. Four of his sons are in the Army, one of them a prisoner of war (after "Singapore").

David Loneragan ('37-'42) is looking after his late father's estate — "Woodlands," Pyramul, via Mudgee. He has paid us several visits this year, his brother, John, still being at 'View.

Father Cecil Loneragan ('96-'01) continues to flourish as Parish Priest of Canowindra.

We had lost sight of a one-time "famous citizen," **Tony Lopes** ('19-'23) — for a long time, but find that he is going strong as chief electrician at Bundanoon, where he does all the Council work. We understand that in his spare time he also runs a Guest House — "Gemona." Glad to hear he is doing well.

Father Basil Loughnan, S.J. ('00-'03) is having a very busy time as a Chaplain, A.I.F. He is now attached to H.Q., 4th Aus. Armoured Brigade, "Australia." We wish him every success and a safe return from what we know is exacting service.

Father Louis Loughnan, S.J. ('01-'03) was appointed Rector of St. Patrick's College, S.J., East Melbourne, early this year. He had previously been Prefect of Studies there for several years. He has a very full school under his care this year.

Bob Loughnan, LL.B. ('00) is in Christchurch, N.Z. His three sons are with the N.Z. Forces — one a prisoner of war in Italy and two in North Africa.

Joe Loughnan ('00-'02), now in Wellington, N.Z., also has three sons with the N.Z. Forces.

Lieut. Bede Loughnan ('11-'14) is an instructor in one of the N.Z. camps.

Hal Loughnan ('12-'13) was on active service with the N.Z. forces when we last had news of him.

Anthony Loughnan ('19-'20) Solicitor, as far as we know, practises at Palmerston North, N.Z.

Bede Lowery ('37-'41) who went to "Loyola," Watsonia (Vic.) nearly two years ago will have "S.J." after his name very shortly after we go to press. Needless to say, we wish him every success in the Jesuit Order.

We had a short visit early this year from **Garry Lubrano,** R.A.A.F. ('24-'32) who is going through his training in successive camps. "We" had not seen him since 1924 but there is no difficulty in recognising Garry! Our best wishes go with him.

Lieut. Barry Lyle ('35) was with the A.M.F. last year. Whether he has transferred to the A.I.F. or gone up north from N.S.W. since then we have no means of knowing.

Jack ("Buddha") Macken ('10-'20) is having a very busy year managing the Lapstone Hotel. He comes to see us whenever he can, and usually manages to "make" "Back to Riverview Day." He was disappointed not to have been able to get down for the O.I.U. Dinner. We have to thank him for very many kindnesses during the year.

Hughie Macken ('01-'05) was with us for the Old Boys' Dinner last May, and incidentally was very materially responsible for its success. (Just ask Dr. George McElhone). He spent quite a time in the Prefect of Studies' room — not for the first time in his life either, but under different circumstances! He is as busy as ever looking after Mark Foy's Ltd.

Little news has come to us of late from the **MacKenzie** brothers, of New Zealand. They are all in South Canterbury — **Alister** ('11-'16), **Lach** ('11-'15) and **Ian** ('12-'16) on Clayton Station, Fairlie, and **Simon** ('12-'17) on his father's station not far away. Our best wishes to them all.

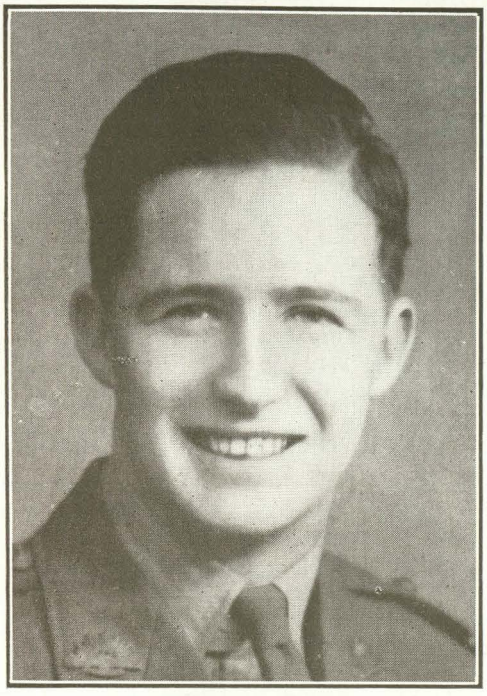
Mark Macrae ('15-'19) of the Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co., was prevented at the last moment from attending the Old Boys' Dinner last May. We missed his cheery presence. He now lives in Melbourne.

John Maclean ('41) joined the R.A.A.F. early this year and is aiming at being a pilot. We wish him success in his course. He is probably at one of the Queensland stations.

We often hear from and we have seen **Sgt. Ron Macleod,** A.I.F. ('20-'23) more than once since his return from the Middle East. He is ever anxious to know "what's on" in College and O.I.U. matters, and never fails to visit us when on leave from "up north."

Captain Donald Maclurcan, A.I.F. ('31-'36) has been nearly two years in New Guinea but was home on leave in October. He stands up to tropical conditions very well.

Lieut. Bob Maclurcan, A.I.F. ('31-'38) was sent up to New Guinea about the middle of



LIEUT. BOB MACLURCAN, A.I.F.

the year. We hope the two brothers will be reasonably close to each other.

Douglas Maclurcan ('31-'37) is doing important work with Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd.

..We see **Paddy Moore MacMahon** ('11-'13) frequently at the College to visit his two sons, Owen and Bryan, who are "negotiating" the Leaving exam this year. Football matches find him a keenly interested spectator. We were glad to have him at the O.I.U. Dinner in May.

Garth Madden ('38) is working full time at "Summer Hill," Grenfell, and keeps in regular touch with Riverview activities through the columns of "O.A.M." and by his breezy correspondence. He has been a financial member of the Union since he left school.

Our news from New Caledonia this year has been sparse but we understand that **Augustè Maestracci** ('92-'94) is a mining expert over there in addition to lending a hand in Free French Military matters.

Julian Magennis ('15-'18) and his brother, **Joe** ('17-'19) are working the home station at Yass.

John Magennis ('20-'21) has been with the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co. for some time now.

Phil Magney, A.I.F. ('38-'40) looks very fit on Army life whenever he comes our way. He was in camp in N.S.W. when we saw him early this year. Now much further "north."

"Bill" (T. K.) Magney, A.I.F. ('32-'33) is mostly to be found in the Records Office at the Show Ground.

John Magney, A.I.F. ('34-'35) has been a considerable time at Darwin and, no doubt, has had his moments of excitement.

Gerald Maher, A.I.F. ('28-'29) has been in an Armoured Division for over two years — most of the time in northern N.S.W. and Sth. Queensland.

We have heard that **Neville Mahony** ('40) of Canowindra, is in the Army. Whether it is the A.I.F. or A.M.F. we have not yet heard.

We hear, indirectly, now and then about our old friend, **George Mallam** ('16-'22) who is going "all out" in these days of shortage of hands, directing Mallam's Ltd., Mullumbimby, N.S.W. He is flourishing in every way.

Brian Maltby, R.A.A.F. ('39-'41) looks very cheerful (from his photograph) since he became a member of the Air Force (not that he couldn't produce a grin before that!) He has been in Victoria for some considerable time.

If we don't often see **Arthur Makinson** ('90-'99) solicitor, of Coff's Harbour, we at least hear of him from his son, Roger, who is with us at Riverview — and reports (as you might expect!) are good!

Norman Mangraviti ('40) is steadily pursuing the Medical course at the University and comes to see us when he can.

Sir Henry Manning ('92-'96) retains all his interest in Riverview, of which he was once the Captain. Parliamentary and legal duties prevent him from coming to the School as often as he would like to.

Since our last issue appeared, **John Mannix** ('36-'40) has joined the A.I.F. and was at the General Meeting of the O.I.U. this year. He has been seen since then by many of his contemporaries.

We understand that **Furneaux Mann** ('08-'11) who lives at Burns Road, Wahroonga, is engaged daily in the Censor's Office, Sydney.

Lieut. Fred Mann ('08-'11) is engaged mostly in Red Cross work in a N.S.W. military camp.

W./O. II. Tom Manton, A.I.F. ('24-'32) an original member of the 2/1 Inf. Btn., went overseas (Middle East) with the first convoy in 1940. He has returned to Australia and since

then has seen additional and rather hectic active service in New Guinea. Every best wish from Riverview.

Cpl. Bernard Margetts, A.I.F. ('27-'28) is with an Armoured Division and may be by now, over in the West where several other O.R.'s of this unit are stationed.

John Margetts ('30-'32) is with the Commonwealth Bank and as far as we know, stationed at Gympie, Q.

Norbert Margetts ('31-'33) is country inspector for the "Telegraph" newspaper and has his home in Brisbane.

Tony Markham, A.I.F. ('32-'37) came back last year from the Middle East and then saw active service again in New Guinea. We were glad to see him at Riverview once more last April looking very fit despite his strenuous experiences.

Des Maroney ('40-'42) who left us at the end of last year and whom we miss in many ways, has been working hard all the year at Lower Coolegong, Young.

We offer him our sympathy on the death in action (R.A.A.F.) of his brother, last June.

Max Marshall, R.A.A.F. ('31-'35) who joined the Air Force last year, went to Canada some considerable time ago and when we had news of him, was doing an Observer's course over there. He is keeping very fit and enjoying the life. "May he keep that way" is the wish of us all. He crossed to England in June or July this year.

We frequently receive welcome and interesting letters from **John Mason,** A.I.F. ('36-'39) who has been "touring the hot spots" in New Guinea, (and you know what that means) but returned safely to Australia early this year. Strange to say, he has also had opportunities of airing his well-known French vocabulary "en route." We are waiting (impatiently) to see him.

Bill Massey, A.I.F. ('12-'14) was with a Dental unit of the Army overseas and returned to Australia this year. There our information ceases!

Gregory Mayne ('41-'42) is doing a commercial course in town with a view to starting work in the Railway offices.

Bernie McAlary, A.I.F. ('24-'29) has been up in New Guinea for a considerable time.

Mark McAlary ('16-'24) is looking after "Mullengudgery" and **Victor** ('19-'25) is on "Emu Park," both in the Warren district and both finding the lack of help very hard.

Luke McAlary ('10-'14) is in charge of "Castlebar" — also not far from Warren — and we are wondering now who (besides "Micky" Ryan) is working the old home station, "Milewa," which was the address of them all at one time. Our best wishes to this famous "clan."

We have heard that **Dave McAlary** ('03-'04) is in the A.I.F., and stationed somewhere near Hay.



MAX MARSHALL, R.A.A.F.

Sergt. Marcus McAuliffe, R.A.A.F. ('35-'39) has been the rounds of Australia during the course of his training and paid us a visit in August while at the Embarkation Depot. He is an air-gunner and after completing his training in Canada, crossed to England.

Peter McAuliffe ('39-'41) is standing up—with his usual smile — to the intricacies of Med. II. at the University. Peter is an incurable optimist. It will carry him through.

Bernie McBride, Solicitor ('86-'93) was one of many Old Boys present at the Regatta this year and one of the first arrivals for the Old Boys' Union Dinner at the College last May. A mine of information on the earlier days of Riverview, you may possibly find some historical

reminiscences from his pen in this issue. Always ready to give the Editor a helping hand.

Father Bob McCarthy, S.J. ('04-'07) whose life, through serious illness, wasn't "worth tuppence" a few short years ago, has completely recovered his health and all his dynamic energy which is being expended as Science Master at Xavier College, Melbourne. He usually pays us a visit during the summer. He has no less than three nephews at Riverview this year.

Dr. Justin McCarthy ('04-'08) practises in Goulburn but as he now has three boys here in the persons of Bob, Justin, Jnr., and John, we see him on the premises more than once during the year.

Bill McCarthy ('33-'37) eldest son of Justin, has just about completed his Medical course at the University and will thoroughly deserve his graduation honours, being an outstanding worker at his exacting course. We wish him continued success.

Roy McCarthy ('06-'12) has paid us more than one visit during the school year. He is with the Taxation Services of Australia Ltd., 1 Bligh Street, City.

Lieut. Bill McClure, A.I.F. ('18-'23) returned to Australia last year. At the beginning of 1943 we had news of his being at 21 F. O. D., Liverpool, but have lost sight of him since then.

John McConochie ('38-'40) was hard at work on "Ben Avon," Marra Creek, until he joined the R.A.A.F. He is now in the A.I.F., and attached to the Armoured Division. We hope he pays us a visit if he is ever on leave in our vicinity.

John McCracken ('39-'41) is learning the intricacies of Engineering and does his daily toil at the Mort's Dock and Engineering Co. He is a regular visitor to the School and looks more prosperous each time we see him.

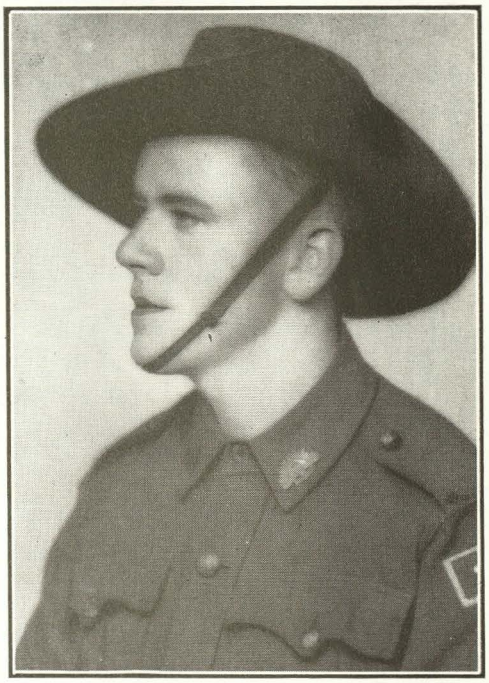
Cpl. Brian McDermott, A.I.F. ('24-'31) has been on service up north and is now, we hear, attached to the Finance section at the Show Ground. We were glad to have him at the O.I.U. Dinner this year.

Dr. Emmet McDermott, D.D.S. ('21-'29) was also with us for the Old Boys' Dinner. He practises in Macquarie Street, but has his home on the north side.

John McDermott ('21) another of the Dental Surgeons in this family practises in the city and lives out by Vaucluse.

Kevin McDermott ('21-'24) is kept very busy at his dental practice in Orange. We do not often see him, as a consequence. He is doing very well and extremely interested in his growing family.

Captain Charlie ("Pirro") McDermott, A.I.F. ('15-'22), is, we hear, attached to the 14th Field Ambulance and has been fully occupied at medical and surgical work up in New Guinea.



CPL. BRIAN McDERMOTT, A.I.F.

W. F. McDermott ('94-'96) is one of the busiest men in Lismore these days, considering his shortage of staff and the necessity of running his big business almost "on his own." We congratulate him on becoming a grandfather this year. (Of course, that doesn't mean that he's any older!)

Flying-Officer Francis McDermott, R.A.A.F. ('31-'35) is doing a great deal of operational flying from a base in England. He has had his share of "close shaves," as might be expected, but he seems to revel in the work, despite its dangers and writes most cheerful and optimistic letters.

Our very best wishes go to him and to his brother, **Flying-Officer Dermot McDermott,** R.A.A.F. ('29-'31) who is working in a similar capacity, though in Australia.

John McDermott ('35-'39) made several attempts to get into uniform but was

"knocked back" each time on medical grounds. He is now heading fast for graduation as a lawyer and, as we write, is in town with the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney.

Thomas McDermott ('94-'96) who has travelled most of the world and has spent a great deal of his time in the East, is now, we hear a compulsory guest of the Japs in Manila, P. I. We hope it won't be long before he secures his freedom.

Lieut. Jack McDonagh, A.I.F. ('16-'21) once a power on the Riverview football and athletic fields, has been in the Army some time now and is attached to a physical training unit.

We haven't had sight or sound of **Willie McDonald** ('88-'95) this year, though he is not so far away. He looks after "Wombo," Markworth — via Singleton.

Gnr. Phil McDonald ('38-'39) completed his second year Arts before being fully occupied in Army work. He is now in the A.I.F., and at the moment is stationed in North Queensland. (NX139578; 37th Aust. A/A Bty.).

Geoff McDonald, B.A. ('36-'37) is just about completing the 5th year of his Medical course at the University as we write. In a very short time he will have all his hurdles behind him.

John McDonald ('38-'41) is now well into his 3rd year of the same (medical) course. Exams have no terrors for him.

We learned this year (only) that **Donald McDonald** ('30) has been with the R.A.F. for some considerable time and according to latest reports is "operating" over Burma. A "hot spot" in more senses than one.

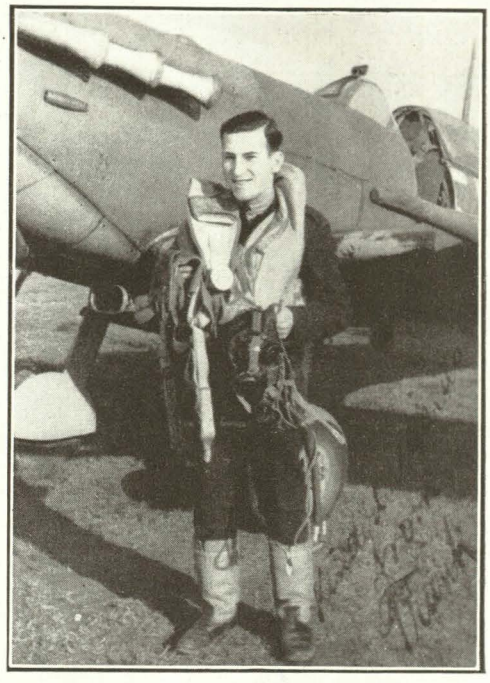
We hope **Dr. Willie McDonald** ('04-'08) got the last "Alma Mater" we sent him. One never knows, these days, and he is a long way off, practising in Boston, U.S.A. (30 Berwick Road, Newton Centre). He is always interested to hear of the School activities.

Father John McDonell, C.SS.R. ('30-'34) is now stationed at the Redemptorist Fathers' House at Kew (Melbourne). He is doing vigorous work as a Missioner and we wish him every success.

We don't know where **Capt. Stan McDonnell,** A.I.F. ('09-'11), (a doctor in civil life) has been posted since his return to Australia from the Middle East.

"Wit" McDonnell ('09-'12) was again with us for the Old Boys' Dinner in May. We understand he is now with an A.M.F. unit near Sydney.

It would indeed be difficult to describe adequately the work done for the Old Boys' Union by its Secretary, **Dr. George McElhone** ('99-'03). He is, as we all know, of volcanic energy. Comparatively few however, realise the amount of work he does every single day of the year, by correspondence, and by personal contacts to increase the membership of the Union



PILOT-OFFICER FRANCIS McDERMOTT, R.A.A.F.

and to ensure the success of the various Union functions. Those of us who are in touch with him almost every day know that as Hon. Secretary of the Union he produces results that have rarely, if ever, been equalled and certainly never surpassed. Nothing is a trouble to him; his command of detail, his memory for faces and dates, his persuasive methods have been largely responsible for the outstanding success that has marked the Union's activities this year.

Riverview and the Old Boys owe him a deep debt of gratitude for his utterly unselfish work in the interests of both.

"We," too, of "Our Alma Mater" have to thank him for valuable help in compiling each issue — and we do, here and now,—also expressing the hope that we may have him at hand for

many, many years. Riverview has indeed been fortunate for many years in its O.I.U. Presidents, Secretaries, Treasurers and Committees. We make bold to say that the 1943 Executive is second to none, and its Secretary, George McElhone, "facile princeps."

Sergt. Colin McElhone, A.I.F. ('37-'38) paid us a welcome visit early in the year when he was in one of the N.S.W. camps. He was later transferred to Queensland.



SERGT. COLIN McELHONE, A.I.F.

Father Francis McEvoy ('04) is doing parish work at Maclean, on the Northern Rivers. It was through him that we were able to find out that:—

Sergt. Jack McEvoy, A.I.F. ('21-'27) had returned from the Middle East last year and gone up north on further active service. He is with the 57th Bty., 17th Field Regt.

We have not seen very much of **Bertie P. McEvoy** ('91-'95) this year and should like to see more of him. He no longer lives at Collaroy but has changed to 35 Isobel Street, Belmore.

Captain Geoff McEvoy, A.I.F. ('18-'21) has been "up north" some considerable time. Ron Macleod, A.I.F., and others have sighted him in Brisbane, on leave, now and then.

John McFadyen ('30-'32) Solicitor, has, if our information is correct, been engaged at munitions work since last year.

Mark McGahey ('07-'11) lives permanently we think, at Medlow Bath nowadays. Has been prominent in V.D.C. work up there. His experiences in the Army during the last war should be a valuable help to him and others.

Maurice McGrath ('19-'20) is one of the "livest" of a very live O.I.U. Committee and has done much to further the interests of the Union and the College. He pays us frequent visits these days, his son, Paul, being now at Riverview.

W. P. (Junior) McGrath ('37-'43), Captain of Riverview this year, left us in October to enter the R.A.A.F. Needless to say, our best wishes follow him in his new career and as long as he is in the Metropolitan area we are sure to see him frequently.

Michael McGrath ('90-'95) is engaged, during business hours, at the Mines Department, Bridge Street, and has his home at Chatswood. Back to Riverview Day often finds him amongst us.

Sergt. Wilfrid McHugh ('24-'28), Solicitor, who was in partnership with **Hugh B. McHugh** ('94-'96) at Balranald, has been in the **R.A.A.F.** some time now and paid us a visit last October. Looking very well.

Brian McHugh, A.I.F. ('26-'27) has been with the Army some time and was in the same battalion, up north, as John Mason when we had news of him in the middle of the year.

Arrol McInnes ('19-'20) was prevented at the last moment from attending the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview in May. These days time is not always one's own. He is engaged with the Commonwealth Aircraft Production Dept.

Sergt. Matt McIver, A.I.F. ('39-'41) paid us a welcome visit in June, shortly before he went overseas. (That was all the information we got!) Matt is attached to a unit termed Movements Control, but don't ask us to elucidate that! We wish him good luck wherever he goes. Incidentally he became engaged before leaving.

Alan McJannet ('36-'41) never misses an Old Boys' function even though he is kept busy at his medical studies at the University. He should be into his third year by the time these notes appear.

It is with very great sorrow that we record the death of **Douglas McKay** ('37-'40) which took place in New Guinea last May. We had

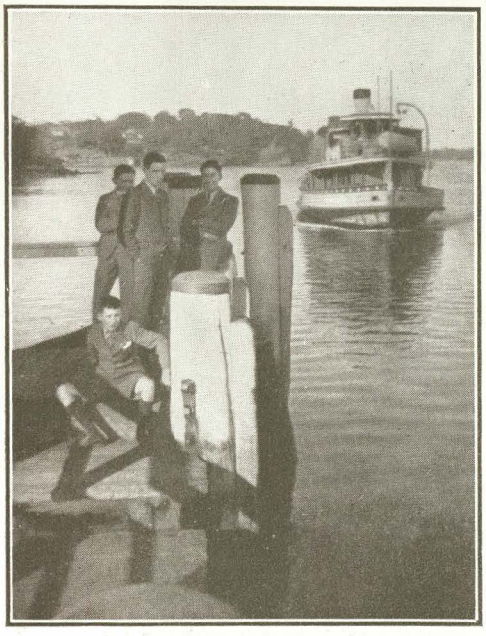


SONS OF OLD BOYS: VI.

several most cheerful letters from him prior to his death. He will be missed by his many Riverview friends. (See Obituary notices).

The very deep sympathy of all who know him —and his friends are legion — will go to **Jim** McKay ('09-'12) of "Kulkine," Trangie, to Mrs. McKay and their family, on the death of Douglas.

Driver Bryan McKay, A.I.F. ('36-'39) has been busy on "Army duties" far up north for quite a long time, and writes very cheerfully and optimistically of the life. He would welcome news from his Riverview contemporaries who may address him: NX94967, (49th Aus. Gen. Transp. No. 2 platoon (A.I.F.). Our sincere sympathy to Bryan on the death of his brother Douglas.



ARE WE GOING TO FIG-TREE?
NO! NO! PERISH THE THOUGHT!
Photo by G. O'Neill.

Bert McKay ('08-'10) of the "Overflow," Warren, whose son John is with us at Riverview, has had some bad moments this year in hospital where he had to undergo a serious operation. We are glad to know he made a good recovery.

Ken McKay ('12-'13) who has been looking after "Ingelarah" station (Warren district) has now leased his property and is doing war work in Sydney.

Monsingnor Maurice McKenna ('06) is Vicar-General of the Toowoomba diocese and, as usual, still a member of the O.I.U.

Lieut. Gordon McKenzie, A.I.F. ('37-'39) was stationed at Walgrove when he paid us a visit in November.

John McKeon, LL.B. '20-22) hasn't been to see us for a long time. He is one of Sydney's busiest lawyers and may be found at 142 Phillip St.

Father Colin McKillop, S.J. ('05-'11) often pays us a visit, and was present at the Old Boys' Dinner last May. He is Minister at Canisius' College, S.J., Pittwater Road, Pymble, the Jesuit House of Studies. Still moves briskly on the handball courts.

Father Ken McKillop, S.J. ('05-'06) has had more than his share of bad health this year and had to spend a considerable time in hospital. The First Division Sodality, on which he is very keen and his R.K. class, have missed him.

Bob McKillop ('92-'99) has his offices in the Civic Centre, Canberra. He is still able at times to get away for a week-end to his famous shack on the banks of the Snowy River.

Major Archie McKillop, D.S.O., M.C. ('92-'99) who was in charge of the 2nd Ambulance Motor Convoy, has recently left the Army, we hear, and returned to his practice in Temora.

Alec. McKillop ('95-'99) looks after his property, "Kikiamah," Grenfell, and made a good recovery from a serious accident this year.

Randall McKillop ('95-'99) is not as young as he used to be, like the rest of us, but is going strong in the mining office, Mt. Isa, Q.

Ian McKillop ('25-'32) was "knocked back" on health grounds by the A.I.F. and is in Victoria doing A.M.F. administrative work.

We often see **Keith McLaren** ('41) who lives up Lane Cove way. He has left the Registrar-General's Dept. and is now with the Govt. Railways working in the chemical laboratories.

Lieut. Laurie McLaughlin, A.I.F. ('32-'35) has been, and as far as we know, still is seeing active service up in the New Guinea sphere of operations.

Midshipman Myles McLachlan, R.A.N. ('37-'39) went overseas and is now doing a special course at the Royal Naval Engineering College, Manadon, Court Hill, Plymouth (Eng.) He is seeing quite a lot of the Old Country during his time off. We wish him a most successful course and we promise him a warm welcome at Riverview when he returns.



MIDSHIPMAN MYLES McLACHLAN, R.A.N.

Flight-Lieut. Terry McLaughlin, R.A.A.F. ('16-'22) is now at work in his home State (Queensland). Ron Macleod, A.I.F. has met him several times in Brisbane.

We have not heard from **Bob McLaughlin** ('19-'25) for some time, but when we did, he was "keeping the home fires burning" in the Rockhampton firm and looking after his growing family as well. Time we saw him down this way again.

Flight-Lieut. Geoff. McManis, R.A.A.F. ('24-'29) has been very well since his return from the Middle East and as we write, we hear that he is curing Air-Force ills at a South Coast station.

Phil McManis, A.I.F. ('24-'34) is attached to the Army Intelligence Department and is stationed, we believe, somewhere in the Newcastle district.

Keith McManis, R.A.A.F. ('30-'39) was in a Victorian Air Force Station when we last had news of him. He lost a very special friend by the death of George Wootten, R.A.A.F.

Pat McManus ('24-'27) is looking after "Gurrawarra" out by Bourke and also bringing up his young family in the way they should go.

John ("Micky") McMeekin ('38-'39) comes to see us whenever he can get time off. He is now with the A.I.F., having transferred from the Home Forces in the first half of the year, and has been down the South Coast for a long time. Always most welcome.

Bob McMeekin ('39-'41) is working overtime on "Allawa" (Wagga), and like his brother, has lost no interest in all our activities.

Don McNee ('35-'37) up from Cooma about Easter time, paid us a welcome visit and revived old memories. Incidentally, he also became a Life Member of the Old Boys' Union. Always glad to see him.

Bryan McPhee ('31-'36) former Gunner, A.I.F. has been back in the **R.A.A.F.** for some time and is going through a very intensive course at successive stations. He paid us a welcome visit prior to his departure for a distant post.

John McPhee, M.P.S. ('30-'32) is hard at work as a chemist, in Cowra. He answers by return when we ask him for news of O.R's. in that district.

Flight-Sergt. John McPhee, R.A.A.F. ('38-'39) did a great deal of "active" flying from an English base before he was transferred to the Middle East. He is now attached to the British North African forces and lately has been flying torpedo bombers. He has visited the



FLT-SERGT. JOHN McPHEE, R.A.A.F.



L/CPL. DES. MEAGHER, A.I.F.

Holy Land and has had many interesting experiences. We send him our best wishes. (Aus. 412648, Sqdn. 458, B.N.A.F., R.A.A.F., Middle East).

Frank McPhillips ('27) was in the R.A.A.F. for eighteen months. He was later invalided out of the Air Force and is now in the Records Office at the Show Ground.

Father John Meagher, S.J., Provincial Superior of the Australian Jesuits, has his headquarters in Melbourne, but little happens at Riverview that he doesn't know of and he remains as ever, very interested in all our activities.

Paul Meagher ('13-'20) comes down occasionally from West Wyalong where he sees to the well-being of that branch of John Meagher & Co. He is well represented at the School by his three sons, Alan, Dave and Teddy.

Mick Meagher ('15-'21) looks after the Cootamundra branch of John Meagher & Co. We await the pleasure of the company of Terry, Paddy, Robert and Geoffrey. In the meantime Andrew is representing his father at Riverview.

Tony Meagher ('09-'10 and '14-'16) has been looking after the Forbes branch of the Firm for many years now, but it is some considerable time since he has paid us a visit at Riverview.

Congratulations to **Kevin Meagher** ('24-'31) on the arrival of a son and heir (Gerald). Kevin still manages the Barmedman branch of John Meagher & Co.

Lieut. Bryan Meagher, A.I.F. ('28-'34) who was listed as "missing" after the fall of Singapore, was later authoritatively reported "Prisoner of War." We are glad to know he is safe and perhaps we shall have him home before many of us suspect. **Paddy ("P.F.") Meagher** ('93-'94) solicitor, of Temora, keeps us regularly posted with news of Des (A.I.F.). He was much relieved to have definite news about Bryan (A.I.F.) towards the end of last year. Incidentally P.F. has received from some of Bryan's men who escaped from Singapore, outstanding tributes to him as a soldier and an officer.

Des Meagher, A.I.F. ('34-'39) has been a long time with the 11th Armoured Car Regiment and, as we write, is "somewhere" well into the hot climate part of Australia. His



LIEUT. BRYAN MEAGHER, A.I F.
(Prisoner of war).

cousin **John ("Musha") Meagher,** A.I.F. ('37-'40) has been with the Army and in the same vicinity since early last year. We owe him a word of thanks for his items of news concerning other Old Boys.

Brian ("Spag") Meagher ('23-'26) was busy at Munitions work, in the vicinity of Rushcutter's Bay, when we heard of him last.

Beyond the fact that we know **Arthur Meekes,** A.I.F. ('27) is a prisoner of war (after Singapore), we have had no direct news other than that he is being well treated. We wish him a speedy return to his home.

Bruce Menzies, A.I.F. ('27-'29) is back in Australia from the Middle East, but we have failed to find out where he is stationed at present.

John Merkel ('40-'42) had hardly left school when he joined the R.A.A.F. He started off at Tocumwal, where there were several other O.R.'s and then passed on to Bradfield (from where he paid us several visits). Later, he was posted to Maryborough (Q.) where he is training as an Air-Gunner.

Ian Miller ('40-'42) joined the R.A.A.F. during the first half of the year and was stationed at or near Tocumwal when we heard first of his movements. He moved later to Point Cook (Vic). It's hard to follow the movements of these air-men.

Tom Miller ('02-'03) who was engaged with the Allied Works Council for some time is now back in Papua and may be found c/o. Productions Control Board, Port Moresby. He will probably soon return to his plantation up there, if he has not already done so.

Bert Mills ('30-'38) passed his final Pharmacy Exam. last March. We understand that he may be found at the Newtown branch of Washington Soul Ltd.

Geoffrey Mills, A.I.F. ('30-'35) who was missing "after Singapore" has now been reported as a prisoner of war in Thailand.

Tony Mills ('34-'42) joined the R.A.A.F. last May and is steadily going through the various stages of that exacting course.

We offer all three our sincere sympathy on the death of their father (through enemy action) during the first half of the year.

Old Boys will be glad to know that an old Riverview identity of over 40 years' standing, in the person of **Tom Mitchell** has made a good recovery from a serious illness which kept him out of his office for over six months. Tom is not an Old Boy, but he might well be, considering his wholehearted devotion to the School, especially as regards rowing, for so many years. He still pays us regular visits and never misses a Riverview Regatta, though of late, he misses the company of his old friend, **Nat McDonald** who, as we write, is confined to hospital and whose state of health is very precarious. Riverview owes a great deal to these two enthusiasts and countless Old Boys will join with us in wishing them well.

Joseph Molony ('95-'89) is a very busy dental surgeon in Nowra. He still possesses his Riverview blazer and will readily knock off work to discuss the old days at School.

Des Monaghan, LL.B. ('15-'19) is one of Sydney's leading barristers. He is overdue for a visit to Riverview but, anyway, retains his interest in the School and is a financial member of the O.I. Union.

We asked in last year's issue if **Keith Monie** (Cpl. A.I.F.) ('11-'15) was back from the Middle East. We can answer our own question for Keith paid us a visit last December—back from the M.E. and also from New Guinea. So he has had his full share of active service. We just remind him (as we did that day) that we are waiting to see the name represented again at Riverview.

We were rather proud of the fact that we "picked in one" **Claude Moore** ('10-'12) when he came up to the School last January. We had not seen him since 1912. His two boys, Peter and Pat, came to Riverview this year, and may they stay a long time with us.

Dr. Arthur Moran ('07-'12) is practising, as usual — and as successfully as ever,—at Wagga. We have not seen him for some years.

Noel Morgan, A.I.F. ('38-'40) is attached to the 2/9 A.G.H. and has spent a lot time in the (varied) climate of New Guinea and has been in frequent contact with Bill Prior and Eddie Heaton.

Sergt. Kevin Morgan, A.I.F. ('37-'40) (C Troop, 223 Lt. A/A Bty.) writes very cheerfully from "up north" (Australia) where the climate is ideal, the mosquitoes very muscular and persevering, the sandflies as insidious as Japs, and the swimming and football first-class. Apart from periodic monotony, Kevin likes the life and has come across many O.R.'s. Congratulations to Kevin on his engagement to Miss Mary Eccles, of Queanbeyan.

Charlie Morgan, M.P. ('13-'14) is, as usual, a very busy man but misses little of the Riverview activities. He gets war news from Kevin

and Noel and Peter (at 'View) gives him the latest from the "home front."

Eric Morgan ('25-'27) is, as usual, in business in Sydney (— Morgan, Mason & Co., Chippendale).

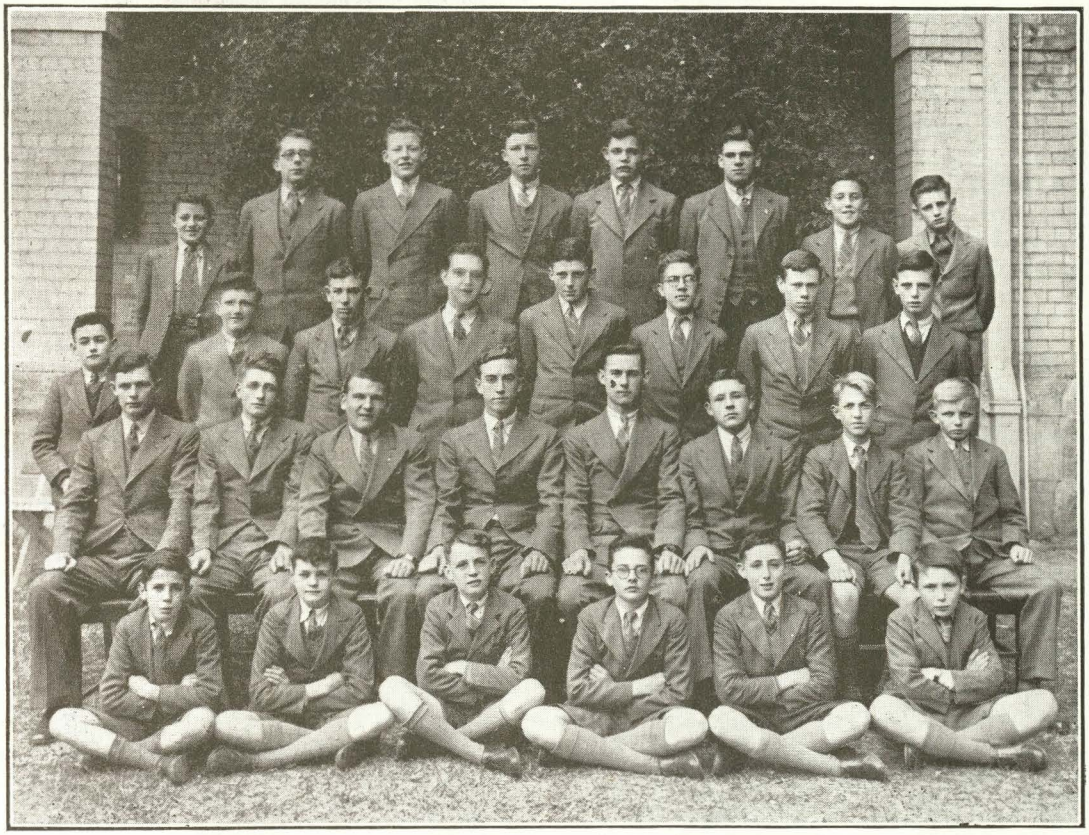
Walter Morphett ('26-'27) was in a Signallers' Training Battalion at Bonegilla (Vic.) when we had news of him early this year.

We have not seen **Jimmy Morris** ('04-'05) up this way for some time. Has his annual visit lapsed? It may well be as he is more than usually busy at Government essential services work in Melbourne (208 Burke Road, E. Malvern).

Harry Morrissey ('13-'14) is with the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney in the City. We have seen him once or twice this year.

Lieut. Jack Morrissey, A.I.F. ('28-'31) has been married since he returned from overseas and is in one of the large N.S.W. camps.

Flying-Officer Owen Mortimer, R.A.A.F. ('38-'39) has been promoted since our last issue appeared. He called to see us several times this year, while on leave and met many of his contemporaries at the Regatta, in April. In September he was a navigator with the Catalinas. He has already seen much active service, has been in Dutch New Guinea and elsewhere and expected to be going farther afield when we last saw him. As keen as ever on the School.



SECOND GENERATION: NEPHEWS.

Back Row: P. Meagher (T. P. Meagher, '20); B. O'Neill (J. Clift, '24); J. Gorman (K. O'Hanlon, '17); B. Williams (K. Dillon, '39); R. Burns (J. Dooley, '29); P. Walton (J. O'Keeffe, '16); I. Curr (A. Benbow, '02); P. Quinn (J. English, '18).

Second Row: R. Byrne (M. McGrath, '20); E. Dearn (M. Dearn, '05); O. Makinson (A. Makinson, '99); J. Furlong (J. Furlong, '20); J. Kirkpatrick (W. Scriven, '15); A. Ryan (F. Ryan, '01); P. Makinson (A. Makinson, '99); M. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29).

Seated: D. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); P. Lippmann (C. Moore, '12); W. McGrath (M. McGrath, '20); P. Leahy (K. Grosvenor, '12); G. Laforest (J. Talbot, '23); J. Heesh (A. Heesh, '35); G. Leahy (K. Grosvenor, '12); D. Honner (J. Dooley, '29).

In Front: R. Meagher (T. P. Meagher, '20); D. Branagan (C. Conrick, '07); J. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); M. Heesh (A. Heesh, '35); P. Flynn (G. Hickey, '27); B. Dillon (K. Dillon, '39).

We understand that **Bromley Mott** ('30-'32) is now in the motor business at 307 Castlereagh Street.

Max Mouton, A.I.F. ('18-'21) returned from overseas early this year, but we have met no one who can tell us where he is now stationed. Very probably (being well seasoned) —"up north."

Jim Moylan, A.I.F. ('25-'27) has been with the Army for the last couple of years and when we had news of him (in September) was somewhere in New Guinea.

Frank Moylan, R.A.A.F. ('29-'30) (wireless air-gunner) has been going through his training in Canada during the last twelve months, is now a Sergeant and probably in England.

Richard Moylan, R.A.A.F. ('34) was in the Army for about twelve months before he transferred to the Air Force. He should have his stripes before these notes appear in print.

John Moylan ('28) to whom we are indebted for the above information is the only brother left to look after the property (Retford Springs, Bonshaw, N.S.W.). Our best wishes to them all.

Maurice Mugliston ('01-'03) is one of our most faithful correspondents. As representative of Edwards & Co., he travels widely and puts us in touch with every Old Boy he meets. Both the Old Boys' Union and the "Alma" owe him a big debt of gratitude for the work he is doing.

Capt, Harold Muller, A.I.F. ('18-'19) is attached to a Dental unit but we don't know which camp he is in. Probably up north.

James Murphy ('41-'42) has paid us a visit or two since he left us last Christmas. He has been following the course of Economics at the University and was, when we met him, awaiting his call-up to the Air Force. He is probably "well in" by now.

Our sincere sympathy to **Sergt. Kevin Murphy,** A.I.F. ('27-'31) on the death of his father, which took place last June.

We understand that Kevin has a son and heir now. He arrived on June 16th. Congratulations.

Lieut. Don Murray, A.I.F. ('20-'23) has been overseas and saw service in the Middle East and Ceylon. When he returned to Australia his battalion was drafted to Papua where he went through severe fighting in the "Owen Stanley's." Since then he has done a course at an officers' school and is now somewhere "up north."

John Murray ('20-'23) is doing a full-time job in air-craft production according to our latest news.

Dr. Bob Murray ('19-'22) still practises in Richmond, Nth. Queensland. We await the day when his son and heir comes to Riverview.

Doug Murray ('23-'28) is doing a full day's work on "Uanda," Prairie, Q.

McGregor Murray ('34-'35) is as far as we know, on "Mandry" in the Hay district.



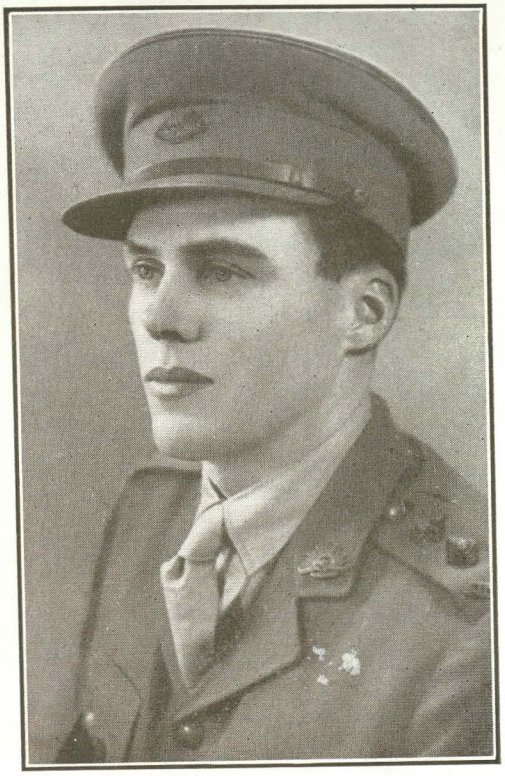
FLYING-OFFICER OWEN MORTIMER, R.A.A.F.

P. D. F. ("Paddy") Murray ('14-'18) divides his time over in England between his duties as Professor of Biology at Cambridge University and V.D.C. work. We have not had direct news of him lately.

Barney Murray '16-'17) is on the land. "Multagoona," near Bourke, should find him.

Dermot Murray ('18) is similarly engaged, on "Bellsgrove" in the same district.

Bill Murray's ('99-'01) letters from Armidale are some of the "brightest spots" in O.I.U. correspondence during the year. His memory of school-days 40 odd years ago is astonishingly vivid and although he has not yet been able to get down for an Old Boys' Dinner we decidedly live in hopes of having him with us before long.



CAPT JOHN NORRIS, A.I.F.

His latest specialty is editing a book on the etiquette of letter-writing. We understand that George McElhone will receive an advance copy!

Brian Navin, R.A.A.F. ('28-'32) has been with the Air Force about three years — but whether in Australia or overseas we have been unable to ascertain.

Frank Navin ('38) left the University on the death of his father and at the end of his 3rd year of Engineering. We understand he is still doing mining engineering at Cobar.

Congratulations to **Capt. John Norris,** A.I.F. ('29-'34) who was married at St. Canice's on March 15th to Miss Betty Evans. John paid us a most welcome visit shortly after his return from the Middle East early this year and seemed to have well recovered from his wounds. He is now "up north." Every good wish.

John ("George") Nolan ('32-'37) and **Don** ('34-'40) are working overtime on "Lilydale," Corowa, and we haven't seen them up this way for a long time. V.D.C. activities also occupy their time.

Once more, as so often before, we have to thank **Rex Nowland** ('38) for putting his camera and his skill as a photographer at our disposal this year. Rex is now well into the fifth year of his Medical course, and needless to say, we wish him complete and final success.

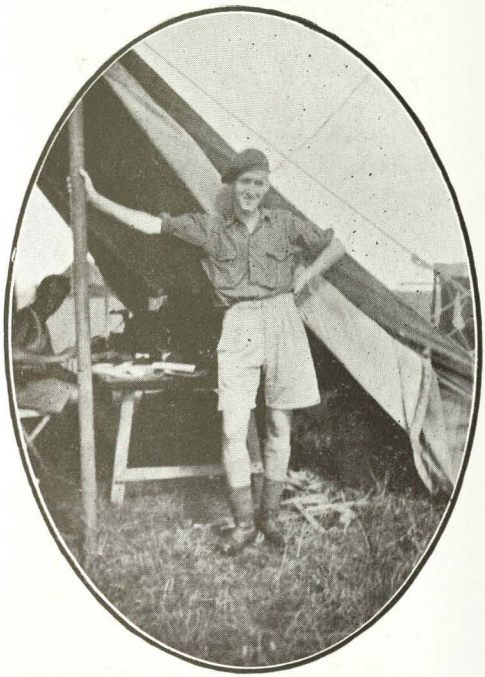
James O'Brien ('84-'85) we hear, has lost no energy in his management of "Frome," near Singleton, and other properties. It is some time since he paid us a visit.

Brian O'Brien ('36) who left us to go to Clongowes Wood College, Ireland, several years ago, is with the A.I.F., 33rd Battalion, and has been on active service in New Guinea. He was back in Australia when we heard of him through John Mason, A.I.F., early this year.

Tony O'Brien ('39-'40) is in the A.I.F.— not the R.A.A.F., as we were informed last year. Where exactly he is stationed is something more than we can tell you.

John O'Connell ('41-'42) who was one of many recent Old Boys at the O.I.U. Dinner in May. He was working at the Ministry of Munitions, Kembla Buildings, Margaret Street, until he joined the R.A.A.F. in October.

To say we are sorry expresses but very faintly our feelings in having to record the



TONY O'BRIEN, A.I.F.

loss of **Pilot-Officer Peter O'Connell,** R.A.A.F. ('37-'38) who has been officially posted as lost in operational work in the United Kingdom. Everyone who knew Peter loved him for his unfailing cheerfulness and inexhaustible fun. He will never be forgotten at Riverview.

Father John O'Connor ('27-'29) is doing parish work in the Armidale Diocese (Ashford).

Shane O'Connor ('36-'37) is steadily going through his course of studies in preparation for the priesthood, at St. Patrick's College, Manly. He is completing his second year of Theology, as we write.

Cecil O'Dea, R.A.N.R. ('17-'22) has been stationed in the northern State for some considerable time since he took up naval work. We missed him at the O.I. Dinner and football match this year.

Our congratulations to **Cpl. Colin O'Donnell,** A.I.F. ('29-'32) who was married in the Riverview Chapel on March 11th to Miss June Bate, while on leave after his return from the Middle East early this year. His brother, **Cpl. Gerard O'Donnell,** A.I.F. ('33-'36) who returned to Australia on the same convoy as Colin, was best man at his brother's wedding. Both looked very fit despite their heavy work overseas. Both up Atherton way now.

Tom O'Donnell ('02-'03), father of **Colin,** A.I.F., and **Gerard,** A.I.F., has taken on a new lease of life since the return of his sons from overseas. He was in great form the day Colin was married at Riverview.

Reg O'Donnell ('09), Life Member of the Union, paid us a visit during the first term on the occasion of the marriage of Colin in the Riverview Chapel. Reg was close to being champion athlete when at Riverview — and we were not surprised when we saw him! He still looks it!

We met **Emmet O'Halloran,** M.P. ('05-'08) during the year and he reports favourably on the activities of his two sons:—

Emmet (Jnr.) ('32-'36) who, as a detective has to do and has done many ticklish jobs. Thrives on it.

Grattan O'Halloran, A.I.F. ('32-'40) has been up in New Guinea most of the year — in close touch, by the way, with Lieut. Bill Prior, Eddie Heaton and others. Good luck to them all.

Desmond O'Hanlon ('08-'11) now runs two properties in the Western District — "Wonga" and "Cheerydel," so he has his hands full, especially in these days of shortage of labour.

Gerald O'Hanlon ('08) we hear is Shire Clerk of Queanbeyan. He does a great deal of recruiting, N.E.S. work, &c., and also runs a property near Canberra.

Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon ('16-'17), one of the many Life Members of the O.I.U., has been in practice at Quirindi for a long time. We remind the brothers that our doors are always wide open to them!



CECIL O'DEA, R.A.N.R.

Geoff O'Hare ('14-'16) though well on in years now of course, is prospering with his brother, **Harold** ('14-'16) on the land near Delegate, N.S.W. We would like to hear more news of the boys of that district.

Max O'Mara ('35-'39) comes to see us periodically. He is fast approaching his final year of the Medical Course at the University.

We had **Jack O'Mara** ('95-'06) (Life Member of the Union) with us again this year for the Old Boys' Dinner at the College in May. Age cannot wither him! He lives at North Sydney "contagious" to St. Mary's.

Bernard O'Mara ('27-'29) runs his own store at Delegate and runs it very successfully. He is a member of the O.I.U., and has lost no interest in the School. We have to thank him for several O.I. items this year. He paid us a welcome visit in October.



FLYING-OFFICER CLIFFORD ("Mick") O'RIORDAN, R.A.A.F.

We heard from **Sergt. John O'Neill** (LL.B.), A.I.F. ('28-'31) during the year. He reports favourably of conditions and work in his station. (NX114173 H.Q., L. of C., New Lambton).

Neil O'Neill (Sergt., A.I.F.) ('37-'40) spent a considerable time at Port Moresby and no doubt had at least a nodding — or bombing acquaintance with the Japs.

Sergt. Brian O'Neill, A.I.F. ('38-'40) who is with an "Ack-Ack" unit, is, as we write, stationed at the home town (Townsville, Q.). We are quite sure he doesn't object to that.

V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill ('36-'37) is doing his final year in the Medical course at Sydney University.

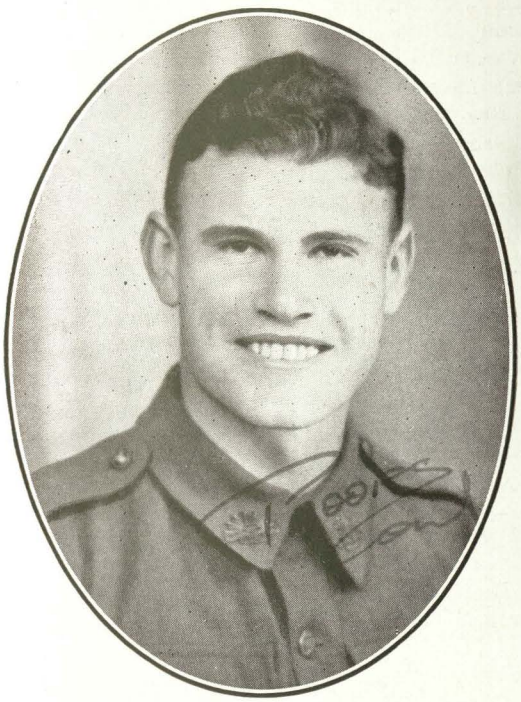
Flying-Officer Cliff O'Riordan, R.A.A.F. ('20-'28) has been in many exciting and successful raids over the Continent in general and Germany in particular. His detailed experiences should make interesting reading. He writes cheerfully of conditions in England and was pleased to see the 1942 "Alma" where he got news of many Riverview contemporaries.

We were very sorry to hear that he was posted missing after an operational flight, last August and we anxiously await reassuring news of him.

Sergt. John O'Riordan ('34-'40) A.I.F. was away up with the N. G. Forces (Papuan Inf. Battalion) and though very busy with war-work, found time to give us news of himself now and then. Riverview, though far away, was always very near to him, as it is to his brother, **Sgt. Jim O'Riordan,** A.I.F. ('34-'40) who was also with the N.G. Forces. It was bad news indeed when we heard of John's death in action, on November 25th. Jim is now with the R.A.A.F.

Lieut. Jack O'Rourke, A.I.F. ('23-'24) returned early this year from the Middle East, with the 9th Division. Though his short leave did not enable him to come this way, we had the pleasure of hearing his voice, after a lapse of very many years, shortly after his return. We congratulate him on his marriage, at St. Mary's Cathedral (March 19th) to Miss Patricia Johns and hope to see him next time he's about.

Geoff O'Shaughnessy ('34-'39) was one of many O.R.'s present at the O.I.U. Dinner in



SERGT. JIM O'RIORDAN, A.I.F.



CHARLIE OLLIFFE, A.I.F.

May. He completed his Engineering course at the University last September and before these notes are in print will be a member of the R.A.N.V.R. We send him our congratulations on his successful course and our very best wishes.

Flight-Lieut. Frank O'Sullivan, R.A.A.F. ('01-'03) came back from Malaya before that became impossible and our only news of him is that he is doing Air Force administrative work in the Northern State.

Bernard O'Sullivan ('27-'33) who, in the Dept. of Civil Aviation, may be found at the Aeradio Station, Kalgoorlie, W.A., paid us a visit during the early part of the year. He is now training up 2 hefty-looking sons.

Trpr. Frank O'Sullivan, A.I.F. ('29-'34) is (we **think**) very much "up north" with his unit. Not quite as exciting as the Middle East, perhaps — but who knows!

Tom O'Sullivan ('82-'86), solicitor, has lost none of his well-known energy and continues his busy legal practice, in Newcastle.

Tom O'Sullivan, Jnr. ('22-'27) also a solicitor, practises with his father.

Sam O'Sullivan ('22-'29) is employed in the Newcastle Gas Works. He has given up high jumping!

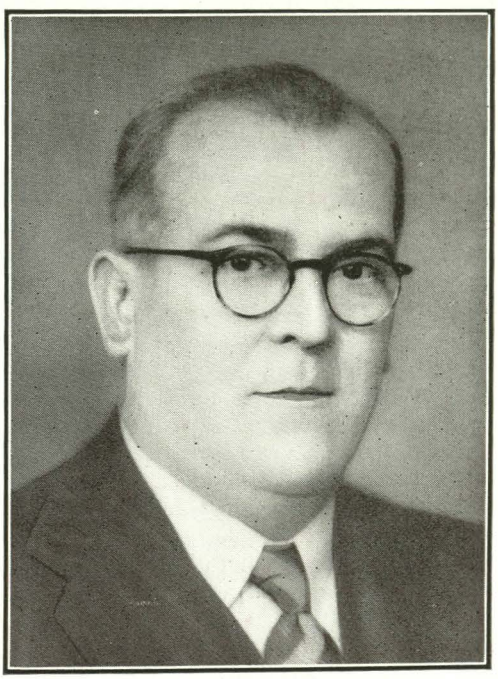
Ben O'Sullivan, R.A.A.F. ('31-'32) has been seeing considerable active service in England for over a year. He is a rear gunner — not an enviable position by the sound of it, and revels in the life.

Our sincere sympathy to that very loyal Old Boy, **Dan O'Sullivan** ('94-'01) on the death of his sister last December. Dan still takes an interest in our Regatta. It is said of him that when he rowed here, no crew ever finished ahead of him. He is in the Customs Dept.

Pte. Charlie Olliffe, A.I.F. ('29-'34) (2/5 Aust. Indep. Coy.) who returned to Australia from the Middle East last year is now, we hear in one of these "commandos." Tough work (as we know from Peter Pinney) but Charlie can stand up to it. He has met several Old Boys up in N.G. Sends his best wishes to the Rector and Community of Riverview.

We have lost trace of **Ken Onishe,** A.I.F. ('28-'33) since he returned from Malaya. He got out before it was too late, fortunately.

Surgeon-Lieut. Brian Oxenham, R.A.N.R. ('28-'35) has done a great deal of work at Lewisham Hospital since his graduation and is now using his medical experience with the R.A.N. Needless to say, we wish him the fullest success.



DR. ALAN OXENHAM.



SQUADRON-LEADER BRIAN PAGE, R.A.A.F.

Dr. Alan Oxenham ('14-'18) a very live member of the Old Boys' Union committee, practises at 143 Macquarie Street and takes a very live interest in all Riverview and O.I.U. activities. One of Sydney's best-known Radiologists and doing as well the X-ray work for the R.A.N. (he holds the rank of Surgeon Lieut-Commander), he has little spare time on his hands. However, he spends "off" moments initiating Alan (Junior) into the finer points of Rugby football. His joints creak at bit in process, but we can see young Alan on our First Fifteen later on.

Dr. (Captain) Humphrey Oxenham ("99-'01) is now wholly engaged in medical work for the troops (A.M. Forces).

Norman Oxenham ('99-'02) is in business on the north side. No doubt he follows the war with interest. He returned with the D.S.O. from the 1914-1918 "scrap."

Dr. Gordon Oxenham ('33-'36) was married not very long ago and now practises in Muswellbrook.

Douglas Oxenham ('01-'06), father of Brian, is Director, for Australasia, of Bristol-Myers Ltd., and has his home up at Pymble.

Dr. Fred Page ('86-'89) lives most of the year at Southport, Queensland. However, despite the handicap of failing eyesight, he managed to pay us a visit when on his way to Melbourne at the end of 1942. Still keenly interested in everything connected with Riverview.

Squadron-Leader Brian Page, R.A.A.F. ('29-'30) was Adjutant at No. 1 Embarcation Depot, Ascot Vale (Vic.) for some time. His contemporaries will be interested to know that he is now engaged in important administrative work in Washington, U.S.A.

We had a visit from **Bob Parkinson** ('35-'37) during the first term. He and **Jack** ('35-'37) are looking after "Orizaba," Young, and owing to the shortage of labour cannot get down to Sydney as often as we would like. Both keeping well.

Squadron-Leader Frank Parle, R.A.A.F. ('26-'32) since he went overseas last year has been attached to an aerodrome "somewhere in England" and has seen a great deal of active service with a squadron of Australian bombers, patrolling the Irish Sea and "dealing with" submarines. Riverview's best wishes go with him.

Sergt. Tom Parsonage, A.I.F. ('23-'29) according to our latest news of him, is in an officers'



SQUADRON-LEADER FRANK PARLE. R.A.A.F.



PETER PINNEY, A.I.F.

training camp. No doubt he'll be sporting a pip or two when we next meet him.

Jack Parsonage ('23-'30) is now attached to the R.A.N. and is doing wireless work somewhere on Thursday Island.

We understand that **Dr. Alec ("Banjo") Patterson** ('15-'17) is practising in Brisbane. "Wickham Terrace" will find him.

Bayley Payten ('38-'40) writes cheerfully from "Alfalfa," Canowindra, where he has a full-time job looking after the property.

John Payten ('37-'38), brother of Bayley, is still with an "Ack-Ack" unit, has put up at least one stripe and likes the work.

Joe Payten ('10-'15), whom we have **nearly** seen a few times in the past year, but not quite, spends most of his time on "Woodbine," Coolagong. Hard hit by the universal shortage of labour.

Tom Payten ('08-'09) is, like his brother, working overtime on the home property, "Greendale," Canowindra.

Bayley Payten ('07-'15) is as busy as usual out Randwick way. Training thoroughbreds is his specialty and no one does it better.

T. P. ("Pete") Payten ('37-'40) who was working with his father, Tom Payten ('08-'09) on "Greendale," Canowindra, has now joined the R.A.A.F., for which he did much preparation as a member of the A.T.C. while under age.

Jimmy Pittar ('27-'36) is actually "filling out," though (in conjunction with John Rogan) he is hard at work in Electroplating work—allied to aeroplane construction.

Leo Pierce ('16-'18) is engaged in the chemical dept. of the Newcastle Gas Works. It is so long since we have seen him at Riverview, that it looks as if he has forgotten the way!

Pte. Peter Pinney, A.I.F. ('34-'39), after his return from the Middle East, did intensive "Commando" training in different parts of the country and it will surprise no one who knew him at Riverview to know that he revelled in it.

He has seen (and, as we write) is seeing "very active" service in New Guinea. As an instance, we may quote from one of his letters:

"You will be pleased to hear I'm invulnerable to Jap bullets. Reconnoitring solo in enemy territory, I have been personally shot at by 4 riflemen at 20 yards, 1 light machine gun and 4 rifles at 70 yards, 1 mortar at 300 yards, 1 grenade discharger at 50 yards, 1 light machine gun at 40 yards. In the last three cases, the enemy did not see me. Unfortunately my job was to reconnoitre forward areas, solo,



GERARD POULTON, R.A.A.F.
(Prisoner of war).

until I drew enemy fire, to observe them without being seen and not fire back. Just the same there are five nicks on my rifle butt plus a few probables . . . . We've got the Japs pretty rattled, creeping silently into their lines here, there and everywhere, to heave a few grenades and disappear. If I told you the number of Japs we have killed and the few casualties we've had, you'd call me a liar."

Good old Pete! True to type! Every good wish.

Don Pinnock ('26-'29) was originally with the A.I.F., but was later transferred to the American Army.

We were indeed pleased to see **Clarrie Pinncck** ('11-'13) at the Old Boys' Dinner in May. He looks better than ever. He is second in command of his V.D.C. unit and holds the rank of Major.

Sergt.-Pilot Gerard Poulton, R.A.A.F. ('32-'36) who has been a prisoner of war in Germany since last war, writes home cheerfully at intervals and, all things considered, is being well treated. He is now at Offlag 111 C.— probably in Bavaria.

Vincent Poulton ('32-'34) much to his regret, has had to leave the R.A.A.F. for health reasons. The high altitudes played up with his ears. He has had an operation or two since then but weathered those successfully and is now with the Army Inspection Branch, "somewhere in Australia."

Murray Powell ('40-'41) joined the R.A.A.F. some time ago and, as we write, is at one of the Victorian Air Force stations.

John Powell ('40-'42) who lives at Springwood actually travels every day to the city where he is doing an Accountancy course. He was with us on Regatta day — and had several nice friends with him! (Looks thinner but hardy.)

Father Ambrose Power ('85) is, we understand, in charge of the Southport parish, Queensland.

Dr. Harold Power ('14-'16) practises at 99 Kedron Park Road, Wooloowin, Brisbane. Was "knocked back" for the A.I.F., but keeps in touch with the Army as M./O. to a camp not far from Brisbane. He had a narrow squeak with his health a year or two ago but is now going at full pressure.

Joe Power ('01-'05), brother of Harold, is associate to Judge E. A. Douglas, of Queensland.

Virgil Power ('96-'01) solicitor, is practising at 80 Queen Street, Brisbane.

Cpl. Phil Prior, A.I.F. ('37-'42) has been doing a lot of instructional work at a Bathurst camp this year with the A.M.F. In August or September he formally joined the A.I.F. Always "pops in" to see us when in town on leave. Always welcome.

Lieut. Bill Prior, A.I.F. ('33-'40) has been up in New Guinea since last year and has come up smiling from more than one Japanese blitz. His brother, Jack, is not far from him.

Garth Prior ('41-'42) we have not seen since he left us last Christmas. He has started an Accountancy course.

Ray Proust ('10-'15) never misses a committee meeting of the O.I.U., of which he is a Vice-President, nor is he ever absent from any of the annual functions. We were glad to see him at the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview last May.

Ray Proust, Jnr. ('39-'41) is now in the A.I.F., and when we heard from him in the latter part of the year was up near Warwick. He finds the work strenuous, but he likes it. Sends his best wishes to all contemporaries. (NX201899 "A" Coy., 15th A.I.T.B., Morgan Park, Warwick, Q.).

Alf Proust ('04) is the Grafton District surveyor, and has been for some time now.

John Proust ('28) son of Alf, is attached to the broadcasting station, 2AW, and lives in Albury.

We were sorry to hear that our blithe friend, **Ronald Pudig** ('41) had a set-back in health earlier in the year. But you can't keep a good man down and we hear that Ron is so much himself again that he joined the R.A.A.F. in October. We shall follow his career with interest.

Good news continues to come from **Frank Purcell,** A.I.F. ('30-'31) who has been a prisoner of war in Italy since 1941. He was very well treated by the Italians.

We have had a cheery letter from **Victor Quarrell,** A.I.F. ('35-'40) who was then (October) in New Guinea with an A/A unit. He likes conditions up there and finds that, where he is at least, the climate is not **too** bad. Sends good wishes to everyone. (NX153726, "A" section, 605 Aust. Lt. A/A Trp., Australia).

Captain Jack Quilter, A.I.F. ('20-'25) has been with the Army for about two years and, as we write, is at the 114th A.G.H. Speaks highly of the appointments in the hospital which has room for well over 1,000 men. May it never be filled! We have no doubt that Grenfell misses

Jack. He has practised there for many years. We understand that he was transferred to Queensland during the first half of this year.

Captain Bill Quinn, A.I.F. ('30-'35) is with the Army (A.A.M.C.) and at the time we heard of him was in New Guinea. He was married to Dr. Eva O'Keeffe at St. Mary's on October 22nd.

Beyond the fact that **Pat Quinlivan** ('28-'30) is with the R.A.N.R., we do not know anything of his movements or present whereabouts.

Burnett Quinn ('13-'16) is doing a full day's work with the B.H.P. at Newcastle. If this meets his eye he will know that we are anxious to see him when he comes to Sydney. After all, 27 years is some "lapse of time."

Gerald Quinn ('37-'42) joined the R.A.N. last May and went down to Victoria to start his training. He has joined an officers' school there and needless to say, we wish him the fullest success. He has met many O.R.'s in the southern capital.

We have been unable to get first-hand news this year of that old-time Riverview identity, **Jim Quirk,** Solicitor ('85-'88), Narrandera, and consequently we have no definite information about **Tom** ('22-'25) and **Lucien** ('23-'27) (his sons). They were living in Victoria when we last heard of them.

For some time we have not had any news from **Jim Rae** ('15-'18) who is working "Raeburn," Narromine, and at the same time, watching over the development of his young family. Jim rarely comes to town.

Archie Rankin ('82-'89) who looks more blithe and active every time we see him, was one of the "old brigade" all present and correct, at the Old Boys' Dinner last May. If humanly possible, he is always present at these functions. No one more honoured or more welcome.

Pilot-Officer Don Rankin, R.A.A.F. ('24-'31) left for England last October and, as we write, is completing his training as an observer. The Hun will surely feel his presence when he gets loose on operational work.

Cpl. Angus Rankin, A.I.F. ('24-'30) has been attached to an ambulance unit, with an Armoured Division, somewhere over in the West for a considerable time. We have heard glowing reports of his activities from another Old Boy over there.

Sid Raper ('23-'24) is the managing director of the Real Esate business at 9 Bligh Street. Any time he can spare from it is occupied on various boards and committees. He also finds time to send us useful O.R. items during the year.

Anthony Raper ('10-'12) has four boys at St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, and is running a firewood business near Blacktown.

Laurie Raper ('22) is with his brother, in the Real Estate business — 9 Bligh Street — and his V.D.C. activities have temporarily replaced his interest in the College crews.

Laurie Regan, B.A. ('12-'19) passed his final LL.B. examination at the end of last year. As we write, he is associate to Mr. Justice Halse



PILOT-OFFICER DON RANKIN, R.A.A.F.

Rogers and going strong at legal work. He is Hon. Auditor of the Old Boys' Union and takes a live interest in all its activities.

Basil Regan ('15-'20) and **Harold Regan** ('07-'14) are in Tamworth where they have been looking after the interests of their big firm for many years now.

Ted Real, LL.B. ('99-'00) is one of Brisbane's leading legal lights and may be found at Lalwyche Chambers, Adelaide Street.

Gerald Renehan ('31-'35) directs an Estate

Agency in Cootamundra. We have not seen him since last year.

James Renshaw ('27-'30) was flourishing as an auctioneer and stock and station agent at Binnaway, N.S.W., when we last had news of him.

Peter Renshaw ('30) is in charge of a news-agency in Coonamble.

Peter Riolo, A.I.F. ('18-'23) whom we have not seen for several years, has been with the Army some time and unfortunately is not enjoying robust health. As we write, we hear that



PILOT-OFFICER STAN RICKETTS, D.F.C.; R.A.A.F.

(Missing).

he is making fair progress at a Miliary Hospital. Needless to say, we wish him a complete and speedy recovery.

Greg Ritchard ('23-'25) who used to be stationed in Wagga, is now in Sydney with his wife and family (of two) engaged on important war work.

Congratulations to **Pilot-Officer Stan Ricketts,** R.A.A.F. ('32-'34) who was awarded the **D.F.C.** in the middle of the year. He is or was attached to the famous Australian "460" Lancaster Squadron which has taken part in nearly all the raids over enemy territory and has won more decorations than any other. Regarding his being awarded the D.F.C., the citation states that he "has taken part in a large number of operational sorties the majority of which have been against the enemy's heavily defended targets in Germany, Italy and occupied France . . . . An outstanding bomb-aimer, his cheerful confidence at the height of battle has been an inspiration to all with whom he has flown." While all Stan's contemporaries in common with his School, will be delighted to hear of his success, their pleasure will be tempered when they know that on the 14th of August this year he was posted missing. As this happened somewhere over the Irish Sea and not during an operational flight over enemy country we have every hope of further and reassuring news.

Trpr. Frank Ricketts, A.I.F. ('32-'36) (R.H.Q.; 2/7 Aust. Armd. Australia) is driving General Grant tanks somewhere over in the West and keeping well in the process.

Brian Ricketts ('40-'42) has been at work all this year at his father's firm, Rockdale, and has paid us more than one very welcome visit; we were glad to see him at the S.I.C. Regatta.

We heard in January that **Albert Rimmer** A.I.F. ('32-'35) has been with the Sappers for some time though, as far as we know, he has not been out of Australia yet.

Captain Cam Robertson, A.I.F. ('28-'30) is back from overseas and is now stationed somewhere "up north."

Neville Roche ('22-'27) has been looking after his station, "Stonyhurst," in the Queenbeyan district all the year. Some of our cadets, in camp up that way early this year, were able to give him a hand with his sheep and hay.

Jim Roche ('22-'26) who has been having a busy time in the R.A.A.F. since last year — and in various Australian States, returned to civil life last September and is now back on his property — "Mooreville," Dalton, N.S.W.

George Rochelle ('39) at the beginning of this year, was awaiting a passage to England where he is to join the French Legation in London. We should like to have news from him.

Father Don Roset, S.J. ('19-'22) is busily engaged on the teaching staff of St. Aloysius' College. In his spare (?) time he also lectures at St. John's College, Camperdown.

John Rogan ('31-'37) is working hard at electroplating work, connected with aeroplane parts, but seemed to be thriving on it when we met him some time ago.

We heard during the year that **John Rogers** ('28-'34) is with the A.I.F., but we have been unable to locate him since he was reported as being temporarily at the Show Ground.

As far as we know **Neville Rolfe** ('27-'29) is working "Wampra" station, not far (as distances go out there!) from Bourke.

Pte. Tom Rooke, A.I.F. ('25-'29) has been having a busy time up in the jungle and is keeping fit and well despite the heat and other inconveniences such as Japs and mosquitoes. Bully beef and biscuits are **very** sustaining (they say!) (NX113285, 4 Platoon, A Coy., 7th Aust. M.G. Battalion, Australia). All our good wishes go with him.

John Rorke, A.I.F. ('39-'40) has not been overseas, as we supposed in our last issue. But he has been up north and at our latest news of him was down by Port Kembla.

Capt. Phil Rosati, A.I.F. ('29-'30) who qualified as a doctor some time ago, has been at the 114th A.G.H. since the beginning of this year. Dr. (Capt.) Jack Quilter is at the same hospital.

We understand that **Douglas Rudd,** A.I.F. ('24-'26) has been discharged from the Army on medical grounds.

Basil Rudd ('24-'26) has been to see us more than once this year. He is engaged in the building trade in the City.

Our old friend, **John ("Judge") Rutherford** ('38-'41), since we last 'recorded' him, has joined the R.A.A.F. and when stationed near Sydney paid us several visits.

D'Arcy Ryan, R.A.A.F. ('36-'40) dropped in to see us during the second half of the year while on final leave preparatory (we think) to going up to New Guinea. We advised him, concerning the mosquitoes in New Guinea, to let them all in under the net, tie them inside and then get out and sleep on the floor!

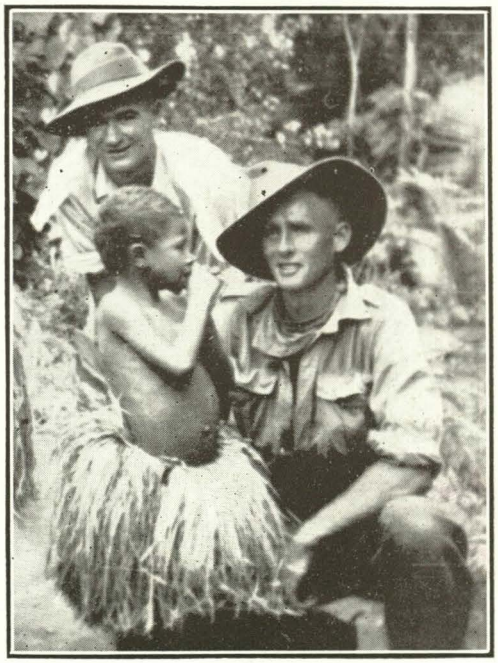
Micky R. Ryan ('04-'10) solicitor, is, as usual, practising at Kiama, but is unfailing in his annual attendance at the Old Boys' Dinner at the College and on Back to Riverview day.

E. R. ("Micky") Ryan, brother of the above, is part and parcel of the McAlarys' station, "Milewa," in the Warren district. If we don't often hear from him, we often **do** hear of him and he is doing as well as ever.

Kevin Ryan, M.A., B.Ec. ('06-'10) is thriving on his work as Inspector of Schools for the Archdiocese. He is also a very active member of the O.I.U. Committee and may be met at all O.R. functions.

Senan Ryan, M.A.; B.Ec.; F.C.A. ('06-'11) has his office at 142 Phillip Street and has been a willing Treasurer of the Old Boys' Union this year. Like his brother, he is a constant follower of all Union fixtures. During the first term this year, he was acting Lecturer in Accountancy at Sydney University.

Father Michael Ryan, M.S.C. ('01-'03) is, we understand, stationed at the residence of the Sacred Heart Fathers in Brisbane.



TOM ROOKE, A.I.F. (right) and mate, somewhere in the jungle.

Father Arthur Ryan ('30-'33) is actively engaged in parish work, now in South Townsville, Q. We had good news from him during the first half of this year.

Hilary Ryan, A.I.F. ('21-'22) came back from the Middle East last year and, as we write, is helping to deal out "medicine" to the Japs in the New Guinea area. One of his unit told us that Hilary is thriving on military life.

Vincent Ryan ('21-'22) has a flourishing farm at Bolong, near Nowra. We have not seen him up here for a very long time.

Bert Rygate ('38-'40) is at present at home helping his father (Gerald, '11-'14) on the station — "Marsden," Canowindra. He does a good deal of wool-classing work up and down the State during the year.



THE MAIN STAIRCASE.

Andrew Samuel, R.A.A.F. ('42) after leaving School, spent part of the year doing accountancy in town until he joined the Air Force recently. Has paid us several visits this year.

We were glad to see **Gordon Saunders** ('05-'06) once more — on the night of the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview, in May. He has been doing munitions work, in connection with Slazengers Ltd., since the outbreak of war.

Trpr. Mark Schell, A.I.F. ('36-'39) spent a long time in camp in New South Wales this year, until he was transferred with his unit (anti-tank) to a post well "up in the bush" (and that's his address!)

Flight-Lieut. Otto Schneider, R.A.A.F. ('31-'33) who has been with the Air Force over two years, was at the Recruiting Centre, Brisbane, when we had news of him in June. We presume he is still up north.

Paul Schneider ('39-'40) when we had news of him early this year, had abandoned the Medical course at Brisbane University and was about to join the Air Force.

Laurie Schneider ('40-'42) has been following the Engineering course at the University this year. Was one of many at the O.I. Dinner at Riverview in May. Resides at St. John's College.

It used to be hard at one time to trace the **Scotts.** Now, however, we **do** know that **Geoff** ('21-'24) (— being the eldest, we put him first! —) is a financial member of the Union, and is attached to the A.I.S. Co., Port Kembla. He has been having great trouble with his eyesight for several months, but we were glad to note that he was well able to see his way to Riverview for the O.I.U. Dinner in May. However, not being able to see in the dark (!) he stayed the night with us.

We suspect that **Father Mick Scott,** S.J. ('24-'27), now Minister at Riverview, was the persuading force which decided Geoff to take, once again, an "early bed" at Riverview, on the night mentioned above. But we should have given him penals next morning for not getting up "at the bell" and kept him here for a day or two. Father Scott, in the intervals of feeding us, coaches the first fifteen and heads the A.T.C. on parade.

Lieut. John Scott, R.N. (Air Arm) ('24-'29), operates Swordfish torpedo bombers from an aircraft carrier, overseas, and has had his exciting moments. He was married in June, 1942, and is now the proud father of a son, John Anthony. Our best wishes from "down under," John.

Squadron-Leader Winston Scott, R.A.A.F. ('28-'33) who spent a considerable time as Flying instructor in southern N.S.W., went overseas last year and is now "operating" from England. In fact, we hear he is at the same Air Force station as Frank Parle, R.A.A.F.

Captain Norman Scott-Young, A.A.M.C. ('28-'31 and '34) has had full scope for his medical skill up New Guinea way. We have heard great reports of his work from other O.R.'s who are stationed near him.

Pilot-Officer Philip Scott-Young, R.A.A.F. ('28-'31) as far as we know, is still going strong on operational flights well north of Australia. Please correct us if we are wrong.



LIEUT. JOHN SCOTT, R.N. (Air-Arm).

Sergt. Ted Sedgwick ('10-'15) once of the 6th Light Horse ('14-'18), is back in the Army again and was stationed at Moorbank when we had news of him early this year.

"Mate" Sedgwick ('21) is paymaster at the Cable works (Liverpool). Both keep up a live interest in all Riverview doings.

If our latest information is correct, **Flight-Lieut. Tony Seldon,** R.A.A.F. ('30-'32) — a doctor in civil life — is ministering to the Air Force personnel in New Guinea.

Jerome Seymour-Allan ('08-'13) has been doing exacting work with the Department of

Information for the past couple of years. His son, **John** ('40-'42) is at present at St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point.

Captain Pat Shaw ('32) is on active service with the Royal Artillery, British Army. It is some time since he has been in Australia.

Lieut. Ernest Sheil, A.I.F. ('26-'29) returned from the Middle East at the same time as the 9th Division. He is now stationed in Melbourne with H.Q. 2 Aust. B.O.D.

Staff-Sergt. Clem Sheil, A.I.F. ('27-'28) is up in the Northern Territory with the 8th Aust. A.O.D.

Pte. Hugh Sheil, A.I.F. ('28-'32) returned from the Middle East in 1942.

John Sheahan, R.A.A.F. ('29-'33) called to see us in the middle of the year and was then at the Cootamundra Air Force Station. No doubt he has moved on since then, in the course of his training.

We have not yet received definite news of the present whereabouts of **Dudley Sheil,** A.I.F. ('26-'32). Presumably he is at one of the northern camps.

Capt. Rupert Sheldon, A.I.F. ('13-'21) has been in uniform a long time now, has been up in the tropics and now, we believe, is M.O. at a Queensland camp.

Bill Sheldon, R.A.A.F. ('13-'22) — a legal light in civil life — has been with the Air Force a couple of years. As far as we know, he is also stationed in the Northern State.

John Shelton, A.I.F. ('26-'28) has been doing patrol work up in Northern Australia for over twelve months. He has had about six weeks in hospital but made a good recovery.

Maurice Shelton, A.I.F. ('25-'26) became an unwilling guest of the Japs when they took over Singapore. His friends, however, will be glad to know that several messages have been received from him over the Jap radio saying that he is very well and wants news from home. We wish him a speedy and safe return.

Neville Shelton ('30-'35) is working "Marlow" station in the Moree district. He was very sorry to hear of the death of George Wootten (R.A.A.F.) with whom he played cricket at 'View.

Fergus Shelton ('24-'25) and **Norman** ('28-'31) are working overtime on their respective stations near Moree — the former on "Yambulla" and the latter on "Barama."

We have heard no further news concerning **Paddy ("Pashy") Shiel** ('22-'24) who was manager of a tin mine when the Japs took over Malaya and was presumed to be a prisoner in their hands. We will welcome any news of him.

Rewi Shiel ('24-'25) brother of Paddy, is in Dunedin, N.Z.

E. ("Buster") Shine ('28-'32) is doing the work of several men these days on "Emerald Hill," Binalong. It is quite a long time since he paid us a visit.

Frank Slocum ('32-'39) who qualified as a chemist in the middle of last year may now be found daily at the Lane Cove Pharmacy (W. J. Austin) where he will provide you with a cure for any ill. We are trying to get Frank to invent a hair-restorer, but so far without success — (and we're getting old, too, Frank!)

Kevin Slocum ('32-'39) is working full-time in the office of B. Rush, Chartered Accountant of Young Street, City. Kevin takes his burdens very lightly. He is a Life Member of the Old Boys' Union.

Flying-Officer Dom Slocum, R.A.A.F. ('28-'34) was Control Officer at Point Piper when we had news of him fairly recently.

Geoff Smith ('36-'42) who hails from Nandillyan Heights, Molong, called in to see us in April on his way to a station ("Baratria," Charregon, W. Queensland) where he is due to put in about eight months owing to shortage of hands. Geoff became a Life Member of the O.I.U. this year.

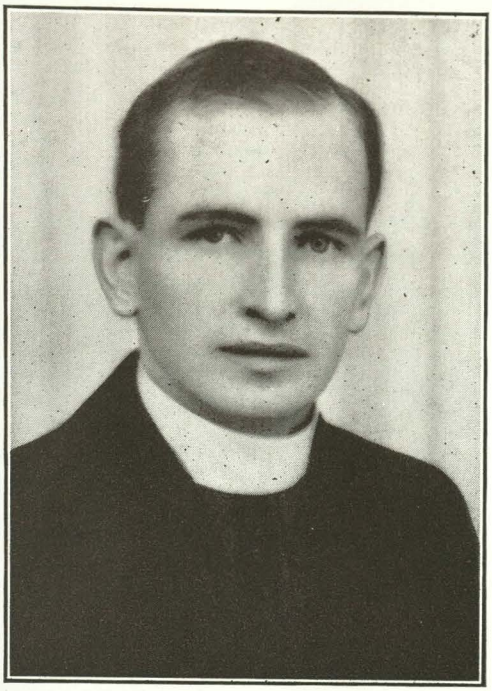
We offer our sincere sympathy to **Dr. Ken Smith** ('12-'16) on the death of his mother early this year. Ken is a Life Member of the O.I.U He practises at Darlinghurst Road, Darlinghurst.

We have had a line or two from **Sergt. Frank Smith,** A.I.F. ('31-'35) since, not long after his return from the Middle East, he went up to New Guinea. From other sources too we learn that he is doing as well as keeping well. (NX9349, 2/3 Btn.).

Hearty congratulations to **Father Bert Stanley** ('28-'33) who was ordained at St. Mary's Cathedral last July. He said his third Mass in the Riverview Chapel and gave the boys his blessing. We wish him every happiness and success in his future work.

Pat Stanley ('02-'04) is, we hear, in charge of the wool department, Farmers and Graziers, Sydney.

J. O. ("Ossie") Stenmark ('16-'17) was elected President of the Old Boys' Union at the beginning of the year. No more loyal and enthusiastic Old Boy has ever filled that chair. With a splendid Committee behind him, Ossie has worked hard all the year to ensure the suc-



FATHER BERT STANLEY.

cess of the Union's various functions and his efforts, as might be expected, have certainly been crowned with success. Where Riverview is concerned nothing has ever been a trouble to Ossie or to Mrs. Stenmark and we hope to have their help for many years to come.

Jim Stenmark ('36-'42) last year's Captain of the House, has started to follow in his father's footsteps and is just now finishing the first year of the Dental course at the University. Incidentally Jim has played good football for the University First XV. this season. We saw him win one match by a perfectly glorious kick for goal. He was elected Students' Representative for First Year Dentistry.

Flying-Officer John Stevens, R.A.A.F. ('28-'33) has been doing exacting work with the Air Force this year. He is a Test Pilot and is stationed in South Australia. Congratulations to him on his marriage last April to Miss Shirley Russell, of W.A.

Sergt. Paul Stevens, A.I.F. ('37-'38) is, or was, when we had news of him, in one of the Victorian camps.

Peter Stevens ('38-'41) was a frequent visitor to the College before he joined the A.I.F. last June. He played for the O.I.U. team against the College on June 6th. He is now in one of the training camps.

Lieut. Eric Strelitz ('15-'21) is in the British Army. Unfortunately we do not yet know his Regiment or his address. Of course, he had been in England for several years before the war.

Lieut. Dudley Strelitz ('15-'20) has been in camp (A.M.F.) at the Show Ground for a couple of years now.

Sergt. Norman Strelitz, A.I.F. ('15-'19) of the 2/31st Btn., has seen a lot of active service in New Guinea and was back in Australia with his unit early this year on a well-earned rest.

Dudley Strelitz ('15-'20), as far as we know, is on his station in the Armidale district.

Neil Stribley ('36-'39), knocked back for the Army on medical grounds, is nevertheless busy directing the activities of the Carrier Bag Co., City. He paid us a (long overdue) visit in April and gave us quite a lot of news.

We were quite unable to locate **Jack Sturrock** ('14-'16) until we discovered quite recently that he is with the Bank of N.S.W. (Double Bay branch). Now that he is nearer home we hope he will soon pay us a visit.

Rev. Pat Sullivan, S.J. ('28-'33) completes this year his third "twelve months' span" as Third Division Prefect at Riverview. Third Division, always pretty numerous has been overflowing this year and has kept the Prefect more than usually busy, but he looks well on it.

Joe Sullivan ('28-'31) who runs "St. Antoine," near Cassilis, N.S.W.., paid us a welcome visit early this year. We send him congratulations on the arrival of a son and heir some months ago. Several of our boys camped on his property during the May holidays and thanks to Joe's hospitality, had an exceptionally good time.

John Sullivan ('26-'32) takes the same live interest as ever in College and Old Boys' functions. He is one of the most active of the O.I.U. Committee and may always be called upon to lend a hand in anything connected with Riverview. We forgot to congratulate him on the arrival of a son last year, but do so now.

Jimmy Sullivan (Senr.) ('14-'17) one of the members of our very active O.I.U. Committee, frequently visits Riverview and has captained the O.R. cricket teams. Still a dashing bat and very wily bowler. Jimmy (following in the footsteps of his son, Jim), has joined the R.A.A.F.—administration.



THE CHAPEL CORNER.

Photo by John Carney (A.R.P.S.).

Jim Sullivan (Jnr.) R.A.A.F. ('39-'41) has been going through the successive stages of his Air Force training during most of the year and frequently called to see us. He was posted up north in September and is now overseas.

John Sullivan ('41) — Jim's younger brother — now with Australian Consolidated Industries, never misses an O.I. function and is a frequent visitor at Riverview.

Major Arthur Sullivan, A.A.M.C., A.I.F. ('14-'16) returned from the Middle East early this year and is now, once more, at full work with the Army though somewhere nearer home (N.G., we think).

Sergt. Bill Sulway ('14-'15) joined the A.I.F. last year, but we don't know where he is stationed at present.

Beyond the fact that **Joe Sutton,** A.I.F. ('26-'32) has been a prisoner of war since the evacuation of Crete, we regret to say that our information is non existent. We have no doubt, however, that he is getting good treatment as is the case of other O.R.'s in a like predicament.

Roger Swift ('37-'38) joined the R.A.A.F. this year. Unfortunately, as we write, we are not sure of his exact whereabouts.

Lieut. Henry Switzer ('27) has been with the A.S.C. for some considerable time but we do not know his detailed address.

Frank Synott ('09-'13) is farming in the Griffith district. It's time he took a run down this way.

Trpr. Gerald Szarka, A.I.F. ('36-'41) has been in camp with a Tank unit for quite a long time. We are indebted to him for many newsy letters and O.R. items as they come his way. When on leave, he always pays us a visit. He is, as we write (October) in camp in Queensland .

Lieut. James Talbot, A.I.F. ('22-'23) has been over in the Middle East but came back early this year and is now (July) stationed at the Show Ground, Sydney.

It's a long time since **Clive Terry** ('34-'35) paid us a visit (but we still remember his disarming smile). We are overdue with our congratulations on his recent marriage with Miss Desmarchelier (Ted's sister). We hope he doesn't mind. We didn't know.

Jack Theodore ('27-'31) was up at the School for the S.I.C. v. O.I.U. football matches last June. He is with Consolidated Press Ltd.

Ted Theodore ('27-'35) is still with the A.I.F., and, if our information is correct, at one of the northern camps.

Cpl. Jim Thom, A.I.F. ('10-'16) has been with the Army a few years already and is at present serving at one of the northern stations.

We have completely lost sight (and hearing!) of **Greg Thomas,** A.I.F. ('36-'39). About a year ago he was in camp at Dubbo. Since then — ?

Captain Ted Tietyens ('20-'27) has returned from overseas and after his home leave went to a station up north. We hope he calls up to see us next time he strikes Sydney.

Squadron-Leader Irving Toohey, R.A.A.F. ('14-'16) has been a busy man since he returned from the Middle East last year. He was in charge at the Air Force Station at Tocumwal for some considerable time. When transferred from there, he called in to see us and it was only sudden service exigencies that prevented him, at the last moment, from being present at the O.I.U. Dinner last May. He wrote to us later from "a leaky tent," somewhere among the cocoanuts in the vicinity of Townsville, Q. He expected to be somewhere over in the West before long but could not then say for certain. Our latest address for him was: 958, Forward Echelon, Brisbane. We follow his movements with interest and look forward to his visits. His son, Tony ('39-'40) is at Bowral.

Congratulations to **Mick Toomey** ('29-'37) who was married early this year to Miss Annette Sparks. We have an idea that Mick and **Edward** ('29-'31) are in the Hotel business in a managerial capacity.

Jack Townsend ('27-'28 and '30-'31) is, according to our latest information, farming near Goulburn.

We have had no news from **Gnr. John Trainor** ('33-'38) since we heard that he was with the 5th Field Brigade, 23rd Bty., A.M.F.

Flight-Lieut. Des Trainor, R.A.A.F. ('15-'17) was attached to the 113th General Hospital when we had news of him recently.

Major Athanasius Treweek, A.I.F. ('24-'28) has been doing administrative work at Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, for some time now.

Jack Tully ('22-'27) is looking after the interests of "Jambutta" Station, near Quilpie, Q., and **Cam** ('36-'39) is managing "Ray" Station in the same district. Our best wishes follow all these boys.

John Tully, R.A.A.F. ('31-'32) has been missing since July 30th, 1942, from a reconnaissance flight (from Scotland) over the Bergen area. Hopes for his safety have been abandoned and his relatives in Queensland have the most sincere sympathy of us all.

The door slammed in Singapore,—you know when — and we are sorry to know that behind it, among many other Old Boys are **Francis** ('23-'25), **Joe** ('24-'32) and **Hugh** ('31-'34) **Tully.** Not a word has come through as to their present whereabouts and we can only hope that at the worst, they are prisoners of war and being treated properly. At Riverview we remember them daily.



PILOT-OFFICER PAUL TULLY, R.A.A.F.

Pilot-Officer Paul Tully, R.A.A.F. ('33-'36) who returned from England last year has been doing very active work "up north." He has had varied experiences which will be worth hearing when "hearing" is possible. We wish him continued success in all his operational work.

Sergt. Ross Tumilty, R.A.A.F. ('38-'40) had been doing a round of Air Force Stations as his training progressed and made a success of each stage — as we expected. (We were very sorry to hear, after these notes went to press, that he was killed in an air-accident. (R.I.P.).

Old Boys of recent years will be interested to know that **Father V. Turner,** S.J., who was First Division Prefect at Riverview prior to becoming an Army Chaplain, is reported to be well and happy, though deprived of his liberty for the moment, as a prisoner of war in Tokio. A message broadcast on the Jap radio said that he "enjoys conducting prayers and sermons every Sunday and organises a choir which is getting along quite well. . . . He keeps himself quite busy every day looking after his 'parishioners' and rewriting the notes on sermons which he lost in battle confusion." We hope to have him back in Australia sooner than his "broadcasters" anticipate.

Cpl. Ron Turner, A.I.F. ('36-'38) who is with the 2/1 Inf. Btn., has been seeing service up north. He has called to see us when on leave.

Les Turner ('36-'40) is steadily leaving behind him the "hurdles" of his Medical course at the University.

We are glad to say that **Lieut. Roy Tweedy,** A.I.F. ('27-'28) who was posted "missing" in February last year (Malaya) is now definitely known to be alive and well, though a prisoner of war with the Japs. This was indeed good news and considerably allayed the anxiety of his mother and relatives.

Bruce Tweedy ('27-'28) is working "Quamby," Wongarbon, N.S.W., and keeping fit and well.

Pat Twohill ('32-'34) is the 2SM announcer. We usually have him with us for Back to Riverview day.

Father A. ("Bill") Tynan ('24-'25) is doing vigorous work in the Cathedral parish, Brisbane. His work for the Missions, in particular, has been singularly successful.

Alf Uechtritz ('37-'40) has been working on "Oakhurst" Station near Wyalong, most of this year. He had previously been on "Bundilla," Bathurst.

The only news we have of **Ewald Uechtritz** ('33-'38) Captain of Riverview in his last year, and who was in Germany when war broke out, is the same as his brother gave us in 1942. He is a Lieutenant in the German Navy. Knowing "Uter" as we do, we make bold to hope that he won't be on any ship sunk by the Allies.

Bob Underhill ('38-'40) who was "knocked back" for health reasons from the Army, is doing accountancy in Brisbane (Moggill Road, Indooroopilly, will find him). Bob reads the

"Alma" every year and retains all his interest in our activities.

We have had no further news of **Joe Unger** ('17-'18) since he left Noumea, New Caledonia, with a contingent of the "Voloutaires du Pacifique."

We have not seen **Sergt. Lach Ussher,** A.I.F. ('22-'26) since his return to Australia in 1942. We have heard that he is fairly far up north at the present moment but appeal for more details from anyone who knows them.



LIEUT. ROY TWEEDY, A.I.F.
(Prisoner of war).

Cpl. George Vaile, A.I.F. ('40-'41) (2 Aus. C.T.S. Coy., A.A.S.C.) said goodbye to us late last year but we didn't know where he was going (neither did he, probably). We understand now, however, that he may be found (in time!) in the vicinity of Milne Bay Our best wishes follow him.

Ned Vavasour ('12-'16), farming in Kent, England, must have had some interesting if exciting moments during Hun visits to the country.

Gerard Vavasour ('18) was on newspaper work at Wellington, N.Z., last year, and happily married.

Harold Vavasour ('18) is the only one of the family left on "Ugbrooke," Blenheim, N.Z.

Father Frank Vavasour, S.J. ('13-'18) is, as he has been for some years now, Procurator at Stonyhurst College, S.J., Lancashire, Eng. He writes cheerfully of conditions in England—and very optimistically about the spirit and temper of the English people in spite of war conditions.

Chris Veech ('04-'08) is working full-time on "Ulalli" Station, near Cumnock.

Nicholas Veech ('97-'00) is looking after the interests of "Remuera," near Wellington, N.S.W., and **Les Veech** ('06-'09) may be found at "Mountain View" in the same district.

We were glad to see **Dr. Mick Veech** ('89-'04) at the Old Boys' Dinner at Riverview last May. He remains active as ever and practises at 141 Macquarie Street.

Pat Veech ('20-'27) often sends us news of himself and family from "Quilbone," Quambone (Coonamble). He has also been trying to send us a kangaroo. Despite the unsettled times, Pat continues to do well but no better than we wish him.

Bert Veech ('01-'05) who is Veterinary Surgeon for the Grafton district, takes a keen interest in all Riverview activities, is kept well posted on them by his sons, Bernard and Bryan, who are with us.

Dan Vellere ('37-'42) who needs no introduction to Old Boys of recent date, joined the R.A.A.F. towards the middle of this year and is now being "processed" at successive stations. We wish him luck.

René Veyret ('04-'06) is in business at Nomea, New Caledonia, and a prominent member of the local Home Defence unit.

Flying-Officer Donald Walch, R.A.A.F. ('23-'26) has been doing operational work from England for quite a long time and in the course of his stirring life over there has met several Old Boys. Writes very cheerfully of his work and conditions. (Base P.O., Kodak House, Kingsway, London).

Jim Walker ('29-'30), brother of Percy, is a happily married man and a proud father as well. He is working a sheep station not far from Delegate.

Percy Walker, A.I.F. ('30-'31) was on active service in Malaya and we are sorry to say, has been reported as "missing," presumably prisoner of war, since the Japs took over those regions. We hope for more definite news.

Bruce Wall ('22-'26) is very busy on the farm up at Coff's Harbour. He specialises in tomatoes they say.

Wally Wall ('10-'14) is doing Garrison duties up in Queensland.

Douglas Wall ('24-'30) who is with the A.I.F. (signallers) was away over in the West when we had news of him during the first term.

As far as we know, **Reg Walsh** ('21-'22) is still looking after "Tillaloo" in the Moree district.

We have not seen **R. B. ("Bat") Walsh**, B.A. ('21-'27) for two or three years. If this happens to meet his eye we hope he will get in touch with us. We understand he still "operates" at Randwick Intermediate High School.



LIEUT. BOB WESTFIELD, A.I.F.

Col. Walsh ('20-'28) sends us faithfully any O.R. news he comes across up Wagga way. He is with the firm of Walsh and Blair in that town.

Jack Walsh ('20-'23) of Jaspers Brush, South Coast, rejoices in a family of two girls and a boy. He is interested in all Riverview activities and regularly sees the "Alma."

Ulric Walsh, ('07-'11) besides running his estate agency at Nowra, he is head of the local V.D.C., with the rank of major and President of the Returned Soldiers' League. Ever since the last war, he has been a leading light in military matters.

We have failed to contact **Dick Walsh, A.I.F.** ('15-'16) since he went overseas with his unit in 1941. In all probability he is back in Australia now.

We have received several welcome letters from **Kevin Walsh**, R.A.A.F. ('36-'40) who, like the rest of them has been going through the various courses and spent considerable time at Parkes. He is now overseas.

Driver Lindsay Walsh ('18) is with the 133rd Gen. Transport Coy., 2nd Aust. Corps of the A.I.F. Beyond that we know no other details.

Bob Ward ('40-'42) was with us the day we played O.I.U. football matches and himself played with the Old Boys' 2nd team. He is in business with his father and has his eye on the A.I.F.

We had been unable to trace **Len Ward** ('23-'27) for a long time — many years, in fact. We learned recently, however, that he is prospering at Kingaroy (Q.) where he has a very flourishing newsagency.

We have been told that **Charlie Watson** ('32-'34) who graduated in Medicine last year, is with the R.A.A.F., but we have been unable to discover his exact station.

Lieut. Ken Wawn, A.I.F. ('30-'39) has been up in New Guinea for some considerable time and writes very cheerfully of conditions and climate (which, apparently, suit some and don't suit others). He has seen a good deal of Lieut. Bill Prior, Major Tony Larkins and others up there. (NX104992, A/A operations, Port Moresby).

Tony Wawn, A.I.F. ('30-'39) was at an officers' school when we had news of him in May. He's probably sporting a pip or two by now.

Dr. Ralph Weaver ('10-'14) paid us a very welcome visit just before the break-up last year — looking fit and business-like as usual. He is now back in his own home (Sherwood Road, Sherwood, Brisbane) and is working overtime in the northern capital. His son, Peter, keeps him informed of our main activities.

..**Cecil Weaver** ('08-'11) may still be found at Forbes where he directs an Estate Agency.

We still have no news of **Ted Weaver** ('13-'17) since we last reported him as being at Coolah, N.S.W.

Lieut. Bob Westfield, A.I.F. ('21-'24) (who was a sergeant when we met him last — and that was before he went overseas — has been back in Australia since last year. He is with the 2/2nd Pioneer Btn., and is stationed "up

north." We hope to see him before long.

John Whitbread, A.I.F. ('35-'38) has been in the Army some considerable time and is stationed somewhere in N. Q.

John White ('24-'28) is in business in the City and lives at 8 Abbotsford Street, Homebush. He is a life member of the O.I.U.

Norman White ('16-'18) has been living in Blackrock, Co. Dublin, for many years now. He has a big name over there as an architect.

Rupert White ('17-'21) is looking after his farm near Cumnock.

John White ('24-'27) lives at Port Kembla.

L.A.C. Bill Whitling, R.A.A.F. ('36-'40) steadily went through his Air Force training at successive stations before going overseas.

Oscar Whitling ('27-'29) has been with the Home Defence Forces for the past couple of years. He was stationed on the South Coast the last time we had news of him.

Allan Whitling ('30-'31), Govt. Draughtsman, is to be found in the G.P.O. Building, Sydney.

Major Clive Wilkinson ('10-'13) who has been with the Army for the last two or three years is at present addressed: N393132, Legal Office, 1st Aust. Army, Australia. We hear that he likes the life though, of course, he is busier than ever.

Tom Wilkinson ('07-'09) is manager of the Bank of Australasia, Bellingen. He was good enough to give us some interesting items of O.R. news this year. Does not often come "to town" but nevertheless is a financial member of the Union and takes a lively interest in the School activities.

Peter Wilkinson, A.I.F. ('40) is attached to a 25-pounder battery somewhere in Australia. He intends to continue his Economics course after the war, having completed the first year before joining the Army. (NX133449, 34th Bty., 12th Aust. Field Regt.).

Bill Williamson — ex-sergeant, A.I.F. ('17-'21) who was invalided home from Egypt in 1941, is now no longer in the Army (though he has made many attempts to get back), and is working 10 hours a day under the Manpower authorities. Something like "knocking off work to carry bricks" by the sound of it!

We were very pleased to have **Austin Wilson** ('26-'31) with us on May 16th for the O.I.U. Dinner at the College. We noticed that it took him quite some time to feel "at home" in the Prefect of Studies' room — and he told us why. Was it he who chipped a bit off the "strap"? Perish the thought!

..Congratulations to **Len Wooldridge,** R.A.A.F. ('27-'33) on the birth of a son last January.

Ken Wooldridge ('25-'29) is working his station at Bombala.

Stan Wooldridge, A.I.F. ('28-'33) is "somewhere in Australia" with an Armoured Division.

We received word on May 14th this year that **Sergt.-Pilot George Wootten,** R.A.A.F. ('32-'38) was killed on active service in Nth. Africa a few days previously. This will indeed be sad news for his countless Riverview friends. George was an outstanding boy in every way. He will never be forgotten at his old School. (See Obituary notices).



FLYING-OFFICER TREVOR ZIEMS, R.A.A.F.

Sergt.-Pilot John Youll, R.A.A.F. ('38-'40) is still going through his Air Force training at successive stations and has paid us several visits. In September we learnt that he has been some time already in England. Safe landings, John.

Ken Young ('09-'11) is one of many active members of the O.I.U. Committee and may be met at all the Union functions during the year. He carries his years well. The C.S.R. Co. claims him during business hours.

Mark Young ('16) has been with the A.I.F. quite a long time and when we had news of him in August was in camp somewhere in W. Queensland with an Armoured Division.

Our old friend, **Wally Younie** ('36-'37) doesn't seem to have been near "the big smoke" for some time. He is still working "Glenelgin," Tallimba (not far from W. Wyalong).

Greg Yum ('38-'42) got his "March Matric." this year and for some time was filling a post with the American Army, in Brisbane.

Later, he joined the **A.I.F.**, and when in camp not very far from Sydney, paid us more than one visit. Our best wishes go with him.

Flying-Officer Trevor Ziems, R.A.A.F. ('25-'27) was stationed over in W.A. for about 18 months but has been back in the vicinity of Sydney for some time now. He paid us a welcome visit with his wife last August.

Albie Zions ('33-'34) has been Publicity Manager in South Australia for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer since July, 1942. Many of his Riverview contemporaries have looked him up at the Metro Theatre, 88 Hindley Street, Adelaide. He is now Assistant Manager of the Liberty Theatre, Sydney.

John Zions, A.I.F. ('34) was, when we heard of him early this year, in an Armoured Bgde. and has with him John ("Musha") Meagher. Army life agrees with them both.

At the University

We should like to thank John Herlihy, Peter McAuliffe, Rex Nowland and Tom D'Arcy-Burke who so willingly supplied us with notes on our Old Boys at the University.—Ed.

MEDICINE.

We offer our congratulations to some recent graduates. **Dexter Giblin** ('35-'37), **John Hunter** ('30-'37), **Bert Lipscomb** ('33-'36) and **Cedric O'G. Hughes** (LL.B.) ('22-'26) passed their finals early this year. Notes on their subsequent activities will be found in the preceding pages.

Sixth Year.

John Herlihy ('34-'35): Though he doesn't say so, John is one of the hardest workers of his year and looks "a sure thing" for his finals.

Bill McCarthy ('33-'37): Now at Sydney Hospital and developing into an expert surgeon.

Albert Golden ('35-'37): Also at Sydney Hospital. Is Hospital Representative for the Guild of St. Luke.

V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill ('36-'37): One of the leading lights of St. John's College. Working this year at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Chris Laidlaw ('26-'33): Has less time for music (an additional specialty of his) since he went to St. Vincent's Hospital.

Jim L'Estrange ('38): Is at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital. Vice-President of the Medical Society and Hospital Representative for the Junior Guild of St. Luke.

Fifth Year.

Frank Carmody ('38-'39): Our "reporter" says that Frank has "taken up wild game hunting." We are glad he doesn't shoot the "sitters." Doing well (in more peaceful moments!) at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Eric Giblin ('35-'39): Students' Representative for his year. Plays good football for University 1st Fifteen. Works hard (and **shouldn't** worry!) Is at the R.P.A. Hospital.

Peter Larbalestier ('37-'38): One of the keenest students of the year. Spends much time at St. Vincent's. Death-rate decreasing since his arrival!

Carroll Brady ('31-'35): One of our "strong silent men" and a great worker. At St. Vincent's Hospital.

George . Davies ('31-'35): Resident at St John's College. A very jovial member of this year. Keenly interested in hospital work. (Is at St. Vincent's).

Geoff McDonald ('36-37): Has done very well at his exams. Always a keen student. At R.P.A. Hospital.

Brian Dunn ('37): Still very keen on Athletics — and still, we believe, unbeatable. Was a demonstrator in Pharmacy this year. At R.P.A. Hospital. Won the University 100yds. Discus and Hammer throw.

Max O'Mara ('35-'39): Our reporter describes him as "a keen jitter-bug" but in more serious moments, does a lot of work in the casualty ward at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Bill Herlihy ('38-'39): One of the brilliant students of his year. We hear he keeps his tutors well up to the mark. Plays an excellent game of tennis. Now at R.P.A. Hospital.

Rex Nowland ('39): Keen swimmer in all seasons. (Is he a member of the "Shiverers'" Club?) (Incidentally, the Editor's great stand-by in the matter of photography for "Our Alma Mater." For this we can never thank him enough.—Ed.).

We are inclined to think that the foregoing (Fifth Year) list constitutes a record in the matter of Riverview representatives in the same year.

Fourth Year.

Tom Anderson ('35-'40): Secretary of the Junior Guild of St. Luke. As we expected from this serious student, is sailing through his course without any set-backs. At St. Vincent's.

Les Turner ('36-'40): Described as a "ray of sunshine" in the new Medical School. Reports say that he doesn't think much of Pathology. Pathetic?

Second Year (now really Med. III.)

Geoffrey Gray ('37-'41): For some time an active and successful member of the S.U. Dramatic Society.

John McDonald ('36-'37): Has already secured one Distinction in his recent exams—"with power to add to the number."

Alan McJannet ('36-'41): Got a credit in Anatomy at his last examination. Quiet, determined, efficient — as he always was.

Farmey Joseph ('38-'41): Solid worker. We are wondering if he has forgotten the road to Riverview! He got a Distinction and two Credits at his last examination.

Kevin Byrne ('39-'40): Had a bad set-back through pneumonia during the year. Now fit again and going ahead. Keen on music (as ever).

Mark Byrne ('38-'41): Steadily and surely making a name for himself. Was a Prosector (one of 8 in the year) this year — the first from 'View, we believe, since Dexter Giblin. Should blossom as a first-rate surgeon.

Peter McAuliffe ('39-'41): Still looking on the bright side of life, as of old. Going ahead steadily. (Always ready to give the Editor a helping hand — in this also true to his '39-'41 form).

Norman Mangraviti ('40): Should be into his second year by now. A hard worker.



RIVERVIEW OLD BOYS: FIFTH YEAR MEDICINE; SYDNEY UNIVERSITY.

Back Row: Rex Nowland, Max O'Mara, Jim Dunn, Eric Giblin, Frank Carmody.
In Front: Carroll Brady, George Davies, Peter Larbalestier, Bill Herlihy, Geoff. McDonald.

First Year.

Hardinge Burns ('37-'42): Our Dux of last year, is now at St. John's College and we have no fears, knowing his ability and power of work, concerning his future success.

Bruce Keating ('40-'42): May be met at most social and sporting fixtures and seems to thrive on Med. I.

VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Gerald Gilroy ('38-'42): Started on this course at the beginning of the year. Keen student; should do well.

DENTISTRY.

Jim Stenmark ('36-'42): Following in his father's footsteps and doing well in his course. Played football and cricket for University 1st

teams this year. First year Representative of the Faculty. Won the 120 yards hurdles championship of the University.

Frank Collopy ('39-'42): Also finds the course congenial.

George Droulers ('35-'37): Now nearing the end of his course.

ARTS.

Peter Anderson ('35-'42): Will do well at his course. Has great powers for work. Entered the University this year.

Thomas D'Arcy-Burke ('34-'40): House Secretary at St. John's College. Keen and efficient debater. Now doing his third year. We predict a brilliant future for him.

ECONOMICS.

Fernâo de Carvalho ('40-'41): Taking his exams in his stride and enjoying the work. Plays less cricket, we hear, but plays it well.

ENGINEERING.

Laurie Schneider ('40-'42) and **John Branagan** ('39-'42) started the course this year and are making good progress. Glad to see them at Riverview at any time.

Congratulations to **Geoff O'Shaughnessy** ('34-'39) who passed his final exam in September. He will be a member of the R.A.N.V.R. before these notes appear in print and we wish him every success.

Our best wishes to all Old Boys at the University.

LA FEUILLE.

De la tige détachée,
Pauvre feuille desséchée
Où vas-tu? — Je n'en sais rien.
L'orage a brisé le chêne
Qui seul était mon soutien.
De son inconstante haleine
Le zéphyr ou l'aquilon
Depuis ce jour me promène
De la forêt à la plaine,
De la montagne au vallon.
Je vais où le vent me mène,
Sans me plaindre ou m'effrayer;
Je vais où va toute chose,
Où va la feuille de rose
Et la feuille de laurier.

—Arnault.

THE LEAF.

(Queen Hortense after the Fall of Napoleon I.)

"Severed from the bough,
Whither farest thou,
Poor dry leaf"? My way
I know not. Yonder oak,
That was my only stay,
The raging tempest broke.
Its fickle breath since then,
In zephyr or in gale,
Decrees my path of pain—
From forest unto plain,
From mountain unto vale.
I go where winds ordain
With no complaint nor fear;
I go where all else goes,—
The petal of the rose
And laurel-leaflet sere." —F.A.C., S.J.

EXCHANGES.

We acknowledge with thanks the following exchanges received this year and apologise for omissions:—

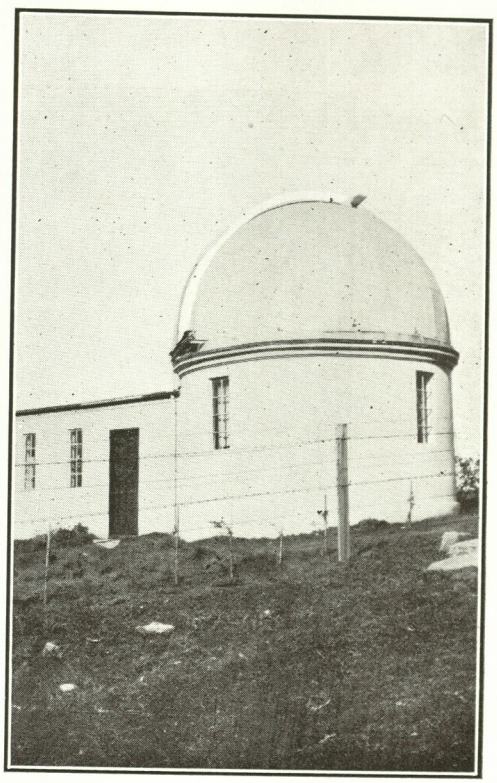
The Belvederian (Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin); The North Point Annual (St. Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The St. Francis Xavier's Magazine (St. Xavier's, S.J., Calcutta); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., Galle, Ceylon); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., North Sydney); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); The St. Mary's College (S.J.) Magazine (Bombay, India); Kincoppal Echoes (Sydney); Downlands (Toowoomba); The Wimbledon College (S.J.) Magazine (London); The King's School Magazine (T.K.S.); The Sydneian (S.G.S.); St. Joseph's College Magazine (Hunter's Hill); St. Ildephonsus' College Magazine (New Norcia, W.A.); The Melburnian (Melbourne C.E.G.S.); "Manly" (Manly College); Sacred Heart College Magazine (Auckland); St. Patrick's College Magazine (Wellington, N.Z.); Rose Bay Association Magazine; Blue and Blue (M.B.H.S., Sydney); Rosebank Convent Magazine (Sydney).

Observatory Notes

MOST people found the winter of 1943 an exceptionally severe one. There is scientific evidence to support this view. From June 3 to September 13 there were 42 nights at Riverview on which there was a ground frost, that is, when the grass minimum thermometer registered below 32° Fahrenheit. A search through the meterological records of the Observatory shows that this is the largest number we have had since the grass minimum thermometer was installed in 1908. Forty ground frosts in 1941 was the previous record, the only other years with thirty or more frosts being 1929 (36) and 1918 (34). In some winters we have no frosts. On the night of August 5-6 the same thermometer reached 21°.O F, also a record. The previous lowest reading was 21°.8 F on July 14, 1918.

The seismological department provides another record. In the ten months to the end of October, 1943, we recorded no less than 396 earthquakes. There were 66 in March and 62 in September. So far, the biggest numbers we have recorded in one year were 312 in 1941 and 310 in 1942. The total for 1943 will be very much greater than in any previous year. This has meant a lot of extra work, particularly as nowadays we work out important earthquakes at once and send the results by cable. Nevertheless our Seismological Bulletins have been issued regularly. Many of the earthquakes this year were small, but there were some very big ones. One big one on September 6th we located at the time as being near Macquarie Island. Reports from other observatories have confirmed this location. We are particularly interested in earthquakes in that region. A new type of earth wave of very long period was discovered on our records of an earthquake near Macquarie Island on June 26, 1924. That particular earthquake is remembered also for another reason. Fr. Pigot at first located it in New Guinea. It was a very big shock and the Sydney evening papers carried Fr. Pigot's report under large headlines. Fr. Pigot then found that he had made a mistake and was, as he said, 'pi out' (i.e., 180 degrees out) in his reckoning; the distance was correct, but the shock was in exactly the opposite direction. The correction appeared in next day's papers. But it is hard to overtake a false report. A few years ago the "World Wide" Magazine had what purported to be a true account of an exploration in New Guinea. The explorers described a big earthquake they experienced on June 26, 1924, and, to authenticate their account, reproduced the page of the Sunday "Sun" with Fr. Pigot's original report (and also a very bad photograph of Fr. Pigot himself).

The astronomical work of the Observatory has suffered owing to extra work of various kinds, combined with shortage of staff. We have continued to take star plates for the study of variable stars, but there has been little time to use the plates. We have published no work on variable stars since 1940. Indeed some investigations have been laid aside, partly completed, for the past four years. However, one piece of work was finished off. Over the last few years we had taken a number of photo-

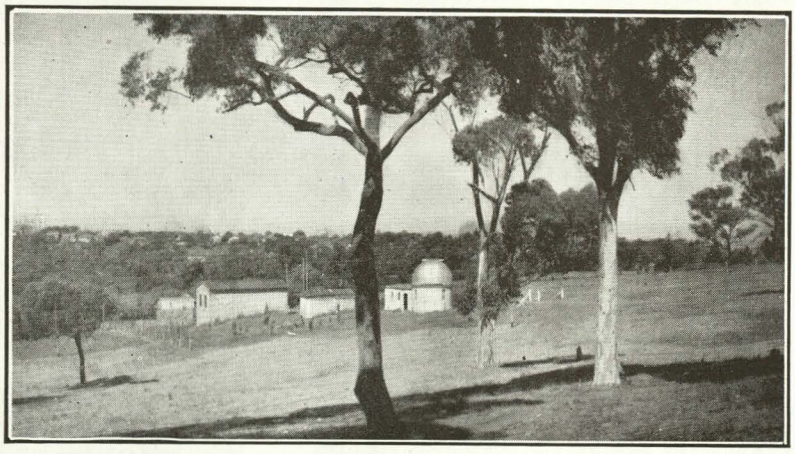


STAR-GAZERS' MECCA.
(Riverview Observatory).
Photo by Luke Mackenzie.

graphs for getting the positions of comets. We have no machine for measuring star plates, so the plates were measured during a visit to Mount Stromlo Observatory, by kind invitation of the Director, Dr. R. Woolley.

News has reached here, in a very roundabout way, that our good friend, Dr. J. Voûte, has survived the fighting in Java. After spending some months here (his second visit) he returned to Java in May, 1941, to look after his family. He had retired from the Directorship of the Lembang Observatory and was living in Bandoeng. Then the staff of the Observatory was called up for military service and Dr. Voûte was asked to take on the Directorship again. After the Japanese invasion their radio announced that they had captured intact the finest observatory in the East. This must mean the Lembang Observatory, which lay in the path of their advance over the mountains to Bandoeng. A later report stated that the Japanese authorities had allowed Dr. Voûte to carry on the work at the Observatory.

It is rarely that we are honoured with visits by astronomers from other countries, especially in war-time. Thus we were particularly glad to have a visit this year from Professor Stratton, Director of the Astrophysical Observatory and Professor of Astrophysics at Cambridge.



THE OBSERVATORY THROUGH THE TREES.
(Photo — J. Furlong).

SUR LA MORT DE SON FILS.

I.

Que mon fils ait perdu sa dépouille mortelle
Ce fils qui fut si brave, et que j'aimai si fort,
Je ne l'impute point à l'injure du sort
Puisque finir à l'homme est chose naturelle.

II.

Mais de deux marauds la surprise infidèle
Ait terminé ses jours d'une tragique mort,
En cela ma douleur n'a de réconfort,
Et tous mes sentiments sont d'accord avec elle.

III.

O mon Dieu, mon Sauveur, puisque, par la raison,
Le trouble de mon âme étant sans guérison,
Le voeu de la vengeance est un voeu légitime.

IV.

Fais que de ton appui je sois fortifié;
Ta justice t'en prie, et les auteurs du crime
Sont fils de ces bourreaux pui t' ont crucifié.

—(F. de Malherbe).

A MOTHER'S GRIEF.

I.

That my dear son has ended his career—
My son for whom my love was ah; so great—
I charge it not unto a cruel fate,
Since everyone must face an ending here.

II.

But that two bitter foes with fiendish blow
Have finished his career with cruel death,
My aching grief grows worse with every breath,
And all my other feelings rankle so.

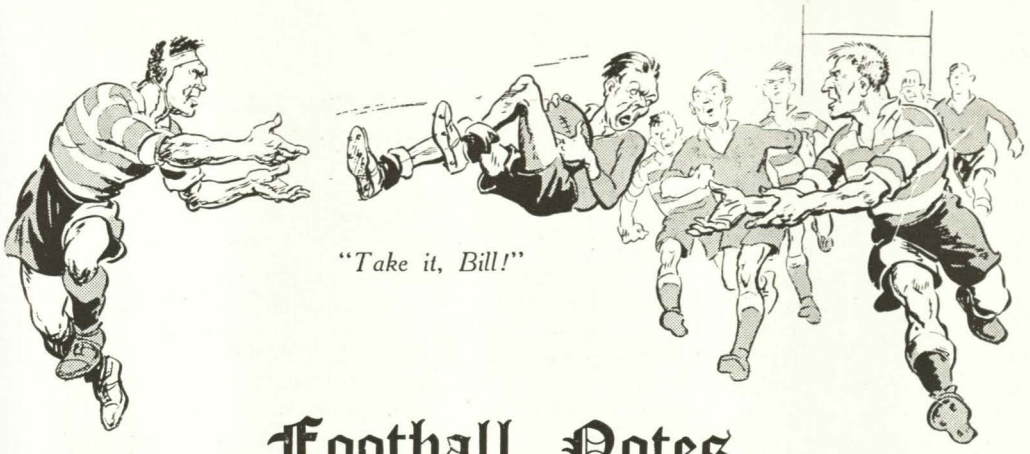
III.

My God, my Saviour, for that, hour by hour,
My heartache throbbing with unceasing power,
A hope for retribution wakes in me.

IV.

Grant me the consolation that I need;
'Tis just,—for they who wrought this dreadful deed
Are children of the friends who murdered Thee.

—(F.A.C.) S.J.



"Take it, Bill!"

Football Notes

When the season opened it seemed that we might have enough players to form four teams from First Division. But illness and accidents seemed to take special toll of our players and as the season wore on, we had difficulty in fielding the usual three teams.

The first fifteen was lighter than usual and less experienced. We started promisingly, however, with a draw against Knox and a win against Cranbrook. A hard-working pack of forwards always got a good share of the ball, but our backs lacked speed and thrust. Our best play came at the end of the season against the strong Scots College team. In this game our backs were particularly sound in defence and dangerous in attack, just lacking the little extra speed which would have spelt victory.

Among the forwards, Junior McGrath raked consistently well and he made the Combined G.P.S. first team again this year. John Mallon, also selected for G.P.S. firsts, was a sound, hard-working forward. John Gorman, though too impetuous, was always a dangerous forward and a tireless one. Peter Morgan, breakaway, was just as tireless and always well to the fore. Don Gillespie, who played inner centre for G.P.S. second fifteen, improved immensely towards the end of the season. He was sound in defence and determined in attack.

We are very grateful to Ian Comrie-Thompson, who came up regularly to help with the team, and to Father Scott, S.J., who took the practices every day.—L. L.

(We are more than thankful to our various football reporters right down through the House for their regular Saturday night notes on the various matches. Their names will be found in the following pages.—Ed.)

FIRST FIFTEEN.

Our first match was on May 1st, with **Knox College.** The forwards did very well and our weakness was among the backs, who did not run straight. Knox scored first, but we evened up when J. Mallon kicked a penalty. Knox then scored a try which in turn was balanced by I. Phelps, our winger, who ran well for line and got there. Our backs got plenty of the ball after half-time—our forwards packing well—but our centres hung on and starved the wings. Knox went three points ahead with another try, but after a ruck on their line, J. Mallon scored for us. Nine all. The game ended in a draw. On the day's play, M. da Roza (half) and G. Arkins (five-eighth) were our outstanding backs. The forwards were all sound, J. Mallon and D. da Roza being conspicuous.—W. McIntosh.

With two days' practice behind us after the end of the May holidays, we played **Cranbrook** on June 5th. It proved a very strenuous game and at half-time there was no score. Cranbrook pressed hard but our tackling was sound. Peter Morgan scored our only try, after the interval. John Mallon converted. Our forwards played better from then onwards and were unlucky not to score. There was no further score, Riverview winning 5-0. Outstanding players for Riverview were P. Morgan, D. da Roza (forwards), M. da Roza and G. Cannon (backs).—R. Burns.

On June 12th we played another practice game, this time with **Hurlstone A. High School,** and lost, 6-0. It might have been overconfidence, but whatever the reason, our team did not play up to form. The backs did not take advantage of their opportunities. Hurlstone scored their first three points from a penalty kick, then scored a try, which was not converted. We were in



FIRST FIFTEEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Collins, R. Johnson, A. Meagher, B. Johnson, G. Cannon, J. Benecke, J. Gorman.
Seated: O. M-MacMahon, M. Leahy, J. Mallon, W. McGrath (Capt.), D. Gillespie, P. Leahy, M. Crowe.
In Front: I. Phelps, M. da Roza.

our opponents' territory during most of the second half. but could not finalise movements, there being too much loose passing and fumbling. Outstanding among our backs were Greg. Cannon and Manuel da Roza, while among our forwards, Denis da Roza and Peter Morgan were prominent.—R. Burns.

We played a practice game with **St. Joseph's College** on June 16th, at home. Our team showed very much better form than in previous games, the forwards packing well. The backs, however, were too often caught standing and St. Joseph's were quick to profit by it. It was our forwards and full back (T. Connelley) who held up the attacks on our line. The S.J.C. inside backs ran fully 25 yards several times before being properly tackled and one got through because our backs were out of position. St. Joseph's scored three tries, none of which was converted. S.J.C. 9, S.I.C. 0. Prominent among our forwards were W. McGrath (rake), D. da Roza, and J. Gorman, while among the backs P. Leahy, M. da Roza and T. Connelley deserve particular mention.—R. Burns.

A practice match with **Newington** on June 19th had its disappointments and its compensations. N.C. started off with great vigour and scored three or four tries. Shortly before half-time we seemed to be holding them well and even pressing. In the second half we attacked strongly. Soon after the kick-off I. Phelps, on the wing, scored a brilliant try after a 75 yards' run, putting the ball between the posts. J. Mallon converted. This seemed to put new life into the team. Judicious kicking gained us much ground. However, we did not cross the line. J. Mallon kicked beautifully and landed two good penalty goals. Newington increased their first-half score of 18 by two penalty goals, making the final points: N.C. 24, S.I.C. 11. Worthy of special praise among the forwards were John Gorman (who was brilliant all through), W. McGrath, and Peter Morgan. G. Arkins and Alan Meagher shone among the backs.—R. Burns.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

June 26th saw the beginning of the official series of inter-G.P.S. games, and we travelled to Parramatta, only to find we were up against a much superior side. The King's forwards broke through our rather weak defence over and over again, and also won most of the scrums. Wild kicking too often merely gave our opponents possession of the ball, enabling their backs to score many times. Our team defended gamely all through the match, but it was nearly all defence. It seemed off form and King's won 35-0. Prominent for Riverview were P. Morgan, J. Mallon and P. Leahy.—R. Burns.

S.I.C. v. N.C. Played at Riverview.

Unlike the trial game of some weeks back, the team held their opponents well during the first half and, indeed, were unlucky not to score more than once. The game was very even up to half-time, each side pressing hard, and each side defending well. A penalty goal was kicked by Newington and by Riverview, leaving the half-time score 3-3. J. Mallon kicked ours. In the second half the forwards did not pack so well and Newington got more than their share of the ball. They scored two good tries and converted them, bringing their total to 13. The much superior weight of N.C. gradually wore us down. Among our forwards, P. Morgan, W. McGrath, and J. Benecke were outstanding, while in the backs Alan Meagher and Tom Boyce played very well.—R. Burns.

July 10th: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Riverview. Lost: 22-3.

Although the final scores suggest a heavy loss, the match was hard and our team played at times above themselves. The game opened with very even play. One of Shore's fast wingers finally beat our backs and scored a try (unconverted). Shore forwards were prominent in passing rushes, but our defence held and it was through kicking two penalty goals that the score at half-time was: Shore 9, S.I.C. 3. J. Mallon kicked a penalty for us. In the second half Shore attacked very strongly, but they had to go hard for their tries. J. Benecke and W. McGrath (captain) had to leave the field through injury and our pack, without two of its best players, were hard put to it in attack and defence. Shore fed their wings well and before the final whistle brought their score to 22. Ross Johnson, J. Benecke and P. Morgan played well among the forwards, and conspicuous backs were Alan Meagher and M. da Roza.—R. Burns.

July 17th: S.I.C. v. S.H.S. Played at Centennial Park. Lost: 23-5.

We might say the same of to-day's game as of last week's one. The odds were heavy, but the team did not "let up" for a moment, despite several injuries. High scored two tries in quick succession soon after the start, converting one, and also kicked a penalty goal. We attacked strongly and J. Gorman scored, J. Mallon kicking the goal. High retaliated with another try and a penalty

goal, which brought the half-time score to 17-5 in their favour.

Our defence in the second half was excellent. Despite repeated rushes, High scored only once and did not convert. Three of our men were off the field towards the end, but we attacked up to the S.H.S. line several times. Both forwards and backs played above themselves, outstanding forwards being Ross Johnson and Peter Morgan; M. Crowe and D. Gillespie being our best backs. S.H.S. 23, S.I.C. 5.—R. Burns.

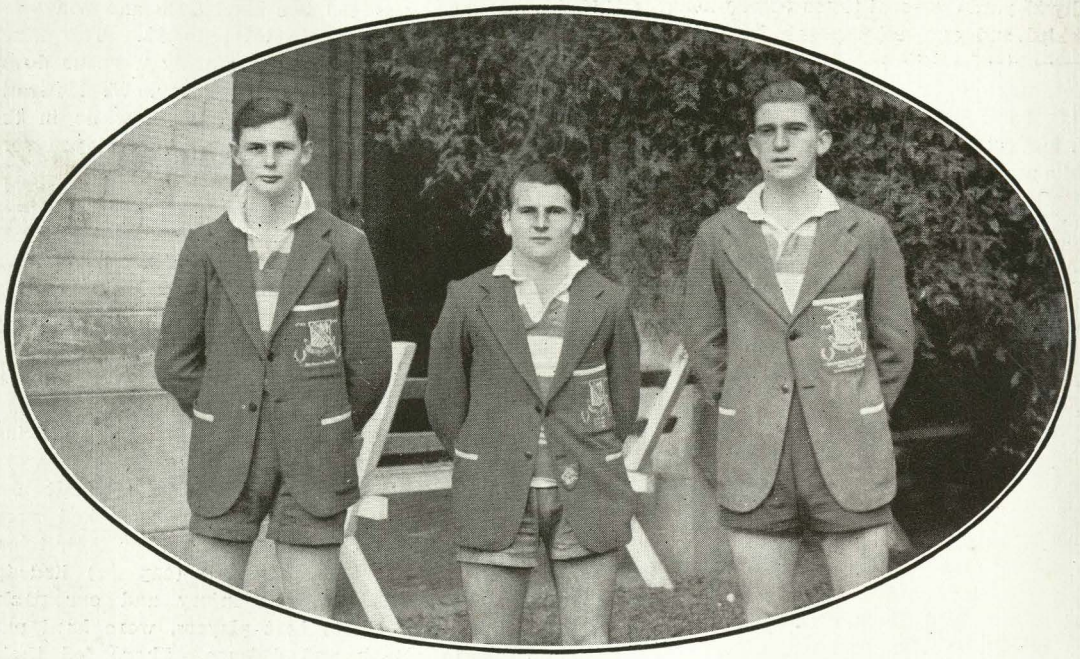
July 24th: S.I.C. v. S.J.C. Played at Hunter's Hill. Lost: 21-8.

The game seemed to promise even play when it opened, a try being scored by each side within about five minutes. B. Johnson scored for Riverview. We pressed S.J.C. on to their line several times, but their defence was excellent. St. Joseph's increased their score by kicking three penalty goals from handy positions. We had only ourselves to blame for making this possible.

St. Joseph's subsequent tries were due to their good back play. About the middle of the second half, P. Morgan (S.I.C.) broke from a scrum on the S.J.C. twenty-five and after a run, in-passed to J. Gorman, who scored. J. Mallon converted and the score was S.J.C. 15, S.I.C. 8. St. Joseph's attacked strongly and got two good tries, which increased their score to 21. J. Gorman and P. Morgan were our best forwards on the day, while in the backs, M. da Roza and D. Gillespie were outstanding.—R. Burns.

July 31st: S.I.C. v. S.G.S. Played at Riverview.

The game was very even for the greater part of the first half, Riverview winning most of the set scrums from which many good back movements resulted, but failed to bring a score, through bad handling. Our tackling, too, was not up to standard. Grammar scored a penalty goal and a converted try before half time. In the second half our poor tackling let the same Grammar player through twice, and the score mounted to 14-0 against us. Our backs made several good attacks, but poor handling proved our downfall. At the end the score was unchanged. Conspicuous players of 'View were J. Mallon, J. Gorman, Alan Meagher and (for his line-kicking) our full-back, G. Cannon.—R. Burns.



G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES.

D. Gillespie (2nd XV), W. McGrath (1st XV), J. Mallon (1st XV).

August 7th: S.I.C. v. T.S.C. Played at Bellevue Hill.

This was the most exciting game of the season. Play was even at first, then Riverview began to press hard and kept it up for about 20 minutes, when Alan Meagher made a fine drive through the defence and was tackled about a yard from the line. A scrum ensued and J. Mallon dived

across for a try, which he converted. We kept up the attack, but the defence held and the half-time score was 5-0 in our favour.

In the second half, Scots did some good kicking and by following-up, scored two tries in fairly



S.I.C. v. "SHORE."
(Photo — Rex Nowland).

quick succession. A very fine drop-kick by G. Cannon, our full-back, brought the score to 8-6, still in our favour. The kick-through of Scots', however, netted them another try, which was converted and brought their score to 11. Nearing full time, Riverview staged a good back movement, P. Leahy running about 30 yards, passing to A. Meagher, to M. Crowe, who, however, dropped the ball about 3 yards from the line. Scots then kicked a penalty goal. Riverview continued to attack strongly, but could not penetrate, and at the final whistle the scores were unaltered: T.S.C. 14, S.I.C. 8. Conspicuous among the forwards were perhaps J. Mallon and D. da Roza. D. Gillespie and Alan Meagher stood out among the backs.—R. Burns.

This was the last match of the season — and perhaps the best.

The combined G.P.S. matches were played at the Weigall ground, on August 14th. W. McGrath and J. Mallon were our representatives in the G.P.S. first team against Duntroon. The G.P.S. team lost this match 18-9, after very interesting play. The combined G.P.S. second fifteen defeated Hawkesbury A.C. 23-6. Don Gillespie, who had been picked in the 3rd team, played in this game. G.P.S. third fifteen won 9-3 against Waverley C.B.C. Peter Morgan was one of G.P.S. reserves.

1943 Football colours were awarded to W. McGrath, J. Mallon, D. Gillespie, P. Leahy, M. Leahy, J. Gorman, P. Morgan, O. Moore MacMahon, J. Benecke, B. Johnson, Ross Johnson, M. da Roza, J. Collins, Alan Meagher, M. Crowe, I. Phelps and G. Cannon.

The Honour Caps, awarded annually for the best back and best forward in the first fifteen, went to Don Gillespie and Peter Morgan, respectively.

SECOND FIFTEEN.

The Seconds promised very well and started the season with easy wins against Knox and Cranbrook. From then on, their necessary position as reserves for the first fifteen thinned their ranks considerably and made it difficult for them to develop satisfactory combination. Highlights of the season were a good win against Newington and a draw with Grammar. V. Hammond was an outstanding forward right through the season and C. McPhee (Capt.) was also prominent. Ian Morrison was the best of the backs.—L.L.

We opened the season with a good win — 28-0, on May 1st, against **Knox College.** The backs handled extremely well. G. Laforest made several spectacular runs and scored 3 good tries. The forwards too, played a hard, determined game. We were attacking most of the time. J. Gorman was especially good while he played (he transferred to the firsts' game at half-time). Our tries were scored by G. Laforest (3), J. Gorman, J. Byrne, A. Meagher and N. Carrigan. C. McPhee and T. Boyce converted one each.—C. McPhee.

We had a rather easy win against **Cranbrook,** on June 5th, just after the holidays; the final scores being: **S.I.C.** 32, Cranbrook 3. Our opponents weakened early in the game and we did most



S.I.C. v. NEWINGTON.
(Photo — Rex Nowland).

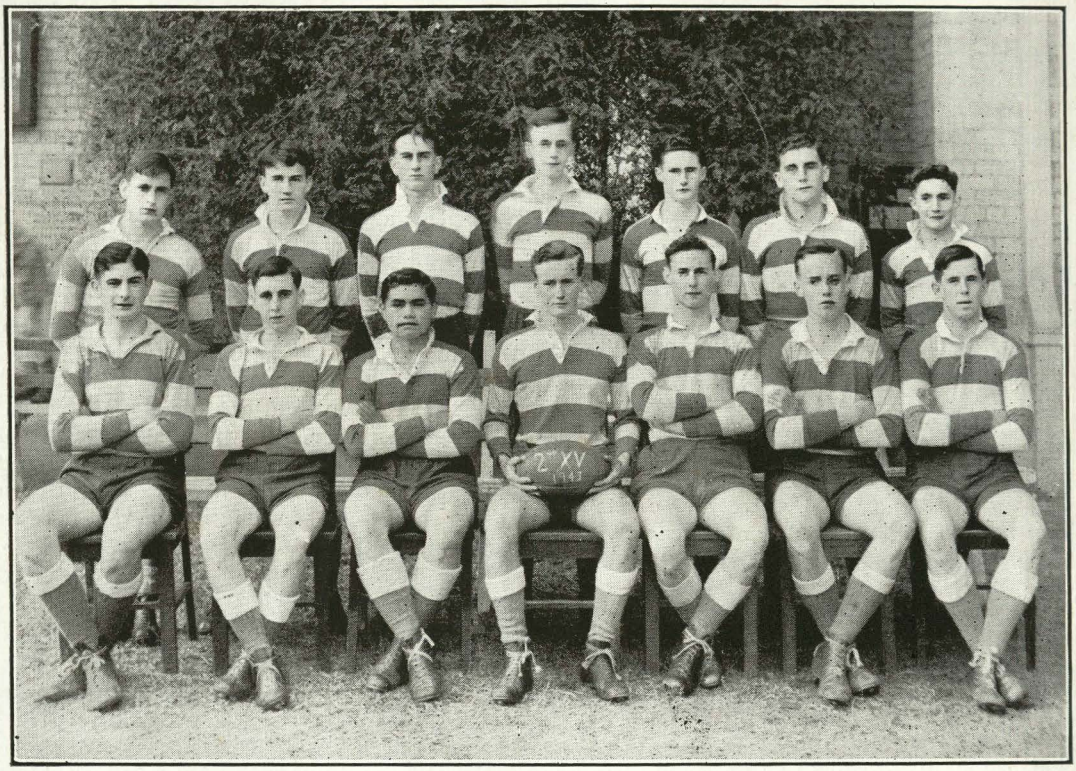
of the attacking. Tries were scored for 'View by G. Laforest (4), C. McPhee (2), J. Crumpton, R. Johnson, J. Byrne and G. Buckley. T. Boyce converted one.—C. McPhee.

We played **Hurlstone A. High** on June 12th and won, 22-6. Alan Meagher was by far our best back, running hard and making several good openings. Tom Connelley (full-back) tackled

extremely well. The forwards played a good solid game, W. McIntosh and J. Collins being outstanding. Tries were scored by J. Crumpton (2), A. Meagher, D. Giffney, G. Laforest and C. McPhee. Tom Boyce converted two tries.—C. McPhee.

Our match with **St. Joseph's College**, on June 16th, was the hardest to date. Though we lost, 15-3, the game was very even, the score being 6-3 in favour of S.J.C. at half time. Our forwards played well, notably J. Benecke and T. D. da Roza equalised with another. Before half time, T.K.S. scored a try (unconverted). The second half was very even, each side scoring once. The game ended 9-6 in favour of T.K.S. John Collins was our outstanding back and in the forwards, P. O'Malley-Jones, da Roza and Ross Johnson were the best of a very good pack. Ross scored our only try.—C. McPhee.

On June 3rd we made up for our previous defeat by **Newington**, and won fairly comfortably, 14-3. Our forwards were responsible for



SECOND FIFTEEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): L. Hansen, J. Crumpton, J. Breslin, P. O'Malley-Jones, P. Maguire, B. Quinn, J. Byrne.

Seated: A. Stenmark, D. Giffney, D. da Roza, V. Hammond (Capt.), G. Laforest, J. Parnell, I. Morrison.

Boyce, who kicked a goal. We thoroughly enjoyed this good, clean, hard game.—C. McPhee.

We lost 8-3 to **Newington** on June 19th, though we were 3-0 at half time. Owing to injuries in the first team, we were without a few of our regular players and our combination and usual tactics suffered. John Benecke was our best forward.—C. McPhee.

We had a great match with **King's** on June 26th, even though we lost, 9-6. T.K.S. were first to score — with a penalty goal, but soon after, our win, scoring 3 of our 4 tries. Bryan Johnson and Bill McIntosh were the pick of them. Our backs did not reproduce their best form. M. da Roza and I. Morrison, however, played well. Tries were scored for us by B. Johnson (2), M. Crowe and W. McIntosh. B. Quinn converted one.—C. McPhee.

We played **Shore** on July 10th, and though we were beaten, 26-3, it was a better game than it sounds. Shore scored 4 tries to our one. Their kicker scored 14 points. The score at half time

was 15-0 in favour of Shore. The second half was much more even, each side scoring 1 try. W. McIntosh, B. Johnson and V. Hammond were our best forwards, conspicuous backs being J. Crumpton and G. Laforest(who scored our only try).—C. McPhee.

Our match with **S.H.S.**, on July 17th, was the most disappointing to date. We were much weaker than usual, owing to injuries. The half-time score was 17-3 against us, and at full time S.H.S. had increased their lead to 33. Ian Morrison kicked a very good goal in the first half. V. Hammond was by far our best forward and J. Byrne our best back.—C. McPhee.

We played **St. Joseph's** on July 24th, and for a time it looked as if the game might be very even, but owing to their excellent combination, S.J.C. were soon 19 points ahead. We played better in the second half, but the S.J.C. defence was too good for us and besides keeping us out, they brought their own score to 27. We did not score. V. Hammond played his usual tireless game for us. D. da Roza, J. Byrne and I. Morrison were our best backs.—C. McPhee.

On July 31st we played **Grammar**, and the game was one of the best we have had this season. S.G.S. were first to score, but did not convert. We pressed hard and A. Stenmark got a good try, though the kick failed. The game was very even for the rest of the first half, after which our forwards gave the backs a feast of the ball, J. Byrne scoring an excellent try. S.I.C. 6, S.G.S. 3. Just at the final whistle, Grammar kicked through and scored, making the game a draw. A. Stenmark, D. da Roza (forwards), J. Byrne and L. Hansen (backs) were our best players.—C. McPhee.

We lost to **Scots**, 22-8, on August 7th. Early in the game, Scots scored twice, but did not convert, and I. Morrison kicked a penalty goal for us. Scots increased their score to 14 before half time. In the second half, I. Morrison once broke through, scored between the posts and converted. Another try (converted) and a penalty goal to Scots, brought their score to 22. Our outstanding backs were I. Morrison and J. Byrne, the best forwards being A. Stenmark and C. McPhee.—L. Hansen.

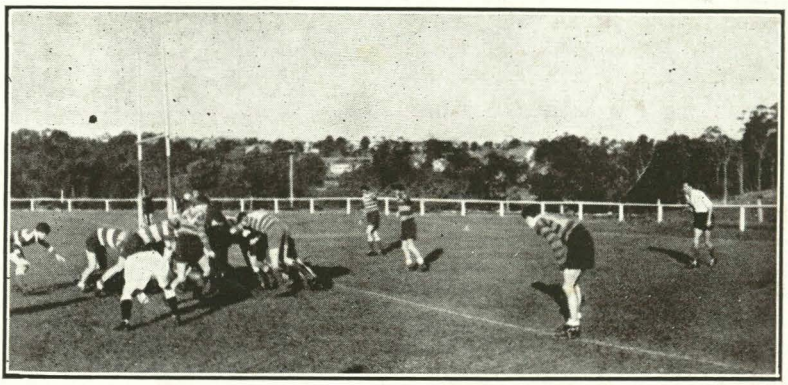
THIRD FIFTEEN.

Perhaps more than any team, the Thirds felt the result of sickness and accidents as their regular players were called upon to fill gaps higher up. Good wins were registered against Grammar (IV) and Newington. N. Carrigan and F. Towner we e always hard-working forwards, and among the backs, L. Hansen, P. Pudig and P. Walton were prominent all through the season.

We are grateful to Father S. Kelly, S.J., for taking over the coaching of the team later in the season. The improvement effected was very noticeable.—L.L.

We played our first game on June 5th, with **Waverley**, and lost 17-0. The score was 9-0 in favour of Waverley at half-time. The second half was more even, for a time, but before the end, Waverley added 8 more points. Our weakness was in the back line. Paul O'Malley-Jones and Des. Giffney were our best forwards.—L. Hansen.

On June 12th we played **T.S.C.** (4th XV.), Scots winning 11-0. By half-time the score was 6-0 in their favour. There was no further score until near the end, when Scots ran over for a



S.I.C. v. OLD BOYS.
(Photo — R. Nowland).

good try, which was converted. Our best backs were B. Quinn and I. Morrison; our outstanding forwards being Paul O'Malley-Jones and N. Carrigan.—L. Hansen.

We lost to **St. Joseph's** on June 16th, 21-3. I. Morrison kicked a penalty goal for Riverview. Our team slackened off somewhat in the second half. Our best players were P. Maguire, B. MacMahon (forwards), I. Morrison and R. McCarthy (backs).—L. Hansen.

The game against **Newington** on June 19th, was a good one, and we won it, 17-8. J. Byrne, F. Towner and N. Carrigan each scored a try for us before half-time, the last one being converted. P. Baillon and P. Lippmann scored during the second half and Newington replied with 2 tries, one of which was converted. Our best backs on the day were M. Bladinieres and J. Byrne, the outstanding forwards being F. Towner and J. Furlong.—L. Hansen.

We lost the game against **King's** (June 26th)—24-3. The T.K.S. forwards broke through repeatedly, scoring and converting 3 tries and kicking 2 penalties in the first half. We played better in the second half, J. Parnell scoring. Our best forwards were J. Parnell and P. Maguire; best backs,M. Bladinieres and R. McCarthy.—L. Hansen.

We had a good game on July 3rd, with **Newington,** and won, 15-3. Tries were scored for us by P. Lippmann and A. Stenmark, three more points being added by a penalty goal (L. Hansen). Half-time score: S.I.C. 9, N.C. 0. Newington scored a good try just after the resumption and shortly afterwards Jim Parnell and Pat Walton added two more tries for us, bringing our points to 15. Our best backs were P. Walton and R. McCarthy. The outstanding forwards were J. Parnell and A. Stenmark.—L. Hansen.

We had another good game with **Shore** on July 10th. Our forwards won most of the scrums, but our backs were weak. The score was 14-0 against us at half-time. In the second half we broke through several times, but the Shore defence



THIRD FIFTEEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): D. Giffney, P. Pudig, G. de Meyrick, A. Stenmark, F. Towner, A. O'Brien, R. Coleman, J. Furlong.

Seated: M. Bladinières, J. Breslin, R. McCarthy, L. Hansen (Capt.), P. Lippman, P. Walton, P. Maguire.

held. We scored 3 goals from penalty kicks (by L. Hansen (2) and A. Stenmark). Hansen's second kick from far out, was very fine. This made the score 14-9 in favour of Shore, and it was unchanged at the end of the game. P. Walton and J. Byrne were our best backs; J. Parnell and F. Towner our best forwards.—"Onlooker."

We met a much heavier and faster team at **St. Joseph's** on July 24th. We held them well for a time. A penalty goal opened their score and by the end of the game they increased their points to 15. We did not score. Our forwards, the best of whom was F. Towner, did well against a heavier pack. John Gould, promoted from the Fourth Fifteen, played a splendid game as half. —N. Carrigan.

The Thirds had to play very hard (July 31st) to defeat **Grammar**, 11-6, the win being mainly due to the forwards. We led 6-0 at half-time and scored again in the second half; two excellent penalty kicks bringing Grammar's score to 6. P. Lippmann and D. Giffney were our best forwards; B. Quinn and M. Bladinieres being the most conspicuous backs. These two backs scored our tries. B. Quinn converted one and kicked a penalty goal.—N. Carrigan.

We lost 16-10 to **Scots**, on August 7th, after a very even and keenly contested game. Our backs handled badly. Scots led 6-5 at half-time. In the second half, poor tackling on our part gave Scots 10 points to Riverview's 5. P. Lippmann and G. de Meyrick scored our tries and R. Coleman kicked 2 goals. Our best forwards were P. Lippmann, F. Towner and D. Giffney. The best players among the backs were P. Pudig and L. Schneider.—N. Carrigan.



S.I.C. v. OLD BOYS.



S.I.C. v. NEWINGTON.
(Photo — Rex Nowland).

JUNIOR TEAMS; NOTE.

In producing our "Alma Mater" this year, many difficulties confront us, not least of which is the shortage in our supply of paper.

We are compelled, therefore, though very unwillingly, to curtail reports on Junior matches, far beyond what would be necessary in normal times.

However, we thank the Captains of the various teams for their unfailing regularity in supplying us with the details and regret the necessity of omitting many items — which would make interesting reading — regarding individual players.—
EDITOR.

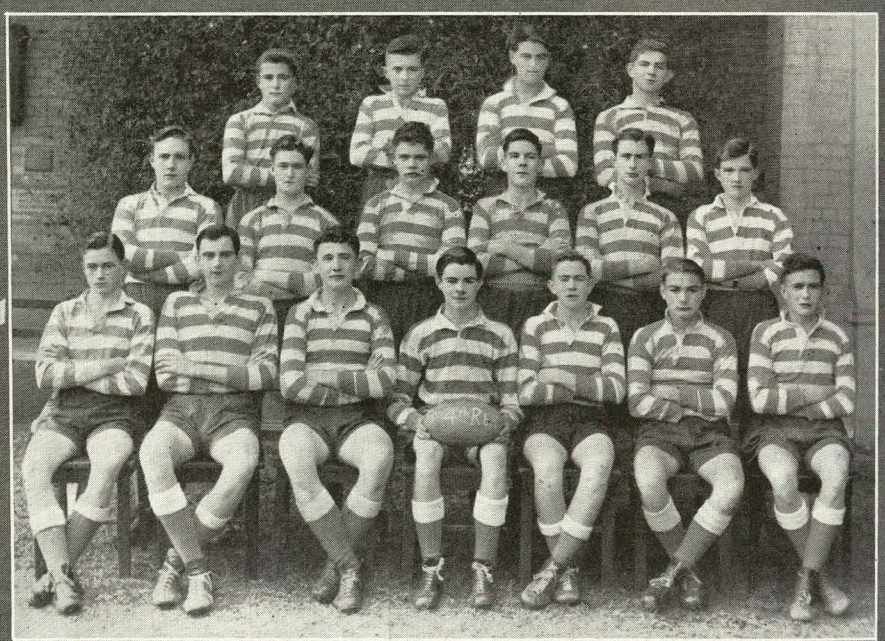
2nd DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1943.

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Pts. for	Pts. Agst.
4th XV.	12	8	4	361	118
4th Res.	11	4	7	163	151
5th XV.	11	6	5	154	137
5th Res.	11	9	2	172	59
6th XV.	9	3	6	48	165
6th Res.	3	0	3	15	51

The football this year was most successful. Early in the season we were able to put six teams into the field, and this must be a record for 2nd Division Football. As the season wore on and injuries and sickness took their heavy toll, the newly formed 6th Reserves had to drop out. But that still left 75 representing the Division each Saturday and the 30 wins gained tip the balance against the 27 defeats.

The **Fourths** were a fast team, favouring the open game, and when given room to move were particularly dangerous. Their weaknesses were a lack of determination among the backs on occasions and uncertainty in defence. Both these faults disappeared as the term went on. The





Upper: FOURTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): R. Cooney, L. Lutze, R. Arkins, N. Baker, A. Bolger, J. McKay, R. Makinson, N. Lewis.

Seated: N. Cotsios, G. Hughes, T. O'Keeffe, D. Meagher (Capt.), T. Roberts, P. Ryan, G. O'Neill.

Lower: FOURTH RESERVES.

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Bowyer, B. Carlton, K. McDonald, J. Gillespie.

Middle Row: C. McDonald, J. Atherton, R. Burns, H. Browning, J. Gray, J. Cowburn.

Seated: J. Gould, T. Byrne, J. Loneragan, B. Veech (Capt.), B. Nowland, G. Jones, R. Mulhearn.

forwards were a fast, tireless pack, splendidly led by Tom Roberts. All should do very well as they move higher in the school football. Nick Cotsios was a brilliant five-eighth and he and Dave Meagher combined well. G. Hughes was the most improved player in the team, whether in defence or attack. All the backs combined well and it was this teamwork that won 8 of the 12 matches played.

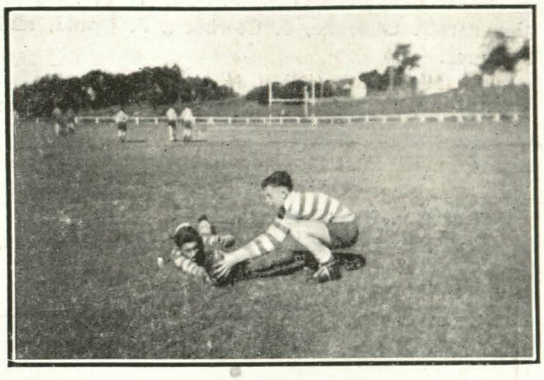
The **Fourth Reserves** rarely took the field at full strength. Often they had to sacrifice their best players when the fourths were short, as they often were. In view of this, the record of the team is quite a creditable one. The outstanding back in the team was the half, John Gould. When called upon to play for the Thirds, he showed that he was as good in higher company. He will do well in first div. football. T. Byrne played good games on the wing and if his ability as a full back had been discovered earlier, he would have been appearing with the 4ths.

The **Fifths.** In some respects the Fifths did not come up to the high expectations held about them. The back line, consisting of Dalton, Schell, Dearn, Kearins, Hollingdale and Gray, was very strong, but the forwards were not reliable. At times they played excellent football, but towards the end of the season they slumped. All the same, the team won 6 of its 11 matches and some of the victories were most meritorious.

The **Fifth Reserves** was the most successful team in the Division. Most of this success was due to the capable leadership of Raleigh Smith. At all times alert and confident, he was an inspiration as a captain and he had much to do with the pronounced will to win that characterised this team. The forwards were a hard rucking pack, while among the backs, N. Cogin was outstanding for his hard running and Bill Lees for his accurate kicking.



"GRIDIRON!"
(Photo — Gerald O'Neill).



DAVE MEAGHER PREPARES TO KICK A GOAL.
(Photo — J. O'Brien).

The **Sixths and Sixth Reserves** suffered most from injuries and sickness. Both teams contained really promising players. G. Leahy and was an exceptionally fast rake, K. Parrish a promising half and Captain, P. Wilesmith a useful, hard working forward and Paul Bryant a determined runner.—F.W.

FOURTH FIFTEEN AND FOURTH RESERVES.

Reporters: D. Meagher, B. Veech, M. Kearins, N. Lewis, J. Cowburn.

May 1st: S.I.C. (IV) v. Knox College (III): Won: 19-0.

Tries: N. Cotsios (2), T. Byrne (2), D. Meagher. **Goals:** D. Meagher (2). Best players: N. Lewis, A. Bolger, N. Baker, N. Cotsios, M. Little.

Reserves v. Knox College. Lost: 9-8.

Tries: J. Gould, G. Jones. **Goal:** M. Gillespie. Best players: M. Gillespie, J. Loneragan, B. Carlton, J. Gould, G. Jones.

June 5th: S.I.C. (IV.) v. T.S.C.: Won: 51-0.

Tries: N. Lewis (3), N. Baker (3), D. Meagher (2), R. Cooney, R. Arkins, L. Lutze, T. Byrne, P. Ryan. **Goals:** D. Meagher (4), G. Hughes, N. Cotsios. Best players: M. Little, N. Baker, N. Lewis, L. Lutze.

Reserves v. St. Aloysius. Lost: 12-3.

Try: G. Jones. Best players: J. Gould, T. O'Keeffe, R. Burns.

June 12th: S.I.C. (IV) v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Lost: 29-11.

Tries: G. Hughes (2), N. Cotsios (1). **Goal:** D. Meagher. Best players: N. Lewis, T. Roberts, N. Cotsios, G. Hughes.

Reserves v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Lost: 16-9.

Tries: G. Jones (2), J. Gould (1). Best players: T. O'Keeffe, J. Cowburn, J. Gould, and G. Jones.

June 19th: S.I.C. (IV) v. N.C. (IV). Won: 57-0.

Tries: G. O'Neill (4), R. Arkins (3), L. Lutze (2). **Goals:** D. Meagher (6), N. Cotsios (2), G. Hughes (1). Best players: N. Lewis, G. O'Neill, and R. Arkins.

Reserves v. N.C.: Won: 53-0.

Tries: Not reported. Best players: G. Jones, K. McDonald, P. Bowyer.

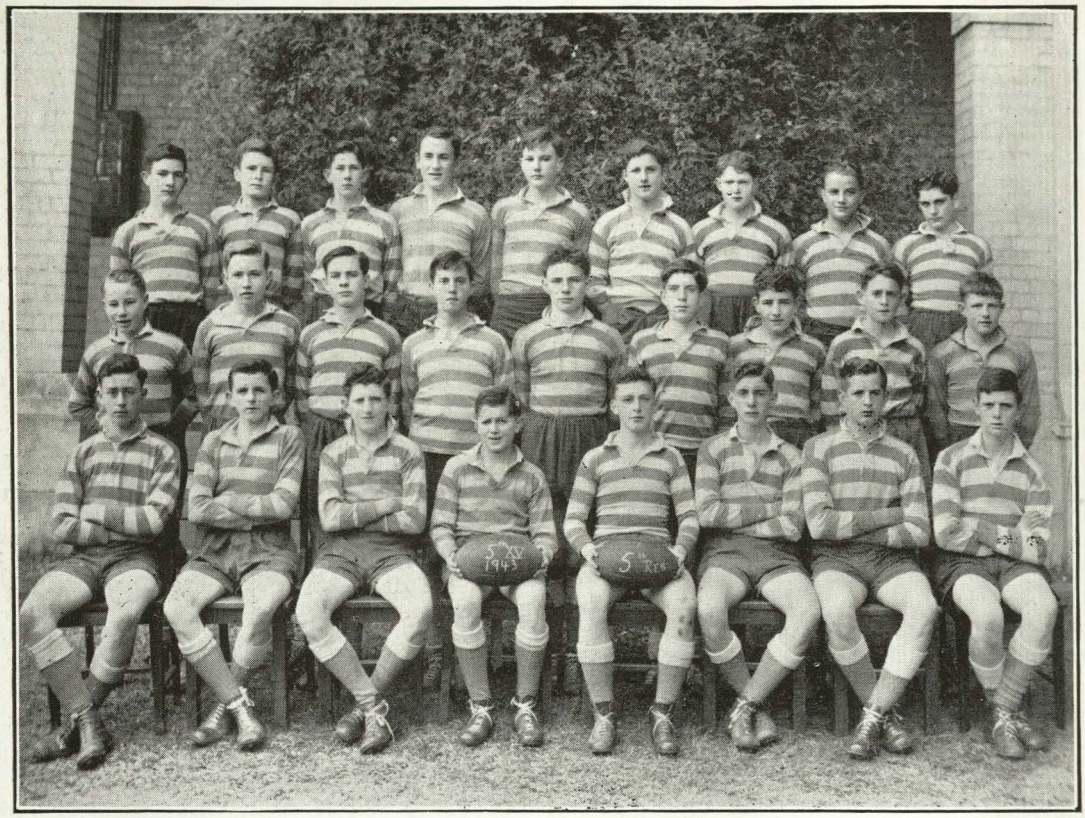
July 3rd: S.I.C. (IV) v. Knox College: Won: 46-0.

Tries: C. McDonald (4), G. O'Neill (3), N. Cotsios, R. Arkins, N. Lewis, N. Baker, P. Ryan. **Goals:** D. Meagher (4), M. Little (1). Best players: T. Roberts, N. Baker, P. Bowyer, M. Little.

Reserves v. Cranbrook: Lost: 12-6.

Tries: L. Lutze and M. Kearins. Best players: R. Mulhearn and J. Cowburn.

July 10th: S.I.C. (IV) v. Shore: Lost: 32-8.



THE FIFTHS AND FIFTH RESERVES.

Back Row (L.-R.): D. Mayo, B. Youll, P. Hollingdale, J. Fitzgerald, J. Creaser, R. Hood, C. Pendock. A. Delaplaine, N. Cogin.

Middle Row: M. Hunter, R. Johnson, J. Roper, J. Crawford, D. Johnson, J. Roche, B. Parle, W. Lees, J. Macken.

Seated: A. Gray, J. O'Brien, E. Dearn, J. Schell (Capt.), Peter Bryant (Capt.), P. Doherty, M. Kearins, M. Gillespie.

June 26th: S.I.C. (IV) v. T.K.S.: Won: 17-9.

Tries: P. Ryan, G. O'Neill, R. Arkins, D. Meagher. **Goals:** D. Meagher (2). Best players: G. O'Neill, R. Arkins, T. Roberts, and P. Ryan.

Reserves v. T.K.S. Lost: 18-10.

Tries: G. Jones, C. McDonald. **Goals:** P. Bowyer (2). Best players: J. Atherton, J. Gould.

Tries: T. Roberts, C. McDonald. **Goal:** D. Meagher. Best players: T. Roberts, N. Lewis and T. O'Keeffe.

Reserves v. Shore: Won: 24-9.

Tries: T. Byrne (3), L. Lutze, B. Nowland, J. Loneragan. **Goals:** P. Bowyer (3). Best players: J. Loneragan, B. Nowland, T. Byrne, P. Bowyer.

July 17th: S.I.C. (IV) v. S.G.S.: Won: 28-0.

Tries: G. O'Neill (3), N. Baker, H. Browning, R. Arkins, D. Meagher. **Goals:** D. Meagher (2), M. Little. Best players: T. Roberts, N. Baker, G. O'Neill, R. Arkins.

Reserves v. S.G.S.: Won: 27-15.

Tries: T. Byrne (3), R. Jones (2), L. Lutze. **Goals:** P. Bowyer (4).

July 24th: S.I.C. (IV) v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Lost: 21-11.

Tries: J. Gillespie, R. Arkins, G. O'Neill. **Goal:** D. Meagher. Best players: G. Hughes, N. Cotsios, A. Bolger, T. Roberts.

Reserves v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Lost: 27-0.

T. Byrne and J. Loneragan were our best players.

July 31st: S.I.C. (IV) v. S.G.S.: Won: 66-0.

Tries: G. Jones (4), R. Arkins (4), M. Kearins (2), D. Meagher (2), N. Cotsios, N. Lewis. **Goals:** D. Meagher (6), N. Cotsios, G. Hughes.

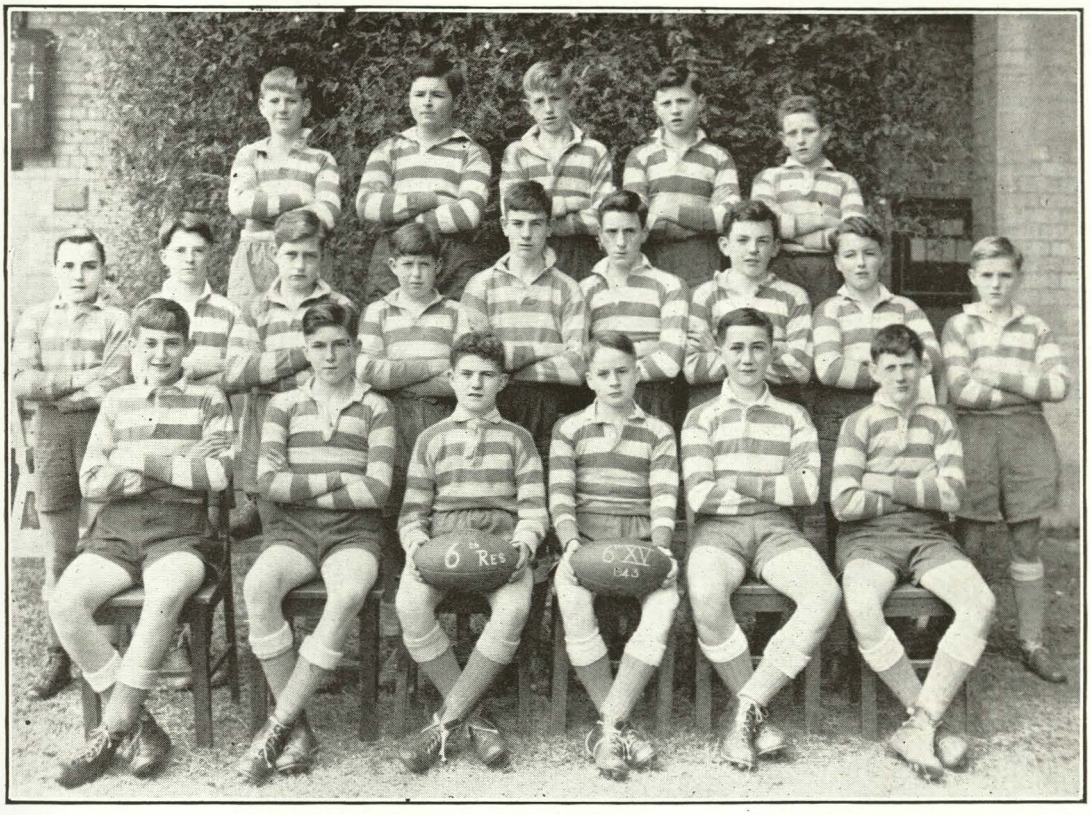
Reserves v. S.G.S.: Won: 6-3.

Tries: J. Gillespie. **Goal:** J. Gould (penalty). Best players: T. Byrne and J. Loneragan.

Tries: R. Arkins, N. Cotsios, L. Lutze. **Goals:** **August 7th: S.I.C. (IV) v. T.S.C.:** Lost: 17-14 D. Meagher (2). Best players: D. Meagher, R. Arkins, T. Roberts.

Reserves v. T.S.C.: Lost: 24-14.

Tries: C. McDonald (2), T. Byrne (2). **Goal:** J. Gould. Best players: J. Atherton, C. McDonald, T. Byrne.



SIXTH AND SIXTH RESERVES.

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Gibson, P. Brown, C. Brennan, K. Cain, J. Dent.
Middle Row: Paul Bryant, N. Bowers, P. Wilesmith, J. Woodbridge, P. Makinson, I. d'Apice, P. Moore, B. Kelly, D. Herrod.
Seated: A. Fisher, B. Fearon, L. Mackenzie (Capt.), K. Parrish (Capt.), F. Stuart-Parker, D. Bowring.

FIFTH FIFTEEN AND FIFTH RESERVES.

Reporters: J. Schell, R. Smith, E. Dearn, Peter Bryant, J. Roche.

May 1st: S.I.C. (V) v. C.B.C. (Rose Bay II). Won: 11-10.

Tries: G. O'Neill (2), P. Doherty (1). **Goal:** W. Lees. Best players. A. Ryan, G. O'Neill, P. Doherty, A. Gray.

Reserves v. C.B.C. (Rose Bay): Won: 25-3.

Tries: N. Cogin (2), J. O'Brien (2), J. Dalton (1). **Goals:** W. Lees (2). Best players: J. O'Brien, B. Parle, R. Smith, N. Cogin.

June 5th: S.I.C. (V) v. T.S.C. (under 15 B): Lost: 3-0.

Best players: E. Dearn and M. Kearins.

Reserves v. St. Aloysius": Won: 22-6.

Tries: N. Cogin (2), G. Jones (2), B. Parle (1). **Goals:** W. Lees (3). Best players: J. Roper, B. Parle, Peter Bryant, N. Cogin.

June 12th: S.I.C. (V) v. C.B.C. (Waverley) (under 14 A): Won: 23-14.

Tries: G. O'Neill (4), P. Hollingdale (1). **Goals:** M. Gillespie (3). Best player: G. O'Neill.

Reserves v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Won: 13-3.

Tries: R. Mulhearn, P. McWilliam. **Goals:** W. Lees (2), penalty (1).

June 19th: S.I.C. (V) v. N.C.: Won: 43-0.

Tries: M. Kearins (3), J. Dalton (4), P. Hollingdale (2), E. Dearn (1), N. Cogin (1). **Goals:** M. Gillespie (5). Best players: M. Hunter, J. O'Brien, R. Hood, J. Dalton, M. Kearins, P. Hollingdale.

Reserves v. C.B.S. (Rose Bay): Won: 8-3.

Tries: B. Carlton, R. Mulhearn. **Goal:** W. Lees. Best players: B. Carlton, B. Parle, P. Gibson, N. Sclater, R. Mulhearn.

June 26th: S.I.C. (V) v. T.K.S.: Lost: 15-0.

Faulty tackling lost us this game.

Reserves v: T.K.S.: Lost: 9-3.

Try: Raleigh Smith. Best players: R. Armstrong, J. Crawford, B. Parle, A. Delaplane, R. Mulhearn.

July 3rd: S.I.C. (V) v. N.C.: Won: 21-0.

Tries: A. Gray (2), J. Schell (1), M. Kearins (1). **Goals:** M. Kearins, J. Dalton. Best players: M. Kearins, A. Gray.

Reserves v. N.C.: Lost: 16-6.

Tries: A. Delaplane, M. Gillespie. Best player: Peter Moore.

July 10th: S.I.C. (V) v. Shore: Won: 11-8.

Tries: M. Kearins, P. Hollingdale, P. Bowyer. **Goal:** W. Lees. Best players. E. Dearn, M. Kearins.

Reserves v. Shore: Won: 22-0.

Tries: R. Hood (2), R. Smith, M. Gillespie, N. Cogin, A. Delaplane. **Goals:** W. Lees (1) and M. Gillespie (1).

July 17th: S.I.C. (V) v. C.B.C. (Rose Bay) II: Lost: 18-14.

Tries: Dick Johnson (2), B. Parle, P. Hollingdale. **Goal:** J. Dalton.

Reserves v. S.G.S. (under 14 B): Won: 18-3.

Tries: R. Hood, N. Cogin, R. mith, A. Delaplane. **Goals:** W. Lees (2), R. Smith (1). Best players: Ray Hood, W. Lees, N. Cogin,

July 24th: S.I.C. (V) v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Won: 31-12.

Tries: M. Kearins (4), M. Gillespie (2), A. Gray (1). **Goals:** J. Dalton (5). Best players: J. Dalton, M. Kearins, and A. Gray.

Reserves v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Won: 27-3.

Tries: N. Cogin (3), J. Crawford, R. Creaser, A. Deleplane. **Goals:** Peter Bryant (2), R. Smith (2). Best players: Jim Macken, J. Crawford, R. Smith, and N. Cogin.

July 31st: S.I.C. (V) v. S.G.S. (under 14 A): Lost: 48-0.

Best players: Peter Bryant, P. Doherty, M. Gillespie.

Reserves v. S.G.S.: Won: 19-3.

Tries: N. Cogin (2), R. Smith (2), and A. Delaplane. **Goals:** W. Lees (2). Best players: B. Parle, J. Roche, N. Cogin, J. Fitzgerald.

August 7th: S.I.C. (V) v. T.S.C.: Lost: 6-0.

Best player: M. Kearins.

Reserves v. T.S.C.: Won: 9-8.

Tries: N. Cogin and B. Parle. **Goal** (penalty): W. Lees. Best players: W. Pendock, B. Parle, N. Cogin, J. Fitzgerald, Peter Bryant.

SIXTH FIFTEEN AND SIXTH RESERVES.

Reporters: D. Mayo, Paul Bryant, K. Parrish, L. Mackenzie, G. Leahy.

June 5th: S.I.C. (VI) v. T.S.C.: Lost: 25-0.

Best players: Paul Bryant, R. Mulhearn, J. Roche.

Reserves v. T. S. C.: Lost: 21-0.

Best players: A. Delaplane, B. Kelly, G. Leahy, W. Pendock.

June 12th: S.I.C. (VI) v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Won: 15-0.

Tries: I. d'Apice (2), L. Mackenzie, O. Makinson, J. Roche. Best players: W. Lees, I. d'Apice.

Reserves v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Lost: 18-9.

Tries: M. Lofberg, W. Pendock, G. Leahy. Best players: Paul Bryant, G. Leahy, W. Pendock.

June 19th: S.I.C. (VI) v. Barker College: Lost: 23-0.

Best players: L. Mackenzie and A. O'Brien.

Reserves v. Barker College: Lost: 16-6.

Try: M. Lofberg. **Goal** (penalty): L. MacKenzie.

June 26th: S.I.C. (VI) v. T.K.S.: Lost: 35-0.

Best player: John Roche.

July 10th: S.I.C. (VI) v. Shore: Won: 16-3.

Tries: L. Mackenzie (2), N. Sclater (1), J. Dent (1). **Goals:** L. Mackenzie and K. Parrish. Best players: N. Sclater and L. Mackenzie.

July 17th: S.I.C. (VI) v. S.H.S.: Lost: 20-0.

Poor tackling was responsible for losing this game.



7th XI



8th XI

Upper: SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Ryan, P. Lewis, J. Callanan, G. O'Connor.

Middle Row: P. Sheehy, R. Neville, R. Hannigan, P. McGrath, C. Andronicus, W. Quilty.

Seated: D. Stratton, J. Black. V. L'Estrange, J. Ell (Capt.), C. O'Malley-Jones, W. Daniel, W. Wootten.

Lower: EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): S. McKavanagh, D. Robinson, J. Kelly, B. Parnell, J. McCarthy, A. Pelly, J. Gillespie, C. Dalgleish.

Seated: D. Branagan, B. Veech, F. Long, D. Carvalho (Capt.), P. O'Brien, J. Henry, P. Curtis.

July 24th: S.I.C. (VI) v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Lost: 29-5.

Try: Brian Parle. **Goal:** L. Mackenzie.

July 31st: S.I.C. (VI) v. S.G.S.: Won: 24-3.

Tries: O. Makinson (3), D. Bowring (1), Paul Bryant, L. Mackenzie. **Goals:** L. Mackenzie (3). Best players: O. Makinson, Paul Bryant.

August 7th: S.I.C. (VI) v. T.S.C.: Lost: 23-3.

Goal (penalty): P. Gibson. Best playears: D. Herrod, Peter Moore, and P. Gibson.

three leading teams of the division, won a large percentage of their matches; and the Club Competition games were the most keenly contsted of the last three years.

The sevenths started the season with three successive defeats, but it is a tribute to their resilient spirits and to the coaching of Fr. Healy that the remaining eight matches were practically a succession of wins. Paul McGrath, using his weight and an effective palm off, totalled the largest



NINTH AND TENTH FIFTEENS.

Back Row (L.-R.): R. Glover, N. Yates, P. Boon, M. Dunn, L. Berthet, I. Curr, H. Spurgeon, T. Cahill, T. Johnson, J. McCarthy.
Middle Row: J. McCarthy, F. Rodriguez, E. Meagher, T. McKavanagh, J. Fraser, A. Meagher, M. Abé, F. Riley, M. Brookes, J. Gardener, J. Gillespie.
Seated: A. Clune, P. Sheldon, P. Meagher, G. Leahy (Capt.), J. Furlong (Capt.), J. Collins, R. Byrne, P. Dalton.
In Front: K. Byrnes, A. Gardener, F. Liggins, P. Tully.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL.

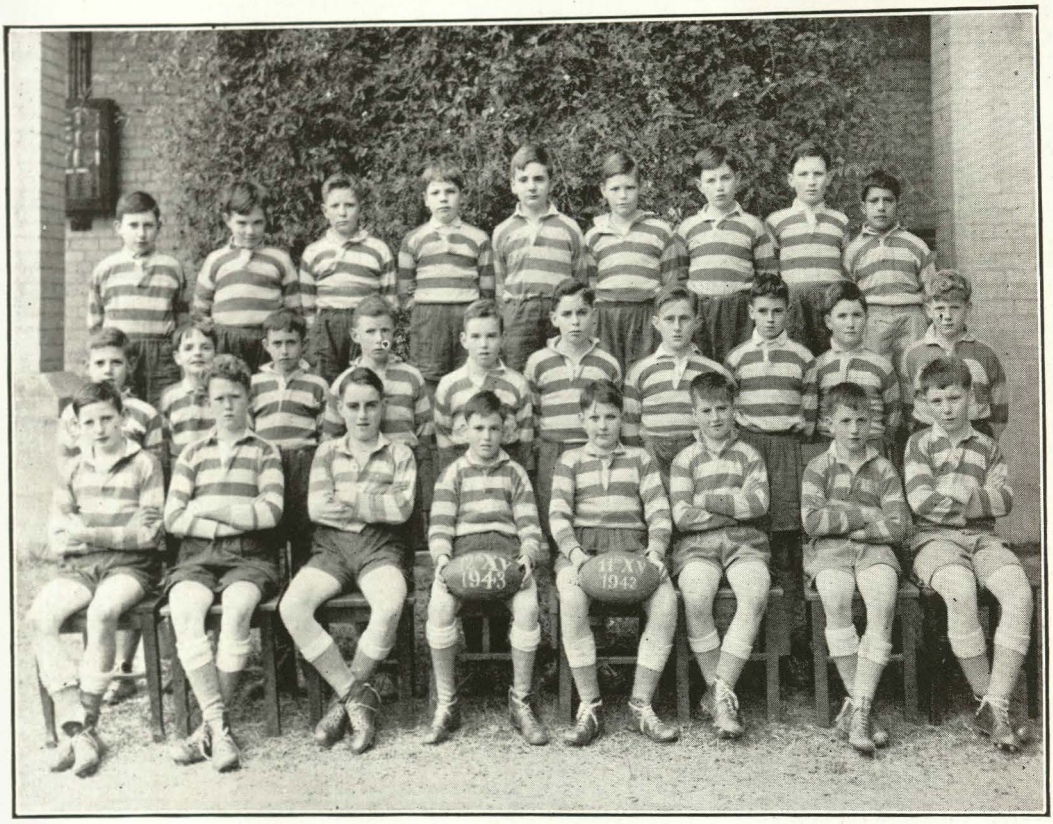
This year the football season was very full, very enjoyable and at the same time very successful. Generally speaking, it is probably the best we have had for some years. Regularly, seven teams took to the field on Saturday mornings. The sevenths, eighths and ninths, the number of tries, while John Ryan added many points by accurate goal kicking.

The eighths had a particularly good season. They played eleven matches and were only defeated by Waverley Prep. First, whom they defeated in a return match. The team was ably captained by David Carvalho, and they owe a

good deal of their success to his keenness and intelligent play. The team played good open football. In eleven matches only twenty-nine points were scored against them, twenty of these being scored in the two matches against Waverley. Eight tries each by Branagan and Henry are a true indication of hard play and hard running. Curtis and Caws as centres made openings, were unselfish with the ball, and tackled relentlessly. In the forwards, Tony Pelly and outstanding in the backs, and Peter Meagher, Brian Parnell and Justin McCarthy were notably hard working forwards. Goal kicking by Jock Gillespie cannot be overlooked. In one match alone he sent the ball over the bar seven times.

The remaining teams, which were assisted by Fr. Rector and Mr. Keaney, had many enjoyable matches.

The usual two rounds of the Club Competition went off with a little more than their usual swing.



ELEVENTH AND TWELFTH FIFTEENS.

Back Row (L.-R.): W. Morton, J. Keighery, W. Logan, J. Grumitt, M. Brack, A. Brown, D. Connolly, B. Walker, J. Rossi.

Middle Row: G. Andronicus, D. Grumitt, E. Date, J. Macken, J. Lowery, B. Murphy, R. Hazlitt, J. Nader, J. Montgomery, P.-J. Rémond.

Seated: B. Delahunty, J. Lyons, J. Cahill, C. Strain (Capt.), B. Ell (Capt.), F. McMahon, A. McMahon, B. Dillon.

John McCarthy (Sambo) could always be relied upon for a hard and fast game.

The ninths were painstakingly coached throughout the season by Mr. Kenny. The story of their success is clearly told by the scores. They won ten out of eleven matches and scored two hundred and ninety-three points to twenty-nine points scored against them. Peter Abotomey, Gerard Leahy, and Terry Johnson were

The last match of the first round, in which Black defeated White, was certainly the most exciting and probably the most keenly contested Club match that we have had for some considerable time. Interest remained right up till the last match, which left the Blues and Whites in the first place, followed by the Blacks.

For fair refereeing both against other schools and in the Club matches we are particularly

grateful to Brother Johnson. He tempered strictness with good sense and while keeping carefully to the rules, preserved the movement and interest in the matches, which contributed a good deal to the success of the season. P. S.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Reporters: J. Ell, V. L'Estrange, G. O'Connor.

May 1st: S.I.C. (VII) v. S. Aloysius': Lost: 20-14.

Tries: J. Black, J. Ell, W. Daniel. **Goals:** J. Ryan and V. L'Estrange (drop goal). Best players: G. O'Connor, R. Neville, J. Black, W. Quilty.

June 5th: S.I.C. (VII) v. Barker College: Lost: 15-6.

Tries: John Black and John Ryan. Best players: J. Black, J. McCarthy, G. O'Connor.

June 12th: S.I.C. (VII) v. Trinity Grammar: Lost: 23-6.

Tries: J. Ryan and P. McGrath. Best players: P. McGrath, J. Ryan, R. Neville, R. Hannigan.

June 19th: S.I.C. (VII) v. St. Andrew's: Won: 44-3.

Tries: P. McGrath (3), J. Ell (2), W. Quilty (2), J. Ryan (2), J. Black (1), R. Neville (1), W. Wootten (1). **Goals:** V. L'Estrange (penalty). Best players: P. McGrath, R. Neville, R. Hannigan, W. Quilty, J. Black.

June 26th: S.I.C. (VII) v. T.K.S.: Lost: 37-0. Best players: W. Quilty and P. McGrath.

July 3rd: S.I.C. (VII) v. St. Andrew's: Won: 29-12.

Tries: P. McGrath (3), I. Glover (3), W. Wotten (1). **Goals:** J. Ryan (3), W. Wootten (1). Best players: P. Sheehy (rake), P. McGrath, I. Glover.

July 10th: S.I.C. (VII) v. Shore: Won: 16-3.

Tries: J. Callanan (2), J. Ell (1), D. Stratton (1). **Goals:** J. Ryan (2). Best players: C. O'Malley-Jones, D. Stratton, J. Callanan, W. Wootten.

July 17th: S.I.C. (VII) v. C.B.C. (Waverley): Won: 14-6.

Tries: P. McGrath (3), R. Hannigan (1). **Goal:** J. Ryan. Best players: J. Callanan, V. L'Estrange, P. McGrath, W. Daniel.

July 25th: S.I.C. (VII) v. St. John's (H. Hill): Won: 21-5.

Tries: J. Black, J. Callanan, I. Glover, W. Daniel. **Goals:** J. Ell (2), J. Ryan (penalty). Best players: G. O'Connor, W. Daniel, I. Glover, P. McGrath, J. Black.

July 31st: S.I.C. (VII) v. S.G.S.: Won: 26-6.

Tries: R. Hannigan (2), J. Ryan, W. Wootten, J. Callanan. **Goals:** J. Ryan (2), W. Wootten (1), J. Callanan (1), J. Ryan (penalty). Best players: R. Hannigan, P. McGrath.

August 7th: S.I.C. (VII) v. T.S.C.: Lost: 11-5.

Try: P. McGrath. **Goal:** J. Ell. Best players: P. Lewis, C. O'Malley-Jones, P. Sheehy, P. McGrath, J. Black.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Reporter: David Carvalho.

May 1st: S.I.C. (VIII) v. St. Aloysius': Won: 11-3.

Tries: G. McKavanagh and D. Branagan. **Goals:** J. Callanan (1) and a penalty. Best players: P. O'Brien, S. McKavanagh, P. Quinn and J. Kelly.

June 5th: S.I.C. (VIII) v. Barker College; Won: 17-0.

Tries: N. O'Regan, D. Branagan, A. Pelly, D. Stratton, and D. Carvalho. **Goal:** J. Gillespie. Best players: D. Stratton, P. O'Brien.

June 12th: S.I.C. (VIII) v. Trinity Grammar. Won: 12-0.

Tries: A. Pelly, A. Caws, S. McKavanagh. Best players: J. Kelly A. Meagher, P. O'Brien.

June 19th: S.I.C. (VIII) v. N.C.: Won: 35-0.

Tries: D. Branagan (2), J. Kelly (2), A. Caws (2), S. McKavanagh, F. Long, J. McCarthy, J. Henry, D. Carvalho. **Goal:** J. Kelly. Best players: J. Kelly, A. Caws, F. Long, A. Strain.

June 26th: S.I.C. (VIII) v. T.K.S.: Won: 9-3.

Try: Peter O'Brien. **Goals** (penalty) J. Gillespie (2). Best players: D. Branagan, J. Kelly, A. Pelly, A. Strain.

July 3rd: S.I.C. (VIII) v. N.C.: Won: 14-3.

Tries: S. McKavanagh, J. Henry, Paul Bryant, D. Carvalho. **Goal:** J. Kelly. Best players: P. O'Brien, P. Curtis, J. Henry.

July 10th: S.I.C. (VIII) v. Shore: Won: 11-0.

Tries: D. Branagan (2), J. Henry (1). **Goal:** J. Kelly. Best players: B. Parnell, D. Robinson, F. Long, J. Kelly, J. Henry.

July 17th: S.I.C. (VIII) v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Lost: 14-6. Our first defeat this season.

Tries: A. Caws and S. McKavanagh. Best players: A. Strain, J. McCarthy, J. Kelly, A. Caws.

July 24th: S.I.C. (VIII) v. C.B.C. (Waverley): (Return match). Won: 12-6.

Tries: J. Henry (2), D. Carvalho (1). **Goal:** (Not reported.) Best players: A. Pelly, B. Parnell, D. Branagan, P. Curtis, J. Henry.

July 31st: S.I.C. (VIII) v. S.G.S. (Lower School B.) Won: 33-0.

Tries: A. Caws (2), D. Branagan (2), F. Long, J. Henry, D. Carvalho. **Goals:** J. Kelly (3), J. Henry (penalty). Best players: J. Black, A. Caws, P. Curtis, J. Kelly.

August 7th: S.I.C. (VIII) v. T.S.C. Won: 6-0.

Tries: John Henry (2). Best players: J. Kelly, P. Curtis, J. Henry.

NINTH FIFTEEN.

Reporters: Gerard Leahy and J. Collins.

May 1st: S.I.C. (IX) v. St. Aloysius' Won: 23-0

Tries: A. Meagher (2), A. Clune, P. Lewis, P. Curtis, A. Caws, P. Sheldon. **Goal:** J. Gillespie. Best players: A. Meagher and A. Caws.

June 5th: S.I.C. (IX) v. Barker College. Won, 27-0.

Tries: J. Gillespie (2), F. Liggins (2), T. Johnson (2), R. Byrne, G. Leahy. **Goals:** J. Gillespie (5), and 1 penalty. Best players: J. Gillespie and F. Liggins.

June 12th: S.I.C. (IX) v. Knox College: Won, 36-0.

Scorers not mentioned. Best players: P. Abotomey and J. Gillespie.

June 19th: S.I.C. (IX) v. Newington: Won: 22-0.

Tries: F. Liggins (2), P. Curtis. A, Clune, K. Brynes, and T. Johnson. **Goals:** J. Gillespie (2). Best players: A. Clune, T. Johnson, J. Gillespie.

June 26th: S.I.C. (IX) v. T.K.S. Won: 39-0.

Tries: P. Curtis (3), P. Abotomey (2), G. Leahy (2), J. Gillespie, P. Dalton, T. Johnson (2), F. Liggins. **Goals:** J. Gillespie (2), P. Curtis. Best players: P. Abotomey and T. Johnson.

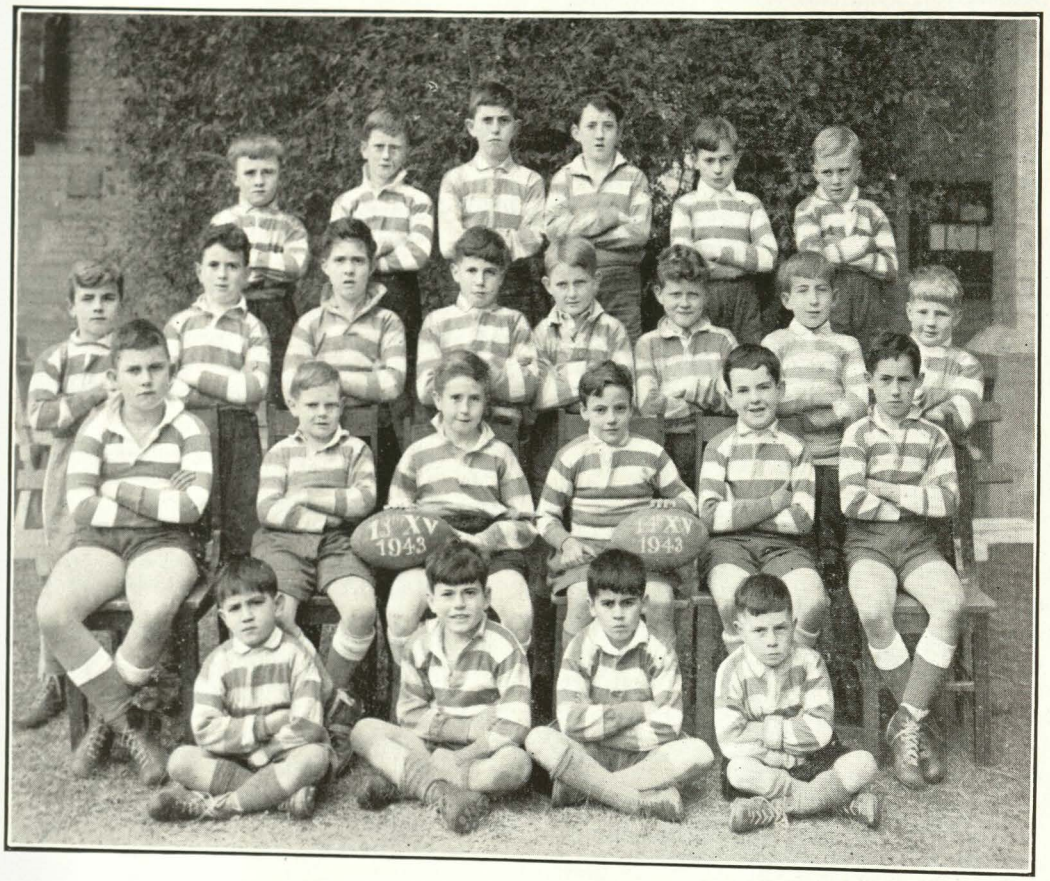
July 3rd: S.I.C. (IX) v. Newington. Won: 59-3.

Tries: G. Leahy (5), A. Meagher (4), H. Spurgeon (2), P. Abotomey (2), F. Liggins (1), B. Parnell (1). **Goals:** J. Gillespie (7). Best players: F. Liggins, B. Parnell, J. Gillespie.

July 10th: S.I.C. (IX) v. Shore. Won: 11-3.

Tries: F. Liggins and P. Abotomey. **Goals:** J. Gillespie and P. Dalton. Best players: P. Dalton, J. Gillespie, and Parnell.

July 17th: S.I.C. (IX) v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won: 11-3.



THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH FIFTEENS.

Back Row (L.-R.): B. R-Smith, A. Wren, I. McDonald, T. Collins, N. Metzelaar, E. Bolton.
Middle Row: A. Doherty, M. Mantach, F. Traina, R. Meagher, P. Lamérand, Y. Rémond, A. Hesketh, M. Breen.
Seated: B. Rush, L. Coy, F. Lyons (Capt.), J. Faure-Brac (Capt.), I. Evans, B. Phillips.
In Front: B. Young, D. Abotomey, R. Basto, D. McKavanagh.

Tries: R. Byrne (2), P. Abotomey (1). **Goal:** J. Gillespie. Best players: G. Leahy, P. Meagher, T. Johnson, H. Spurgeon and J. Gardner.

July 24th: S.I.C. (IX) v. St. Aloysius'. Won: 27-0.

Tries: J. Gillespie (2), M. Dunn (2), A. Meagher, P. Abotomey, G. Leahy. **Goals:** Not reported. Best players: A. Meagher, P. Abotomey.

July 31st: S.I.C. (IX) v. S.G.S. Won: 30-3. Individual scorers not reported.

August 7th: S.I.C. (IX) v. T.S.C. Lost: 11-5. (Our first defeat—in our last match.) L. Besthet was by far our best player.

TENTH FIFTEEN.

Reporter: John Furlong.

May 1st: S.I.C. (X) v. St. Aloysius'. Won: 21-0. Tries: N. Yates, P. Sheldon, P. Dalton, R. Glover, and J. Furlong. Best players: J. Collins, R. Glover, A. Gardener, and J. Fraser.

June 5th: S.I.C. (X) v. Barker College. Lost: 12-0.

Best players: Roger Meagher, M. Dunn, K. Byrnes, and Ross Glover.

June 12th: S.I.C. (X) v. Trinity Grammar. Lost: —3.

Best players: N. Yates, P. Boon, M. Dunn, R. Glover.

June 19th: S.I.C. (X) v. Newington. Won: 30-0. **Tries:** L. Berthet, J. Collins, P. Boon, P. Sheldon, K. Byrnes, J. Furlong. **Goal** (penalty): K. Byrnes. Best players: Roger Meagher, N. Yates.

June 26th: S.I.C. (X) v. T.K.S. Won: 51-0. **Tries:** P. Boon, P. Tully, P. Sheldon (4), J. Furlong (4), K. Byrnes, J. Gardener, R. Meagher. **Goals:** F. Rodrignez (5).

July 10th: S.I.C. (X) v. Knox College. Lost: 12-6. **Tries:** P. Sheldon (2). Best players: P. Tully, R. Glover, C. Strain.

July 17th: S.I.C. (X) v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won: 9-8. Scorers not reported. Best players: R. Glover, E. Meagher, K. Byrnes.

July 24th: S.I.C. (X) v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won: 22-0. **Tries:** P. Sheldon (3), E. Meagher, T. McKavanagh and J. Furlong. **Goals:** Ross Glover (2). Best players: K. Byrnes, T. Cahill, P. Tully, R. Glover, R. Meagher.

July 31st: S.I.C. (X) v. Mowbray. Won: 9-0. **Tries:** P. Sheldon (2). **Goal** (penalty): J. Furlong. Best players: P. Boon, E. Meagher, R. Glover, J. Collins, I. Curr.

August 7th: S.I.C. (X) v. Shore. Drawn game: 3-3. **Try:** P. Sheldon. Best players: N. Yates, P. Tully, I. Curr, P. Boon, Roger Meagher, J. McCarthy.

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Reporters: B. Ell, J. Macken, C. Strain.

June 5th: S.I.C. (XI) v. Barker College. Lost: 6-0. Tony Brown and P. Boon were our best players.

June 12th: S.I.C. (XI) v. Knox College. Won: 18-8. **Tries:** C. Strain (3), F. McMahon (1), J. Grumitt (1), J. Montgomery (1). Best players: C. Strain, F. McMahon, G. Andronicus and J. Montgomery.

July 3rd: S.I.C. (XI) v. Newington. Lost: 6-3. **Try:** John Montgomery. Best players: J. Grumitt, B. Delahunty, G. Andronicus, B. Murphy, R. Egan.

July 10th: S.I.C. (XI) v. Knox College). Won: 24-3. **Tries:** E. Meagher (2), N. Yates (2), J. Montgomery. **Goals** (penalties): Paul J. Remond (3). Best players: P. Rémond, K. Walsh, E. Meagher, and N. Yates.

July 17th: S.I.C. (XI) v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Drawn game: 0-0. Best players: J. Lyons, M. Dunn, J. McCarthy, T. Johnson, C. Strain, G. Andronicus.

July 24th: S.I.C. (XI) v. St. Aloysius'. Won: 12-3. **Tries:** C. Strain (3), F. McMahon (1). Best player: C. Strain, J. Cahill, N. Yates, A. Brown.

July 31st: S.I.C. (XI) v. S.G.S. Drawn game: 3-3. Grammar scored a try and Paul Rémond kicked a penalty goal for us. Best player: F. McMahon.

August 7th: S.I.C. (XI) v. Barker College. Lost: 6-3. **Try:** Pat Dalton. Best players: P. Dalton, G. Andronicus, J. Rossi.

TWELFTH FIFTEEN.

Reporters: C. Strain, J. Macken.

June 5th: S.I.C. (XII) v. Barker College. Drawn game: 9-9. **Tries:** John Furlong (2), C. Strain (1).

June 19th: S.I.C. (XII) v. Newington. Lost: 3-0. No report on the players was handed in.

July 3rd: S.I.C. (XII) v. Newington. Won: 9-6. **Tries:** C. Strain (2), P. Remond (1). Best players: P. Remond and C. Strain.

July 17th: S.I.C. (XII) v. Mosman Preparatory. Lost: 9-3. **Try:** Bob Egan. Best players: R. Egan and Ian McDonald.

August 7th: S.I.C. (XII) v. Barker College. Won: 12-0.

Tries: C. Strain (3), John Macken (1). These were the two best players.

THIRTEENTH FIFTEEN.

Reporter: Frank Lyons.

June 26th: S.I.C. (XIII) v. Mosman Preparatory. Lost: 9-0.

Our best player was Jim Keighery.

July 3rd: S.I.C. (XIII) v. St. Aloysius'. Lost: 6-3.

Best players: J. Rossi, I. McDonald, and B. Phillips.

July 10th: S.I.C. (XIII) v. Newington. Lost: 12-0.

Best players: B. Phillips, J. Keighery, and Tony Wren.

July 17th: S.I.C. (XIII) v. Waverley. Lost: 12-3.

Try: Tony Wren. Best players: A. Doherty, J. Keighery, B. Phillips.

July 24th: S.I.C. (XIII) v. St. Andrew's. Lost: 17-12.

Tries: C. Starin (3). **Goal:** B. Phillips. "Most of my men played well." (F. Lyons.)

August 7th: S.I.C. (XIII) v. Newington. Won: 6-3.

Tries: F. Traina, B. Phillips and Barry Nader.

Parents and Friends Association

THE Annual General Meeting of the Association was held in the Memorial Hall, Riverview, on Sunday, March 14th. Mrs. Prior, President, 1942, was in the chair. Also present were: Mesdames Liggins, Warner, Hollingdale, McAuliffe, Gammell, Doherty, McDonald, McCarthy, Gray, O'Brien, L. Flynn, Breslin, de Carvalho, Roche, Stenmark and Mr. Anderson (Hon. Auditor). An apology for non-attendance was received from Mrs. Moore MacMahon.

The minutes of the last General Meeting were read and confirmed. When the annual report and balance-sheet had been read and adopted, the Rector of Riverview (V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.) thanked the Association for its great help in the past and hoped that Riverview could rely on the same generous assistance during the coming year. He also warmly thanked Mrs. Hollingdale, the retiring Secretary, for the splendid work she had done for the Association and the School during her six years of office. He remarked on the large increase of the School roll and was glad to report that a very good spirit was already noticeable among the boys. He then drew the attention of parents to the changes being introduced into the examination system. When the position became clearer he would give them further details. He wished the incoming committee a very successful year.

The following office-bearers for the year were then elected:—

President: Mrs. Liggins.

Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. McAuliffe.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. O'Brien.

Vice-Presidents: Mesdames Doherty, Moore-MacMahon, McDonald, Gray, C. F. McCarthy, W. McGrath.

At a special meeting of the Association on March 26th, Mrs. McDonald proposed that the Association put £100 into the Liberty Loan. This was seconded by Mrs. Doherty and carried unanimously.

On Anzac Day a wreath from the Parents and Friends' Association was sent to the College and laid at the foot of the War Memorial.

At an Executive meeting on August 3rd it was decided to hold a dance for first and second Division boys, at the North Sydney Council Chambers on Thursday, August 26th. The committee agreed to cater for the dance and many donations were promised. As the School broke up, owing to sickness, earlier than usual, the dance, unfortunately, had to be cancelled.

Throughout the year, the Parents and Friends' Association was present, through its willing representatives, at the Kiosk on the Senior Oval, whenever there was a Home match, and twice during the Athletic season. The College continues to benefit materially by its generous co-operation, as in years gone by, and is most grateful to the Association members for their sustained interest in all our activities.

Obituary

John Anderson (1919).
Sgt.-Gunner Maurice Anivitti, R.A.A.F. (1930-'34).
Fr. William I. Baker, S.J. (1896-'97).
Gerard S. Bryant (1915-'20).
Julius M. Curr, A.I.F. (1929).
Reginald Daly, A.I.F. (1929-'32).
William A'Arcy, A.I.F. (1925-'26)
Arthur Du Boisé (1896-'99).
Geoffrey Ferguson(1925-'28).
Capt. Stephen Foley, A.I.F. (1926-'33).
Lieut. Charles Gataker, A.I.F. (1926-'29).
Flight-Sergt. William Gunning, R.A.A.F. (1935-'39).
Dr. Robert Hardman (1886-'89).
Sergt. Pilot Ian Hollingdale, R.A.A.F. (1936-'41).
Sub.-Lieut. William Henderson, R.A.N. (1930-'38).
Sergt. Graham Higgins, R.A.A.F. (1926-'32).
Dr. James Hughes (1900-'03).
A. M. ("Dick") Johnstone (1903-'08).
John J. Kain (1906-'12).
Bede Kelly (1915-'21).
Douglass McKay, A.I.F. (1937-'40).
Pilot Officer Peter O'Connell, R.A.A.F. (1937-'38).
Sergt. Harold Power, A.I.F. (1930-35).
Flying-Officer John L. Tully, R.A.A.F. (1931-'32)
Sergt.-Pilot George Wootten, R.A.A.F. (1932-'38).

JOHN CHARLES ANDERSON (1919).

We regret to record the death of John Anderson, who died on March 6th this year at the early age of 42, after several years of indifferent health, which was largely concealed by the indomitable will that characterised him.

He came to Riverview in Father Gartlan's time as Rector.

After leaving Riverview he began a business career in Anderson's factory. Later on he acquired a banana plantation at Burringbar, on the North Coast, and ran it successfully for about seven years. Subsequently he made a trip to California and shortly after his return he married and settled on a farm.

He tried several times to enlist in the A.I.F., but owing to his failing health could not pass the necessary medical tests. However, he was determined to do war work of some kind. He went into munitions work and it is considered by those who knew him well that excessive travelling to and from work each day, coupled with a weak heart, hastened his end. In addition to this work he did a big share of patrolling at night-time in connection with the N.E.S., which he had joined.

To our old friends, Charlie and Bruce Anderson, away on active service as we write, as well as to his mother, widow and three children, and to his brother Ron, we send a word of sincere sympathy from Riverview. R.I.P.

SERGT-GUNNER MAURICE ANIVITTI, R.A.A.F. ('30-'34).

Maurice Anivitti, who had been overseas some considerable time, was attached to an R.A.F. Wellington squadron in England and had seen a great deal of operational flying before he was reported missing after a raid on Bremen, June 20th, 1942. Hopes were entertained for his safety, despite official silence, and it was thought that he might have made a forced landing in Germany and become a prisoner of war.



SGT.-GNR. MAURICE ANIVITTI, R.A.A.F.

In December last, however, his father, Lou Anivitti ('94-'97) received news through the International Red Cross Bureau, that after enquiries, our worst fears were confirmed. Maurice was killed on June 20th and laid to rest two days later in the Military Cemetery, Wittmund

(Grave No. 19). While the receipt of definite news ended a period of suspense, we know what a sorrow to his father and family confirmation of his death must have been.

He came to us from Xavier (Melb.) in 1930, and is remembered at Riverview as a cheerful, popular boy. He was one of the Chapel sacristans, a daily communicant and Prefect of the Second Division Sodality.

He led the Second Fifteen in 1934 and in the "Shore" match of that year, though seriously injured, carried on until he dropped unconscious on the field. During the six months that he was in plaster from head to hip after that accident, his cheerful resignation was magnificent.

He was one of the best of those who have passed through Riverview. May his outstanding goodness be a consolation to those who are left to mourn him. His school contemporaries will miss him, but they will not forget him. Our most sincere sympathy is offered to his parents and relatives in their great loss. R.I.P.

L. L., S.J.

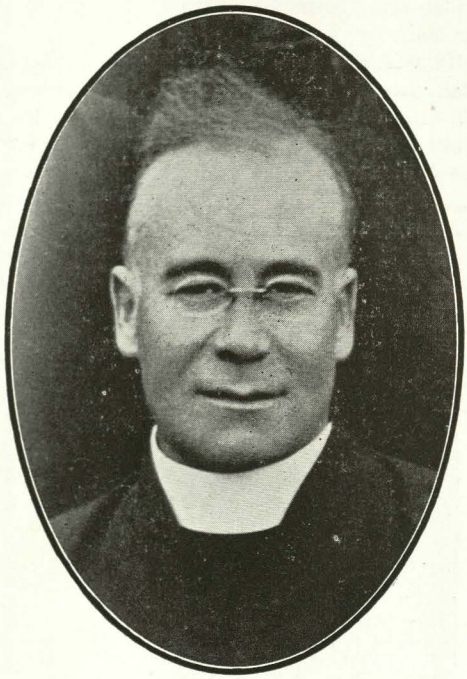
FATHER WILLIAM BAKER, S.J. (1896-1897).

Father William Baker, S.J., was educated mainly at the old St. Aloysius' College, Bourke Street, coming to Riverview in his seventeenth year, 1896. He entered the Jesuit novitiate in March, 1899. He was sent abroad for his studies, first to Stonyhurst (England) and afterwards to Milltown Park, Dublin, where he was ordained. On completion of his studies he spent a bright and pleasant year on the teaching staff of Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin, and at the end of the last war, returned to Australia, and was appointed to the staff of Xavier College, Melbourne.

He was on the Riverview staff for two brief periods, but his career as a teacher both before and after ordination was mainly spent at Xavier, where he was Prefect of Studies for about ten years, and at St. Patrick's College. At the beginning of 1930 he took over Mathematics in the higher classes at St. Patrick's. He remained there till his health broke down about a year before his death. He died on September 17th at Caritas Christi, the Hospice of the Sisters of Charity at Kew, Melbourne. He was in his 64th year.

He was a picturesque figure—one that will long be missed. He was critical of the achievements of his pupils, with whom he was popular, despite the fact that he gave them very little hope of ever passing an examination. However, when, later on, you pointed out that the pupils whom, in brain-power, he had classed among the tadpoles and periwinkles, actually did pass their exams., he would obstinately declare that no examiner who knew his business would have let them through! He was a strenuous worker, a careful and stimulating teacher, and despite his critical attitude towards the alleged flounderings of his pupils, they showed no resentment, but rather felt the real kindness and interest that lay beneath his gruffness.

Reference has been made above to the year he spent as a teacher at Belvedere College, Dublin. His period at Belvedere covered a terrible time in local history. The armed rebellion in Ireland lasted for years. The soldiers and "Black and Tans," commissioned to deal with the situation, were getting "jumpy." In this mood, they poured bullets on one occasion through the windows of Belvedere College for some imaginary reason. One of the bullets pierced Father Baker's chair. He was not in his room at the time, but he spoke of this incident as if he had been in the firing line. Afterwards in Australia, his colleagues, bantering him, used to speak of his narrow escape and of his awful experiences at the Front!



FATHER WILLIAM BAKER, S.J.

During the past two years, the fine athletic frame of Father Baker began to be racked with

increasing ailments, and in his last year there was a general break up of the system. When the end came, he was well prepared for the summons.

He was a good "community" man, very loyal to his colleagues, and apart from attendance at football matches on Saturdays with some old sporting friends, he had no interests outside his work and his community life. And undoubtedly he was a great worker.

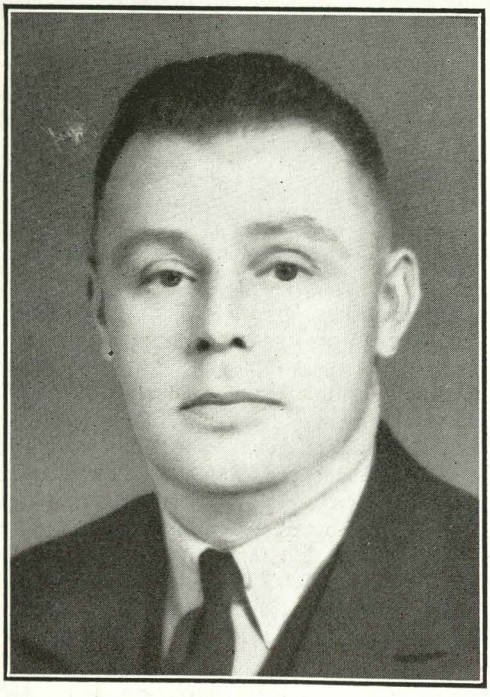
He was highly esteemed by the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, at whose hospital (Mena House) he was chaplain for years. In his turn he was much attached to those devoted nuns and was very happy in his chaplaincy. Punctually every morning, in all weathers, at a quarter to six, he left St. Patrick's College to give the nuns an early Mass.

He will long be missed by his colleagues, to whom he was so loyal, by the Sisters whom he served so devotedly as Chaplain, and by his old pupils and friends to whom he was so sincerely attached. R.I.P.

Eustace Boylan, S.J.

GERARD BRYANT (1915-1920).

When I heard, early in the morning of September 3rd last, that Gerry was dead, I was shocked and filled with sadness. He had always impressed me as one of those strong, robust fellows with whom we do not, as a rule, associate death. Still, the summons has come to him, and we, his friends, are grieved, for we can ill afford to lose him.



GERARD BRYANT.

He was the youngest of six brothers who had been students at Riverview for a continuous period of twenty years. I knew them all and I liked them all. Gerry was a man who was incapable of anything small. There was no meanness in him. He was a virile personality, hard-working, cheerful and conscientious. He endeared himself to all with whom he came in contact. He was a man's man, but, at the same time, he was as gentle as a child. He was determined and yet solicitous for the feelings of others. He was a good husband and a loving father, a faithful and reliable son and brother and a true friend.

I knew him at Riverview, as a student. He was one of the hardest-working boys I have ever met, both in the classroom and on the playing-fields. He was a model of patience and application. In 1920 Gerry passed the Intermediate Examination, was a member of the 2nd Eleven and played on the wing for the 1st Fifteen.

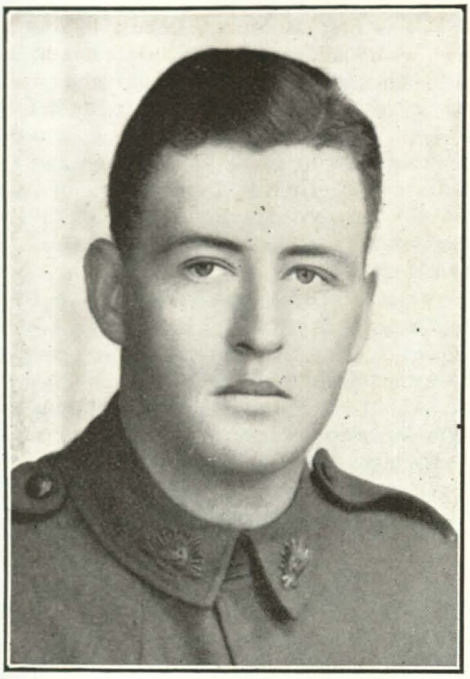
After leaving school he spent some time with his brothers, Basil and Cyprian, on the land at Monteagle. He then joined his father in business in Sussex Street, where again he was a great favourite.

Thirteen years ago he joined the Atlantic Union Oil Co. and remained with them till the end. The Manager told me that they will never get another Gerry Bryant. His passing had cast a gloom over the whole firm.

To his widow and three little girls who are left to mourn the loss of a devoted husband and father, and to his sorrowing brothers and sisters we offer our sympathy. At the same time, we feel that Gerry's soul is already enjoying the reward that comes to a good and faithful servant.

Kevin J. Ryan ('06-'10).

Requiem Mass for the repose of the soul of Gerard Bryant was offered on September 4th by Father R. J. Murphy, S.J., at the Church of Our Lady of Dolours, Chatswood. His remains were laid to rest in the Northern Suburbs Cemetery, where the prayers at the graveside were said by Rev. Fr. J. Bowers, P.P., assisted by Frs. J. Collins, R. J. Murphy, S.J., and J. L. Forster, S.J. Riverview was represented at the Mass and funeral by Fr. J. Healy, S.J., Fr. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., and Rev. P. Sullivan, S.J., and also present was a large number of Old Boys, personal friends and business associates. R.I.P.



JULIUS M. CURR, A.I.F.

JULIUS M. CURR, A.I.F. (1929).

Julius Curr was at Riverview only a short time and spent over three years at Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne. Joining the A.I.F. soon after the outbreak of war he went overseas at the end of 1940. On the night of July 27th, 1942, he went into action with his unit, against Rommell's forces, somewhere near Alamein. Greatly outnumbered by the Germans, they stormed and took Rum Ridge and Julius was killed during the action. The Germans counter-attacked and recovered the Ridge. When they were subsequently driven out again, Julius' grave was found among those of many other Australians killed on that night.

Letters from some of his friends in the 3rd Anti-Tank Regiment give ample testimony to the respect and affection in which he was held by those who knew him best. "I was associated with Jule," says one, "all the time I was in the Anti-Tanks and had nothing but admiration for him both as a soldier and a man."

His remains were moved to Al Alamein cemetery and were blessed by the Catholic chaplain, Father O'Halloran. Mass was said for the repose of his soul on the day following his death.

We offer our very sincere sympathy to his mother and other relatives. R.I.P.

REGINALD DALY, A.I.F. (1929-'32).

We were very sorry to receive news at the end of July that Reginald Daly had been killed in action in New Guinea on the 12th of that month.

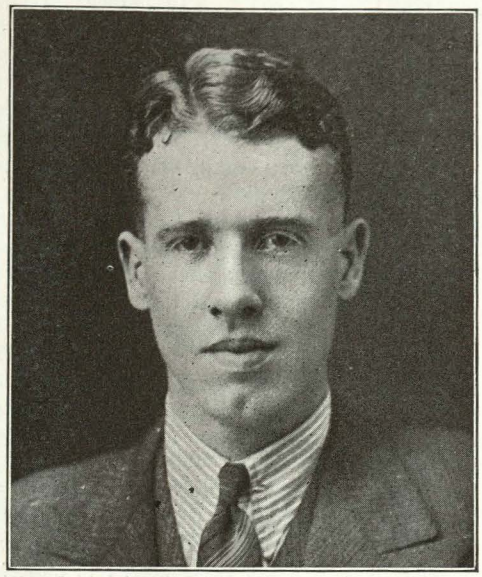
He spent four years at Riverview and though he was still a junior when he left us, we find in past issues of "Our Alma Mater" that in Third and Second Divisions he took his part in all the usual school activities, being a member of the Sodality, playing cricket and football for the Junior teams, and rowing at the annual Regattas.

On leaving Riverview after the death of his father and mother, he became a student at the Technical College, Brisbane, and secured very creditable results at his examinations in November, 1934. He entered the Department of Agriculture and Stock in June, 1935. Before long he was attached to the Wool Branch of that Department. In December, 1938, he was promoted to the position of Assistant Wool Classer and two years later he received another promotion—to Assistant Wool Instructor. His superiors in the Department spoke highly of his marked ability, initiative and energy in the performance of his duties.

However, Reg. made up his mind that his place was with the fighting forces and he joined the A.I.F. on February 16th, 1942. On completion of his training he was posted to New Guinea, where he met his untimely death in action against the Japanese, last July.



REGINALD DALY, A.I.F.



WILLIAM D'ARCY, A.I.F.

Of quiet, unassuming disposition, he was a man of solid principle and true to his religion to the end. He will surely receive his reward for making the greatest sacrifice any man can make.

His name has been added to the list of other Riverview boys who have died in the same cause, and in expressing our sincere sympathy to his family and relatives we assure them that Reg. will not be forgotten at his old school. R.I.P.

WILLIAM D'ARCY, A.I.F. ('25-'26).

Bill D'Arcy met his death in New Guinea in October last year. During his two years at Riverview he made his presence felt in many ways. He was a prominent member of the Senior Debating Club and of the Senior Sodality, played with the First Fifteen and rowed in the College Eight. He attended the Law course at Sydney University and secured his LL.B. degree. The last six years of his life, however, were spent on a property left him by his father about thirty miles from Bega.

He joined the A.I.F. in January, 1942, and sailed for Moresby in mid-May, with the 3rd Infantry Battalion. He was officially reported killed on October 17th last year. He seemed, at his departure on active service, to have a premonition that he would not return—so much so, that while he was on final leave he gave away his personal belongings to those who had worked for him.

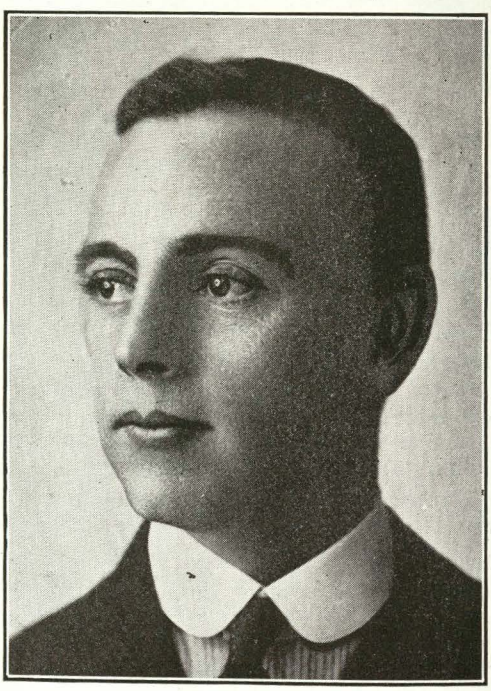
A letter from his Commanding Officer, Capt. Beckett, to John B. D'Arcy, Bill's eldest brother, says: "Bill was detailed with another to perform a job just ahead of our front line. Both men were killed instantly, some forty yards out, and, although under observation, it was impossible to get them owing to an enemy gun being quite close and trained on the spot. He did not move from the moment he fell. He was killed at Templeton's Crossing and is buried there. The grave is clearly marked."

We are indebted to his brother, John B. D'Arcy ('14-'15) for such details as we have, and assure him and Bill's other relatives of our very sincere sympathy. In common with all other Old Boys who have given their lives in this war, Bill is remembered daily at the altars of his old School Chapel. R.I.P.

ARTHUR DU BOISÉ.

Arthur Du Boisé was at Riverview from 1896 to 1899 and is still remembered for his bright, cheerful dispostition, the keen manner in which he applied himself to his work and his invariable willingness to oblige—qualities which characterized him in after life.

He took a prominent part in the School debates and usually carried off the French prize in his class. He was elected to the Senior Sodality in 1897. In the same year he was a member of



ARTHUR DU BOISE.

the Rifle Team which won the Schools' Challenge Shield.

He was in business in the City for many years previous to the last war. During that anxious period, while en route to England in the "Clan Mactavish," to join a motor mechanical unit in which he had enlisted, he had the experience of being captured and made prisoner on board the raider "Moewe" for several weeks, during which he saw the raider sink many Allied ships.

Eventually released on parole by the German captain, Count Von Donah, he was permitted to engage in non-combatant war service, and for a time assisted the famous author, Sir James Barrie, in refuge work in the Verdun area of France. Transferring to the Australian Red Cross Society, he was in charge of the Red Cross forward depots and became a familiar figure in the Casualty Clearing Stations and Field Ambulances in the Northern France war zone.

After the war he resumed his occupation as a Director and Secretary of the Bodalla Company and Trustee of the Mort Estate, which positions he held until his death.

He married a Tasmanian, Miss Mona Parkes, and has left to mourn him, beside his widow, three daughters, Yvonne, Suzanne and Andrée.

Arthur was a particularly likeable personality. He never said an unkind word about anyone and was held in the highest esteem by a very large circle of friends.

The sincere sympathy of his old School goes to his widow and family, and to his brother, Ferdinand Du Boise, to whom we are indebted for many of the above details. R.I.P.

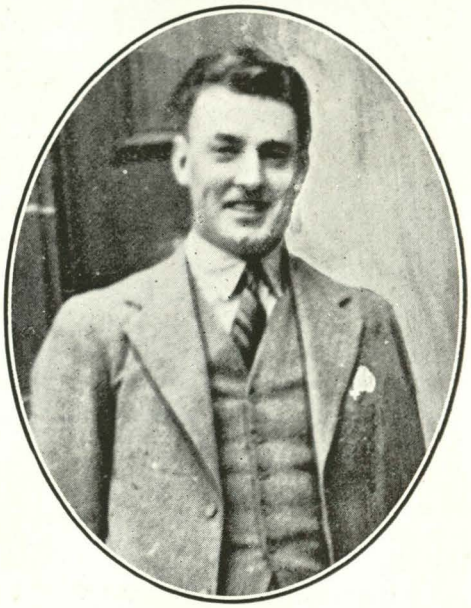
GEOFFREY FERGUSON ('25-'28).

Old boys who were at school with Geoff. Ferguson will be sorry to hear of his untimely death, which occurred in the September of last year in his home at Cooma.

Geoff. came to Riverview in 1925 and soon made a name for himself on the football field and at the rowing sheds. In 1927 he played in the First XV. and rowed in the 1st Four; in the following year he was in the Eight and again a good, solid forward of the XV. In both those years he was also a member of the 1st Division Sodality, and in his final year at Riverview he was made a House Prefect, an honour reserved to those whose influence in the school is outstanding.

As a boy at Riverview he was of a quiet, serene disposition with a rather slow, deliberate sense of humour which made him particularly popular with the younger boys. It was almost impossible to ruffle him, though 3rd Divisioners often tried to do so. The only result of their efforts was a quiet smile and the threat of some dire consequences if they persisted in their "cheek."

On leaving Riverview in 1928 he went on the land and at the time of his death he was managing for his mother the family property, "Glenfergus," Cooma. He was a good Catholic and



GEOFFREY FERGUSON.

died fortified with all the rites of the Church. He was buried on September 28th, in the private cemetery of his mother's people at Rosebrook, Cooma.

To his brother Charlie, who was also here at school, and to all his family, Riverview offers its sincere sympathy. R.I.P. C. F., S.J.

CAPTAIN STEPHEN FOLEY, A.A.M.C., A.I.F. (1926-1932).

The news of the sinking of the Hospital Ship "Centaur" last May, came as a great shock to everyone and it was with sad hearts that we learnt that "Steve" Foley was amongst those missing.

Steve spent eight very happy years at Riverview. His ready wit and repartee, his cheerful disposition and continual smile, made him dear to all, boys and masters alike. But the real secret of his success and happiness was that Steve was never idle. He was perpetually "on the move" — always doing something, either in the Division, at sport or in the class-room.

As a cricketer, he played for two seasons in the First Eleven, being a member of the team which won the premiership in 1933. Injuries kept him out of the First Fifteen in 1932, but during the next year he played some games as



CAPT. STEPHEN FOLEY, A.I.F.

five-eight. In the B Grade Sports, 1932, he broke the record in the 440 yards and won the 880 yards race. In 1933 he won the open 220 yards and represented Riverview, at the G.P.S. meeting, in the 440 yards.

After matriculating, he followed the medical course at the University, graduating in 1940. As soon as invasion threatened our shores, he did not hesitate to do his duty, and spent a year "up north," giving his time and attention to the sick and wounded. He was married about six weeks before his untimely death.

Two years ago I had the pleasure of meeting him at a football match. He greeted me with a hearty handshake and the same old cheerful smile. In a flash, my mind went back to the boy on the playing fields at 'View, the second-divisioner with his jokes and pranks — in a word to all the little ups and downs of that carefree school life. The vision faded and I saw, standing before me, a fine young doctor, who was a credit to his parents, to his old school and to his country.

Our most sincere sympathy goes to his parents, his wife and his other family relations. May he rest in peace.—Donald Roset, S.J. (1919-1922).

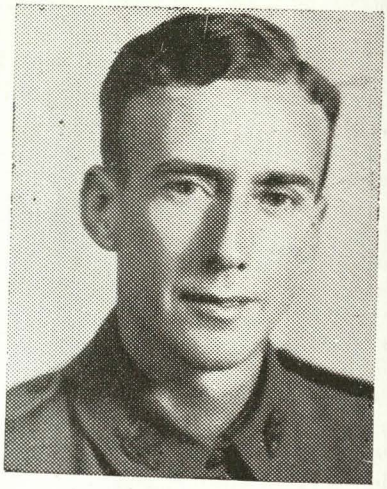
LIEUT. CHARLES GATAKER, A.I.F. (1926-1929).

It is with keen regret that we record the death, towards the end of last year, of yet another Old Boy, who gave his life in defence of those Christian ideals which are dear to us all. Charles Gataker came to us from Maryborough, Queensland, in 1926, and though comparatively young when he left Riverview in 1929, he had impressed us all by his quiet determination, honesty of purpose and straight dealing.

Though not demonstrative, he made lasting friends at Riverview and great regret was expressed by his contemporaries when news of his death came through to us.

After leaving School he joined the firm of Gatakers Pty. Ltd. and was a Director of the Company when he joined the army. Had his life been spared, we would have succeeded to the position of Managing Director before very long.

He joined the A.I.F. in July, 1940, and served in Australia (including the Darwin area) until March 1941, when he went to the Middle East. He fought in the Syrian campaign, returning to Australia in March 1942. In October of the same



LIEUT. C. GATAKER, A.I.F.

year he went to New Guinea and was killed in action on November 9th, at Gorari, when the Australians were pushing through to capture Buna.

His death was a severe blow to his parents, of whom he was the only son. Their loss is tem-

pered by the knowledge that true to his sterling character, he thought no sacrifice too great, even that of life itself, in defence of those principles which were the foundation of all he treasured on earth.

His name will ever be an honoured one at his old School. His memory, in common with that of many other Old Boys, who have made the supreme sacrifice, will ever remain bright, and he will be daily remembered at the altars of that Chapel he knew so well. Our deepest sympathy goes to his parents and relatives who, more than any, appreciated him at his true worth.—R.I.P.



FLT.-SGT. WILLIAM A. GUNNING, R.A.A.F.

FLIGHT-SGT. WILLIAM A. GUNNING, R.A.A.F. (1935-1939).

In the middle of July, Mr. and Mrs. Gunning, of Orange, were officially informed that their son Bill was missing after a raid on Aachen, on the 13th of the same month. In September they learned that he had been killed and was buried at Chievres, a small town in Belgium, four or five miles south-east of Alb, on the Lille-Brussells' railway.

His contemporaries will remember Bill as a companion of the happiest disposition. Nothing seemed to ruffle his good spirits. For him, life seemed to be one long exciting joke; the "clouds" were not just silver-lined, they were silver through and through. That does not mean that he was never serious. In his first year at Riverview he was elected a member of the Third Division Sodality, and in due course, of those of the other two Divisions. He was also a member of the Mission Society and of the Social Study Club. He was indeed, in everything — cricket teams, football teams, debating societies. In his first year of debating he was frequently picked out as a speaker of unusual ability.

He was still too young, when he left us, after his Leaving Certificate Examinations, to have found a place in the senior teams. He had, in fact, to wait a considerable time after leaving school, before he was old enough to be accepted by the R.A.A.F. For some time he was a clerk employed in the Head Office of the Rural Bank, Sydney. He enlisted in the Air Force in May, 1941, and did his elementary training at Narromine. In April 1942, he left for overseas and completed his training at Dauphin, in Canada. He arrived in England late in 1942, and was stationed in the north of Scotland before he was posted to an R.A.F. Squadron as Pilot of a Wellington bomber. We have few details of his operational work, apart from the Aachen raid on July 13th, when he met his death.

God rest his cheerful soul. All who knew him will miss him. He was a perpetual ray of sunshine to Riverview while we had him with us and we shall not — cannot — forget him.

To his parents and his sister, we offer our sincerest sympathy; yet, even in their sorrow they may be proud that God has found them worthy to make such a great sacrifice.—R.I.P.

DR. ROBERT HARDMAN (1886-1889).

It was not until late last year that we learned of the death, at a private hospital, Chatswood, in the previous month of January, of Dr. Robert Hardman.

During his four years at Riverview, he was a prominent member of the Senior Debating Club and was also an expert gymnast. He passed the Senior Public Examination in 1888 and matriculated in the following year.

After completing his medical course at the University, he spent a year at the Coast Hospital. He temporarily suspended his medical work to take over the management of his father's business and when this was disposed of some years later, he once more took up his practice. For many years prior to his death, he had been doing hospital work at Rabbit Island.

Although he had not visited Riverview for many years, he was much attached to his old

School and followed its activities through the medium of "Our Alma Mater."

To his daughter, his son Paul, veterinary surgeon at Parramatta, and to his sister, Miss Hardman, of Potts Point, we offer our belated but very sincere sympathy.—R.I.P.

PAYMASTER SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM HENDERSON, R.A.N. (1930-1938).

When Bill Henderson was a small boy in Rudiments, the Nature Study Class used to dispute about the difference between a "brown jelly



SUB-LIEUT. W. HENDERSON, R.A.N.

blubber" and a "Portugese Man-o'-War." Little did we think then that the difference would mean so much to him and cut short a promising career, though it is true that Bill always maintained that the ordinary "jelly blubber" could sting, when others felt nothing.

In those days he was a ball of mercury, full of energy and go, never at rest for a moment. As he grew older he became more sedate, but never lost his gaiety and cheerfulness; he was always in the midst of any activity that was afoot, a perpetual smile lighting up his face.

A characteristic was his readiness to do anything for anyone — and it sometimes got him into a spot of bother — and if an unpleasant duty had to be done, Bill was the man to do it — not because he was anybody's fool, but from true, deep-seated unselfishness. That characteristic he seems to have carried with him to the Navy. In 1938, when he has passed his Leaving Certificate, he turned to that service and went to Flinders early in 1939. After some sea-going experience in H.M.A.S. "Adelaide," he was attached to H.M.A.S. "Hobart," and saw service in the Mediterranean, at Singapore, in the Java Sea, in the Battle of the Coral Sea, in the Solomons and in the South China Sea.

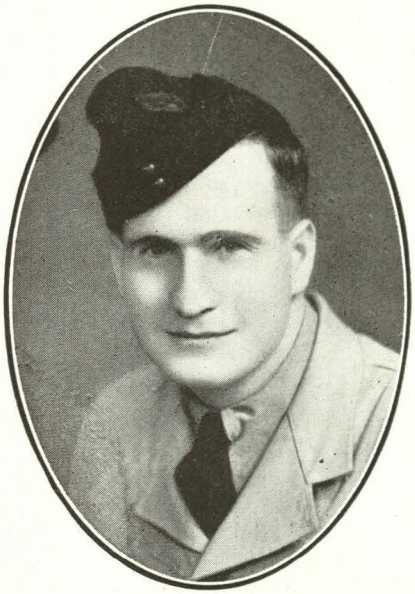
It was while his ship was engaged in patrol duty along the North Coast of Australia, that his career was closed, all too soon. In March, this year, he and some other officers went swimming near a Queensland beach. Hardly had he dived from a cutter into the water, when he struck the tentacles of a Blue Bottle (Physalia) and almost immediately was overcome by partial paralysis. He was helped ashore and was by then so bad that artificial respiration was applied. As soon as possible he was brought back aboard ship, the treatment being continued during the trip and for some hours more, but all in vain. Subsequently the medical officers stated that he had probably died within a few minutes of being stung.

The grief of his shipmates was deep and heartfelt, from the Captain downwards; indeed one of them has said that, to judge by the Captain's demeanour, one would have thought that he had lost his own son. "The 'Hobart' is a sad little ship to-day," writes another. "We just can't understand why Bill, of all people, should be taken from us." This writer comments on his unselfishness, his readiness to accept blame for the errors of others, on his modesty, his cheerfulness, his steadiness in action — "which was an inspiration to men older than himself" — on his high principles and his strength to stand by them. This is a true picture of the Bill we knew, and it is a source of comfort to us to realise that what he had learned while he was with us, he carried with him to his death.

There was no Catholic Chaplain on the "Hobart," but when the ship was in port, Bill took the opportunity of getting to Mass and the Sacraments, as he had done only a few days before his death. He was buried with full Naval Honours, in the cemetery at Townsville, the Catholic Chaplain attached to the R.A.A.F. in that district officiating at the graveside. May his soul rest in peace. To his parents and sister we offer our deepest sympathy, assuring them that his name will be held in affectionate memory.—R.I.P.—N.B.G., S.J.

FLIGHT-SERGEANT GRAHAM HIGGINS, R.A.A.F. (1926-1932).

Graham Higgins came to us from Brisbane, in 1926, and remained until he matriculated in 1932. Riverview has probably not known a more willing and unselfish worker than Graham. Of a retiring



FLT.-SGT. GRAHAM HIGGINS, R.A.A.F.

disposition, he was very spiritually-minded and was a member of each of the College Sodalities. During his years in Second Division, he proved a most efficient and orderly librarian, and for a long period was Bro. Johnson's right-hand man in the Tuck-shop.

His studies, if not brilliant, were steady, thorough and consistent. At sport, he shone principally at a great miler, winning the Open Mile for two successive years and representing his School in the same event. Nine years later, Graham was present in uniform at the College Sports and saw his old mile record broken by Jim O'Riordan. The ex-record holder was one of the first to congratulate the new record-maker. Before joining the Air Force, he spent several happy years in the Department of Education, Brisbane.

A letter received by his mother, in November 1942, from Graham's Squadron-Leader, gives an account of his probable death:—

"It is with deepest feelings of sorrow that I have to confirm the cable you received from the Air Ministry, informing you that your son, Flight-Sergeant Higgins, failed to return from an operational sortie on the night of 11/12th August. I am afraid that there is absolutely no information that I can give you, as no signal was received from the aircraft after it took off, and none of the other crews operating that night had anything to report.

"It is quite possible, of course, that he and the other members of the crew landed safely in enemy territory, and are now prisoners of war, but nothing definite is known.

"Your son's going has left a sad gap, not only in the work of the Squadron, where his enthusiasm for his work made him one of our most useful and promising navigators, but also in the Sergeants' Mess, where he had many good friends."

Riverview boys, past and present, take this opportunity of offering their very deep sympathy to his sorrowing relatives, especially to his mother, and to his sister (Sister Mercia Mary). R.I.P.—D. Roset, S.J.

IAN HOLLINGDALE, R.A.A.F. (1936-1941).

Ian Hollingdale was killed in an aeroplane accident on October 15th this year. The news cast a gloom over the masters and senior boys who knew him so well at Riverview. For he was one of the very recent past, and his frequent



SERGT. IAN HOLLINGDALE, R.A.A.F.

visits to the College made it seem as if he were still one of us.

He was an outstanding boy from the day he came to Third Division, 1936, until he left us in 1941. He was prominent in all our activities as a Sodalist, as a debater, as our representative in the 880 yards and the high jump, as a member of the First Fifteen in 1940 and 1941 (in the latter year he was included in the Combined G.P.S. teams), as W/O. in the Cadet Corps, as House Prefect, and as Captain of the Rowing in his last year.

It was a fine record, and we knew it was the promise of fine achievement in the sterner battle of life. For Ian was a boy with a natural gift for leadership, of unusually strong character, of exceptional courage — the whole tempered by a realisation of his duty to his Maker. But God, in His wisdom, called him early.

To his sorrowing parents, to Hilton and Peter, we offer our deepest sympathy . They may be sure that he has been remembered at the Altar and will be remembered at the School, which is proud of him. R.I.P.—L. G. Lachal, S.J.

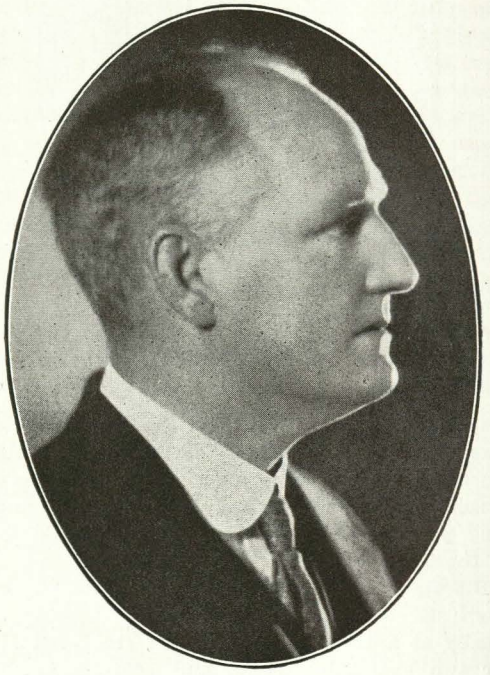
Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated by Fr. Rector in the College Chapel on Saturday, October 23rd. In addition to his parents and brothers, many members of the Parents and Friends' Association were present at the Mass, which was also attended by the boys of the School and served by two old friends of Ian, Tom Anderson (35-40) and Jim Stenmark ('36-'42).

DR. JAMES HUGHES (1900-1903).

Riverview lost one of her most distinguished Old Boys when Dr. Jim Hughes died, after a comparatively short illness, on April 30th this year. The Old Boys' Union, too, lost one of its most enthusiastic members, for Dr. Jim was a faithful follower of all its functions, was a member of the Executive almost every year after he left School, and held its Presidency in 1916.

During his four years at Riverview, Jim Hughes, from start to finish, made his presence felt in many ways, not only because of his bright, happy disposition, which endeared him to everyone, but also because of his high intellectual and athletic gifts. He was Dux of the Junior class in 1900, and at the Public Examination, the following year, was runner-up for the University Prize and Medal in Arithmetic. He passed the Junior Public and matriculated in 1901. During this year he won the tennis championship of the School and was considered the best all-round cricketer. He topped the Senior class in 1902, rowed in the College Four, was again the best all-round cricketer, and played centre three-quarter in the First Fifteen. He was first in the Senior class in 1903, Prefect of the Sodality, rowed for Riverview in the G.P.S. Regatta and played for the first Eleven and first Fifteen. He was always a prominent debater. In the matriculation (hons.) examination (1903), Jim Hughes secured a brilliant pass and was also this year's Dux of the College.

After he left School, he won his "Blue" for cricket and football at Sydney Univeristy. Although much better known as a footballer than a cricketer, nevertheless, after his graduation,



DR. JAMES HUGHES.

was a member of a first-grade Paddington eleven which at that time included Trumper, Noble and Kelly. It is interesting to recall that in the last game he played for Riverview, he scored 104 runs in 47 minutes, against Kings'.

He was generally acclaimed the finest football forward produced in Australia. His superlative displays in 1907, for New South Wales and Australia against New Zealand, when he was only 20 years of age, will probably never be forgotten. He was the first man selected for the English tour in 1908, but wisely declined the invitation, because he was then in the final year of his course of Medicine.

He was a foundation member and Senior Gynaecologist of the New South Wales Community Hospital, better known as the Langton Clinic. He was also a foundation member of the Guild of St. Luke and was its President at the time of his death.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated on May 1st, at St. Francis' Church, Paddington, and served by his son, W/O. Desmond Hughes, A.I.F., then recently home from the Middle East. That same day, His Grace, the Archbishop, remarked to the Rector: "Dr. Jim Hughes' death will be regretted most of all by over a thousand poor people in his practice at Paddington."

Riverview was represented at the Mass and funeral by V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of St. Ignatius' College), and Fr. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J. A very large number of Old Boys of Riverview, including the President of the Old Boys' Union (Mr. J. O. Stenmark), the Hon. Secretary (Dr. George McElhone) and several members of the Executive, was present. The Church was crowded to the doors by the friends and admirers of Dr. Jim, bearing ample testimony to the respect and affection in which he was held, both by the medical profession and by the general public.

The most sincere sympathy of his old School is extended to his widow, his large family and his other relatives.—R.I.P.

ALLAN M. ("DICK") JOHNSTONE (1903-1909).

Riverview contemporaries of "Dick" Johnstone will hear with genuine regret that he died on July 10th, this year, at his home, "Motuotaraia," Waipukurau, New Zealand.

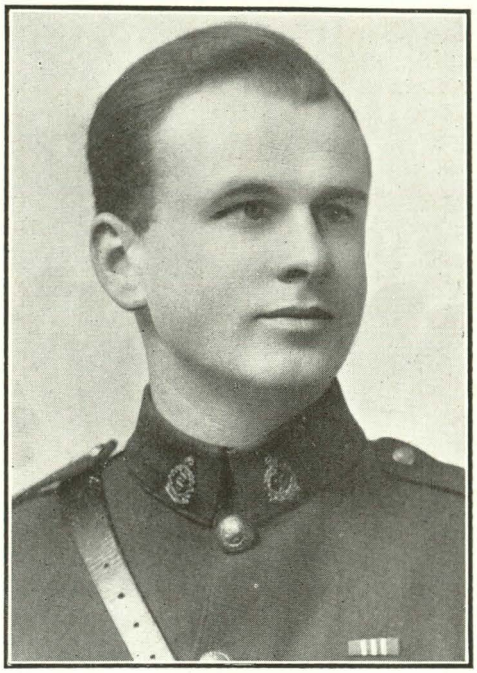
He was one of five brothers, one or other of whom was at Riverview between the years 1899 and 1913. All of them have left bright memories at the School, even to this day, and "Dick," as he was always called, was no exception to the Johnstone tradition, being of a singularly happy disposition and most popular among those who knew him.

In games he was outstanding. He was a member of the first Eleven in 1906 and 1907 and captained the team in 1908. In these years he played scrum-half for the first Fifteen, of which also he was captain in 1908. That same year he played half-back for the combined G.P.S. first team against the University. For three years he was in the College Rifle team and in 1908 won the Rector's gold medal for the highest average in shooting. He was a member of the sports committee and took a prominent part in Senior Debates.

He completed his matriculation in 1909 and returned to New Zealand.

All five brothers served in the last war in which two of them — Melville and Godfrey ("Doctor") lost their lives. "Dick" was a Sergeant with the 3rd Field Ambulance, was mentioned in despatches several times and was awarded the Military Medal.

As far as our present information goes, after his return from the war, he devoted his time to the management of "Motuotaraia" in the Hawkes Bay district, N.Z. He never lost interest in his old School. We have several of his long



A. M. ("DICK") JOHNSTONE, M.M.

and interesting letters dealing with his days at Riverview, and always including a kindly reference to his old friend and former Rector, Father Gartlan, S.J., whom he held in great respect and affection. The death of Father Gartlan, in 1942, was a great sorrow to him.

During his rather lengthy illness, he retained that kindness and cheerfulness which characterised him during his whole life. He was regularly attended by his parish priest, Father McDermott, and received the last Sacraments shortly before his peaceful death.

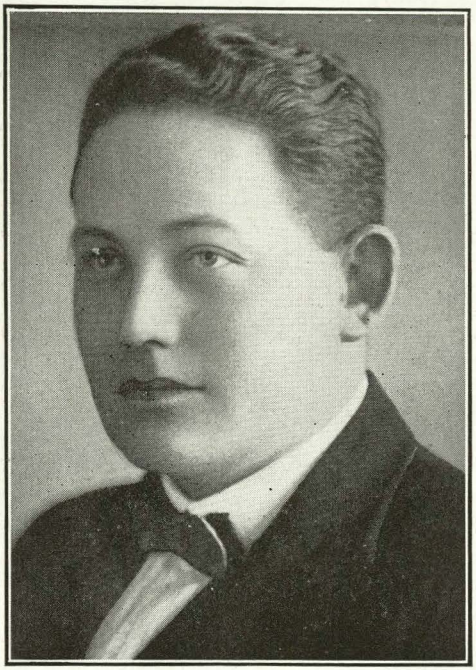
He was buried after a Requiem Mass on July 12th.

To his sister, brothers and other relatives, we offer our deep and very sincere sympathy. R.I.P.

JOHN J. KAIN (1906-1912).

Back in 1906 there arrived at Riverview a small fat boy, with a big head of curly hair — it was Jack Kain, familiarly known as "Old Jack," all through the years he spent at the College. Jack was a fine character and was always an honest trier.

He was prominent in sport and other school activities and persistency was an outstanding trait in his character.



JOHN KAIN.

I knew Jack well. We were an unbeatable combination in the Siamese race at the Annual Sports. Jack showed up well in the sprints and won the College 100 yards championship in 1912. Who that was present will ever forget the cheers that greeted his great effort in scoring the winning try in the famous City v. Country match in 1909? It was one of the most exciting games the old oval has ever seen.

He spent a long time away from Sydney and missed a lot of the associations we have with Old Boys, yet he was Secretary of the Union in 1913, just after leaving Riverview, and became a Life Member in later years.

No one more than he enjoyed a talk about the old days of 'View, and that laugh of his was there to the end. He was a shy man and rarely showed his real feelings, but he loved Riverview. He was straightforward and honourable, always ready to lend a sympathetic ear and a helping hand. He could not refuse a request, and that was his only failing. It hastened his end, because he worked too hard. I have sat behind the scenes, in his dental surgery, talking to him, and the nurse had always to settle up with the patients. They would impose on poor old Jack. He was an excellent dentist, too, and did his work with meticulous care.

When his daughter rang me up on New Year's Eve last and told me that her father had died suddenly, I was sad, for I had lost a good friend. The priest who attended him — for though he appeared to be getting better, he had had a serious illness — told me that "he was a grand chap." Cyp. Bryant and I represented the Old Boys' Union at the private funeral that took place on New Year's Day.

Now, Jack has gone and the world is the poorer for his passing. R.I.P.—Kevin J. Ryan, (O.R. '06-'10).

BEDE KELLY (1915-1921).

Bede Kelly died in Wellington (N.S.W.) on October 17th this year. The news was a great shock to us all, for he had been showing a distinct improvement in health after a serious operation.

Bede came to us from Wellington, in 1915, and remained with us until the end of 1921. During those years he was always prominent in every phase of School life. His name appeared each year in the Prize List, especially in the classical and modern language sections, until with the passing of the years he is finally mentioned as having passed the Leaving Certificate Examination of 1921.

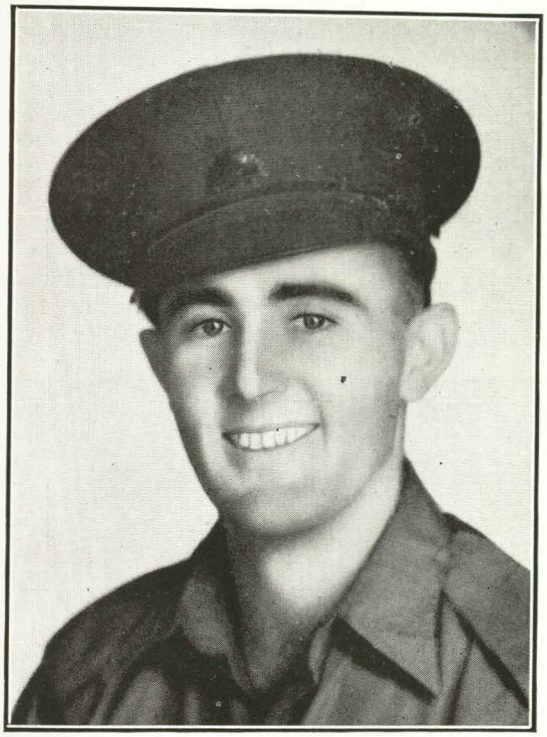
He was in the College Four, which won the Yaralla Cup at the G.P.S. Regatta of 1919 and rowed No. 6 in the Eight the following year.

That he was held in high esteem by his fellow students may be gauged from the fact that he was admitted into the Sodality of Our Blessed Lady as early as April, 1919, almost three years before he left Riverview. In the Sodality record of that year, you find the usual signature, "S.P. B.M.U., Bede Kelly."

Bede loved his School because he loved the life of his School; Riverview was for him a real Alma Mater, and may well be proud of him, for he will be remembered by all who knew him

for his refined and amiable disposition as well as for the enthusiasm with which he threw himself into every School activity out of a spirit of loyalty always to "View." When the writer of these few lines said good-bye to him as he was leaving Riverview, there was no doubt in his mind as to Bede's love for the school. That affection never wavered for a moment during the 22 years that elapsed between his school days and his death, despite his very busy life as a solicitor in his home town.

To his mother and to his sorrowing wife and family we offer our most sincere, if belated, sympathy.—J. Healy, S.J.



DOUGLASS McKAY, A.I.F.

DOUGLASS McKAY, A.I.F. (1937-1940).

For those who knew him it is hard to realise that Doug. McKay is dead. During the four years which he spent at Riverview, 1937 to 1940, he always seemed so full of life. Even the nickname given him by his mates—"Tarzan"—seemed to suggest an exuberance of healthy energy.

From his first year at the School he showed out prominently in Athletics. He was a member of our representative team in the G.P.S. Sports in 1937 and 1938. In his last year, when the G.P.S. meeting was not held, he ran third in the Open 220 yards at the Schoolboy Championships of N.S.W. In the same year he rowed bow in the First Four and played several games with the First Fifteen. He was always a good sport, plucky and unselfish, and in the end the supreme contest of the War found him still the same. He was killed in an accident at Port Moresby on May 18th. Alighting from the running-board of an army truck at night-time, on his return to camp, he stepped on to an upward slope and was thrown back between the wheels which passed over him. He was unconscious when picked up and died soon after, having received the last Sacraments from the Chaplain, Fr. A. Bryson, who also read the prayers when Doug. was buried on May 19th at the Bomana War Cemetery, Port Moresby.

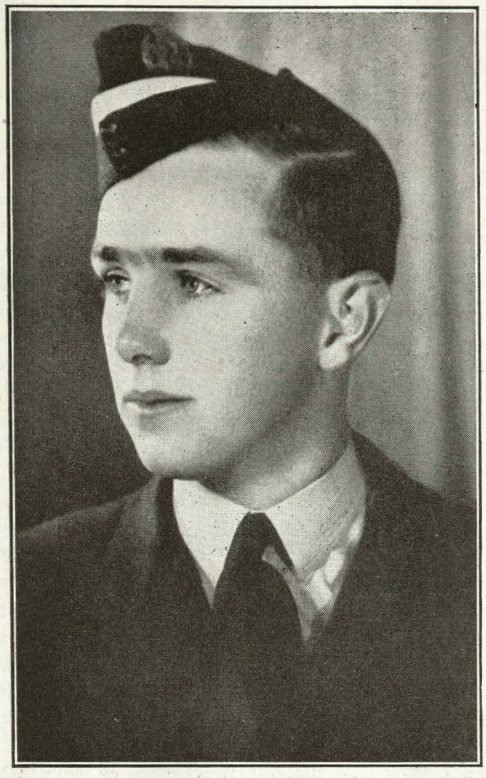
The sad news must have come as a heart-breaking shock to his mother and father (Jim McKay, '09-'12), as well as to Bryan (A.I.F.) ('36-'39) and his younger brother and sister. Even though they had all made ready for the supreme sacrifice when the two boys joined the Army and Jim (a "Digger" of the last War) took up vigorous V.D.C. work, the way in which God accepted their offer must have made it doubly hard.

We offer them all our most sincere sympathy in this sad loss. R.I.P. N. H., S.J.

PILOT-OFFICER PETER O'CONNELL, R.A.A.F. (1937-1938).

As stated in our last issue, Peter O'Connell was officially posted missing in August, 1942. Knowing that considerable time often elapses before reassuring details come to hand, we were reluctant to give up hope that Peter might be a prisoner of war at the very least. It would seem now that our hopes were vain and that we have definitely lost our old friend. Particulars received by his parents from the Air Ministry read: "We regret to inform you we assume that your son lost his life on the 11th of August, 1942, while on an operational flight over north-west Germany." A letter from his commanding officer at Benson (Eng.) said: "Peter left his base flying a Spitfire plane, especially fitted for long-distance flying, and he was to carry out a photographic reconnaissance flight over the Wilhelmshaven and Kiel area." No further information can be gained.

Peter spent two years at Riverview and was universally popular with his contemporaries and his Masters. Nothing could ever dampen his consistent and infectious gaiety. He saw fun in



PILOT-OFFICER PETER O'CONNELL, R.A.A.F.

everything and everybody and there was no more light-hearted boy in the School. He played football in 1937, with the 4th Fifteen and cricket with the 3rd Eleven. In 1938 he was a member of the Second Fifteen and Second Eleven, as well as distinguishing himself as a swimmer and diver at the Annual Carnival. He secured his Leaving Certificate at the end of 1938 and left Riverview, taking a position in a City bank.

He was always prominent in all the activities of the Lane Cove Parish and when he joined the Air Force shortly after the outbreak of war, his absence was severely felt by his Parish Priest (Rev. Fr. McGuire).

His memory is still bright at Riverview among those who knew him there. Peter gets a daily prayer at the altars of his School Chapel and the very sincere sympathy of us all goes to his mother, his father and his brother John, who are left to mourn him. May he rest in peace.

SGT. HAROLD M. POWER, A.I.F. ('30-'35).

Quiet, inoffensive, unassuming,—these are the first qualities one recalls of Harold Power. He was a good performer in everything that he undertook—in studies as well as sport; not indeed outstanding, but one of the reliable sort who form the backbone of any undertaking; one of those who can be counted on to pull his full weight always, to look for no credit or reward for what he does, contented in the knowledge that he is giving the best that is in him.

This very characteristic it was which led to his election as Captain of the Boats in his last year at School, and to his being chosen by the coach to stroke the Eight. For the same reason he was made Captain of the Second Fifteen, of which he was, as the notes for that year record, the most hardworking of the forwards, being picked as such to fill vacancies in the First Fifteen on more than one occasion. As might be expected of such a one, he was, in turn, a member of the Sodalities of each of the three Divisions.

When he left Riverview he joined the Broken Hill Proprietary Company at Newcastle, where he worked for two years as Junior Metallurgical Chemist. Later, he studied Medicine for one year at the University of Sydney.

It was with no surprise that we learned that he was amongst the first of our Old Boys to enlist in the A.I.F. This was in November, 1939.



SERGT. HAROLD POWER, A.I.F.

He was discharged at the end of January, 1940, as being medically unfit for service. Four months later he again enlisted and went overseas in October, 1940. He saw active service in Palestine, Syria and in the siege of Tobruk. He was in the Mortar Platoon and was a member of the 9th Division. He was killed in action on October 29th, 1942, at Alamein.

May his soul rest in peace. To his parents and friends we offer our sincere sympathy, while thanking them from our hearts for the sacrifice they have made for us and for Australia. R.I.P.

N. B.-G, S.J.

FLYING-OFFICER JOHN TULLY, R.A.A.F. ('31-'32).

John Tully was one of five, brothers and cousins, to join the Forces upon the outbreak of war. Of those five, three are presumed prisoners of war in Malaya, and John, who joined the Air Force and went overseas, was reported missing on July 30th, 1942, near the Shetland Islands. Enquiries made through the International Red Cross Committee have disclosed no news of him and he is presumed dead.

During his two years at Riverview, he was, like all of the name, prominent in every activity. He was a member of the First Fifteen in both years and was remarkable for his superb dash and powers of defence as a back. He was in the Senior Sodality in 1932 and always outstanding in his solid, unaffected piety. He secured in 1932 the Gordon Oxenham prize for Proficiency in Studies and Sport and for Popularity (First Division).

It was only to be expected by those who knew him, that when war broke out, John would be in the forefront of those volunteering to "do their bit" in the great cause. And so it turned out. That his splendid character should impress those he met across the seas was only to be expected, too, and this is exemplified by a letter received from his R.A.F. Chaplain (Rev. L. P. McLaughlin): "John contacted me" (he writes), as soon as he arrived at this station; in fact, he broached the subject of a Catholic padre, not suspecting that I was one, while we were having tea together on the afternoon of his arrival. He was a most exemplary young man. He was at Mass and Holy Communion every day that he was free to go. . . . John Tully was a true Christian Knight, fearless and upright. He has sacrificed much, perhaps his all. . . ."

A cable from the Air Ministry, London, states that he left his base at 1.47 p.m. on July 30th, 1942, to carry out photographic reconnaissance over the Bergen area. His aircraft was plotted on its outward journey until 2.37 p.m., flying at approximately 27,000 feet, 170 miles from Wick, Scotland. Five hours later an enemy aircraft was plotted 20 miles east of Lerwick, Shetland Islands, and Spitfire aircraft were immediately sent out to intercept it. Air-sea rescue aircraft also set out to search for John's plane, but no trace was found of him or of the enemy.

It seems certain now, that John met his death through enemy action and it goes without saying that the sympathy of everyone at Riverview, coupled with that of all his contemporaries, goes to his parents, brothers and all his relatives, to whom his loss came as such a severe blow. R.I.P.



PILOT-OFFICER JOHN TULLY, R.A.A.F.

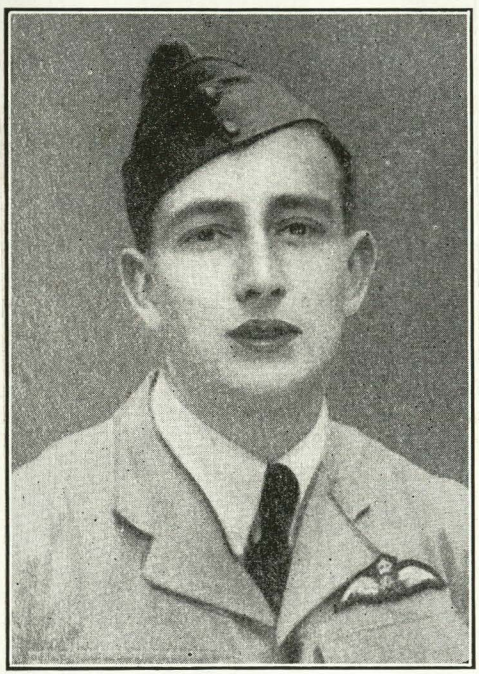
SERGT PILOT GEORGE WOOTTEN, R.A.A.F. ('32-'38).

George Wootten was killed on active service at Abu-Suier on May 10th, 1943. He was buried the next day at Moascar. It is not possible to put in words the sorrow which this news brought to his mother, father, brother and sisters. They know that their sorrow is shared by everyone who knew George at Riverview.

He came to the College in 1932. He was then a very small boy, and was promptly named

"Tiny." He had a first-class brain, was always among the leaders of his classes, and finally won the coveted prize for Dux of the College. He was a good debater, and his team won right through to the final of the G.P.S. competition, when it lost to Sydney High School.

At games he was technically perfect. He represented Riverview in football, cricket, and athletics. Those who saw him batting recognised real talent, and those who saw him play fullback saw a combination of superb courage and uncommon skill.



SERGT.-PILOT GEORGE WOOTTEN, R.A.A.F.

When he left school he joined the Colonial Sugar Company, and commenced a career as an analytical chemist. He got on well from the start, and excelled in his examinations. The war came, and found him in a reserved occupation, where he could have remained. But, he gave no one any peace till he was released and admitted to the R.A.A.F. In October, 1941, he left for Africa to complete his course as a pilot. Then, on he went to battle in North Africa, and his short, happy, good life came to an end.

One does not exaggerate in saying that George Wootten was one of the most respected and most liked boys who ever went through the College. He was, of course, clever. He excelled at games. But far greater things than brains and skill at sport won him the hearts of those who knew him. Letter after letter from his contemporaries give testimony to this affection and admiration. "George's death," writes one of them, "has been a great shock to all those who have been at Riverview in the last few years. Yet, who could imagine him 'going down' other than a fighter? In 1938, no other boy in the school—I am sure of what I say—no other boy in the school was loved as much as George. He was a model—a perfect sport, fearless, calm; yet, who could beat him at study? Who was more popular? No one was more cheerful or more kind." And the Captain of the School for 1940 writes: "He was my ideal of a great all-rounder—proficient at studies, outstanding at sport and as a sportsman, and how could I describe what he was in himself? Had he chosen a University career, I feel sure that he would have been a potential Rhodes Scholar."

These utterly unsolicited tributes are the affectionate praise of a noble and lovable character. George Wootten was a boy who knew clearly what was right, and did it. He was in all the fun that was going, was indeed the leader of it, but not if it were wrong. Success could not spoil him, for he had a common-sense humility which was proof against flattery. Reserved, unassuming, he detested complacency or conceit as much as he did cowardice or deceit. He was the living explanation—and it is one of the most beautiful things in this world—of the meaning of the words of Our Divine Master: "So you also, when you have done all the things that are commanded you, say: We are unprofitable servants; we have done what we ought to do." George Wootten did what he ought to do, and it embarrassed him to be praised for doing his duty.

To his family we offer our sincerest sympathy in their sorrow. Their greatest comfort must be that, under God, they made him what he was —true, loyal to God, kind to others, brave in danger and humble in success. He has gone to a perfect life and to a complete happiness for which God made the human heart to crave, and he went leaving his mother and father a message which must surely take most of the sting out of their grief. In one of his last letters he wrote: "Surely nobody ever had more than I had, wonderfully sympathetic and loving parents, a loving family, and a good education." May he rest in peace.

J. M., S.J.

Musicale

ON Sunday, March 14th, a few leading spirits in Third Division, notably John Ell, Bill Daniel and Carlyle Dalgleish organised a "New Boys' Concert."

It was by nature, impromptu, and the organisers made it quite clear that no one was to be pressed into service. An entrance fee of one penny was charged, the proceeds going to the orphans' fund.

The concert was homely and simple and that is probably why it was so much enjoyed. "Lantern Slides," conducted by Bill Daniel, opened the programme short and sweet; this item was well received, the lantern sliding well.

An impersonation of Donald Duck, which included a song by Fred Liggins, drew enthusiastic applause though not the encore that was desired.

The "Quiz" section "caught" several of the masters who were present. Mr. Sullivan did not know that Marco Polo opened up the way to China and the East. He had always thought it was Wing Wang Foo, though he couldn't quote his authorities. Fr. Scott went to great pains explaining the number of leagues in a mile, though nobody believed him.

Haddon Spurgeon entertained us with several tunes on the Torette; Andy Meagher with recitations and songs as well as items on the mouth organ. A Joke Session featured David Carvalho and Roger Byrne, while Peter Boon mystified the audience with conjuring tricks. He wears a "poker face" on these occasions.

Other performers were Don Fraser, Michael Geary, Paul Quinn, Tony Clune (who believes in "trying anything once"), Bill Quilty and Pat Lewis.

The programme ended with "God Save the King" after which Fr. Rector congratulated the performers on their efforts and said that the more of these concerts we have, the better. "The more the merrier" in fact, was the general opinion of all present.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

On the night of March 17th boys from First and Second Divisions staged a concert in aid of the Orphanages' Fund, under the direction of Charlie McDonald and Noel Pelly.

Mr. Harry Thomas opened the programme with several splendid character sketches from Dickens and Shakespeare. He was at his best and his performance drew thunderous applause.

Various short sketches, interspersed with musical items, composed the rest of the programme: "Gus gets the Go-by" (The Prefects); "The Telegram" (Bill O'Brien, R. Burns, L. Dowden). Bill O'Brien, as the "lunatic" was most convincing. Second Division sketches included "Stew", "The Lion Tamers", "The Biggest Scoop", and "The Sentence", featuring J. Cowburn, I. d'Apice, J. Macken, J. Schell, R. Johnson and J. Hehir.

One of the most successful items of the evening was "The Milk Problem" by Charlie



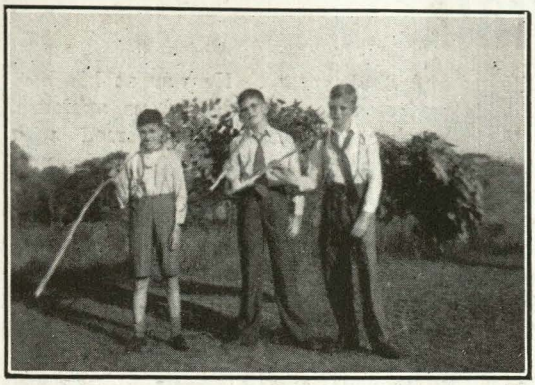
III DIV. BROWSING PARADE.
(Photo — Luke Mackenzie).

McDonald, Noel Pelly, John Hehir and John Roche.

The Orchestra gave us "In a Persian Market", Mick Leahy brought down the house with selections on his accordeon, while Tony O'Brien and Rob Burns played several entertaining selections on the piano.

A "quiz" session — Masters v. Boys, directed by Tom Boyce and Don Gillespie, ended in favour of the Masters — as was fitting!

This concert brought to light considerable and varied talent. We should like to see more entertainments of the kind at Riverview. We wish to express our thanks to Mr. Harry Thomas who came to help us out, at considerable inconvenience to himself. We can always rely on his enthusiastic help on these occasions. The organisers also record their thanks to Miss Doris Fitton, who kindly lent us costumes from the Independent Theatre wardrobe.



J. BLACK, D. FRASER, C. O'MALLEY-JONES.
(Photo — J. McCarthy).

Owing to lack of time for rehearsal, a detective mystery by Charlie McDonald had to be postponed until a future date.

High praise is due to the stage manager, Brian Nowland, for his work in preparation for the concert and to the efficient Master of Ceremonies, Tom Boyce.

1943 PLAY NIGHT.

An Inter-Division play competition was held on Wednesday, July 28th. A large number of parents and friends was present and the evening was a great success. A good deal of keen work was put into the productions and keen competitive spirit was shown. All present at the performances declared that they were very well produced.

Voted as the best play of the evening was Ian Hay's "The Crimson Cocoanut," which was presented by Second Division. It was excellently produced, and great polish and poise were achieved throughout. Outstanding in the cast was Neville Baker, the waiter. He won the award for the night's best acting and richly deserved it. A good supporting cast included Nicolas Cotsios as Gliserinski, John Loneragan as his wife, John Schell as Nancy, and John Atherton as the father. John Cowburn was a quiet, yet effective detective.

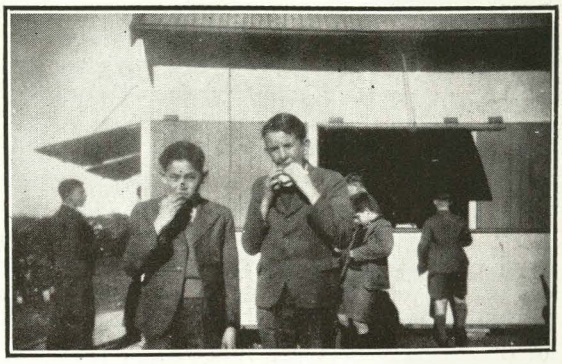
Second in the competition was the other Second Division play, "Old Moore's Almanac." It was produced by Anthony Ryan. Tom Roberts was excellent although he had such short notice to play the part of Lady Dullas.

Next came First Division's play. They are to be congratulated on their splendid attempt of an undoubtedly difficult play, "The Little Man" by John Galsworthy. The staging and costuming were very effective. Much of the credit goes to John Benecke, who gave a very robust performance of the American, and to Robert Burns as the Little Man.

Perhaps the most enjoyable piece of the evening was the Third Division's production. It was a revival of that old favourite, "The Man in the Bowler Hat," by A. A. Milne. Peter Curtis, who played Mary, is perhaps our most promising actor. Good performances were also given by A. Pelly, the villain, F. Long as John, R. Hannigan as the hero, H. Spurgeon as the heroine, and D. Stratton as the bad man. The evening was organised by Noel Pelly. Costumes and scenery were by R. Burns and N. Pelly. The Secretary was Ken McElhone, who did much helpful work. Our best thanks are also due to all others who helped in making the evening such a great success.—N.P.

For some time prior to Sunday, 24th October, there were obvious signs of rehearsals in the environs of the War Memorial Hall. Fr. Rector, it was said, was helping some Third Division actors to interpret their parts, but from all appearances (not to mention disturbances) Tony Pelly and John Grumitt seem to have usurped the supreme command.

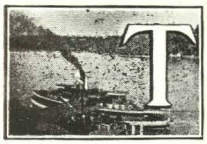
Two plays, "Birds of a Feather" and "A Matter of Course," were presented to the school on the Sunday night. The plays were very enjoyable and evidence of latent talent, was revealed. Pat Sheehy and Bill Daniel, with a liberal supply of Welsh accent did their parts well, not to mention His Holy Highness the Bishop of Mid-Wales (otherwise known as Brian Ell). "A Matter of Course," a difficult play to act, being mainly dialogue, was well done by Peter Curtis and John Grumitt.



"HOT DOGS."
(D. Carvalho and R. Byrne).
Photo by P. O'Brien.

ATHLETICS





THE short but very busy Athletic season began immediately after our return from the holidays on September 7th. There was sustained activity on the Senior Oval every day, the Club elimination contests providing considerable rivalry and interest.

On September 26th, Fr. Lachal arranged a Triangular Sports Meeting between ourselves, St. Joseph's College and St. Aloysius' College. No less than 28 events were decided during the afternoon and thanks to a business-like set of officials, the programme was completed by 5 p.m. No points were taken at this meeting but we record here the places secured by our representatives.

In the **Open Events,** A. Gould came 2nd place in the 100 yards and also in the 220 yards, in which D. Gillespie was 3rd; D. Gillespie and O. Moore MacMahon came 2nd and 3rd respectively in the 440 yards and Ross Johnson won the 880 very decisively. The open mile was perhaps the most exciting race of the day. John Breslin won it, Eric Shipp coming a close second, both being pressed hard by the St. Joseph's representative.

M. da Roza came 3rd in the Broad Jump, Alan Meagher 2nd in the Hurdles, J. Benecke 2nd in the High Jump, while our Relay team (P. Walton, Ross Johnson, D. Gillespie, and A. Gould) won by a comfortable margin.

The B Grade events also provided good finishes. M. Kearins came 3rd in the under 16 880 yards. Dick Johnson was 3rd in the under 16 Hurdles, T. Byrne 2nd in the under 16 High Jump in which R. Mulhearn tied for 3rd place. In the under 16 Relay Race (440 yards, our team (N. Cotsios, T. Byrne, M. Kearins and P. McGrath), finished second.

In the C Grade events we obtained the following places:—

Under 14: 100 yds.: P. McGrath, 2nd; 220 yds.: P. McGrath, 3rd; Hurdles: R. Hannigan, 1st; High Jump: J. McCarthy and R. Hannigan, 2nd; Relay Race: A. Meagher, R. Hannigan, G. Leahy, P. McGrath, 2nd.

Under 11: 75 yds.: Clem Strain, 1st, and J. Russell-Smith, 3rd.

Under 10: 75 yds.: R. O'Neill, 1st; J. Faure-Brac, 2nd.

S.I.C. ATHLETIC MEETING.

Our Annual Sports were set down for Saturday, October 9th, but had to be postponed until the following Wednesday because of heavy rain which had flooded the Oval. As was inevitable in the circumstances, the attendance of Old Boys and others was not up to that of previous years. The weather, though cold and threatening, held up, and the programme was completed well on time. The heavy ground was not favourable to records or outstanding times being registered, but the racing was keen to the end and all things considered, the meeting was well up to standard.

Officials controlling the various events were: **Referee:** Rev. J. Healy, S.J.; **Judges:** Rev. M. Scott, S.J.; T. K. Crowley, Esq.; J. O. Stenmark, Esq., B. A. McBride, Esq., Dr. G. A. McElhone; **Time-keepers:** F. A. Parle, Esq.; **Starter:** Rev. L. Lachal, S.J.; **Stewards:** C. J. Bryant, Esq., R. H. Crammond, Esq., R. Proust, Esq., K. J. Ryan, Esq., B. J. Dunn, Esq., M. McGrath, Esq., J. Benecke, W. McGrath, W.



JOHN McKAY FINISHING THE 220 YDS.
(Photo — Rex Nowland).

O'Brien, P. Morgan, C. O'Malley-Jones, B. Johnson, L. Dowden, M. Leahy, T. Boyce, G. Basto, J. Byrne. Several of the above officials were unable to be present owing to the Sports being held in mid-week and the number of Old Boys present did not warrant the holding of the usual O.I.U. handicap 100 yards, which is usually productive of unheard-of times!

The Parents and Friends' Association were, as always, in charge of the refreshment kiosk and were kept very busy all the afternoon.

RESULTS.

A GRADE.

100 Yards Championship: Ross Johnson and A Gould (dead heat), 1; D. Gillespie, 3, P. Walton, 4. Time 11 1/10 secs.

220 Yards Championship: Ross Johnson, 1; A. Gould, 2; D. Gillespie, 3; O. Moore-MacMahon, 4. Time: 25 1/10 secs.

440 Yards Championship: P. Walton, 1; E. Shipp, 2; D. Gillespie, 3; O. Moore-MacMahon, 4. Time: 55 4/5 secs.

880 Yards Championship: Ross Johnson, 1; P. Maguire, 2; J. Breslin, 3; P. Leahy, 4. Time: 2 mins. 15 secs.

Mile Championship: J. Breslin, 1; E. Shipp, 2. Time: 5 mins. 10 9/10 secs.

High Jump: J. Benecke, 1; J. Collins, 2; P. Walton and J. Gorman (tie), 3. Height: 5 ft. 3 ins.

Broad Jump: P. Walton, 1; D. Gillespie, 2; M. da Roza, 3. Distance: 19 ft. 6 ins.

120 Yards Hurdles: Alan Meagher, 1; R. Johnson, 2; P. Walton, 3; R. McCarthy, 4. Time: 20 secs.

Shot Putt: Alan Meagher, 1; P. Leahy, 2; E. Shipp, 3; J. Collins, 4. Distance: 35 ft. 7 ins.

100 Yards Handicap: J. Benecke, 1; R. Burns, 2; J. Hughes, 3; J. Collins, 4.

Relay Race (440 Yards): White (A. Gould, M. Crowe, G. Laforest, D. Gillespie), 1; Black, 2; Red, 3; Blue, 4. Time: 49 1/5 secs.

Tug-o'-War: Black, 1; White, 2.

Sack Race: D. Giffney, 1; R. Burns, 2.

Champion Athlete of the College: Ross Johnson.

Club Points: Blue, 42; Black, 39; White, 21; Red, 15.

B GRADE.

100 Yards Championship (Under 16): C. McDonald, 1; L. Lutze, 2; M. Kearins, 3; N. Lewis, 4. Time 11 3/10 secs.

(Under 15): M. Kearins, 1; G. O'Neill, 2; T. Roberts, 3; P. Doherty, 4. Time 11 9/10 secs.

220 Yards Championship: C. McDonald and L. Lutze (dead heat), 1; D. Meagher, 2; J. Murphy, 3. Time: 26 9/10 secs.

440 Yards Championship: N. Lewis, 1; L. Lutze, 2; J. McKay, 3; J. Murphy, 4. Time: 58 4/5 secs.

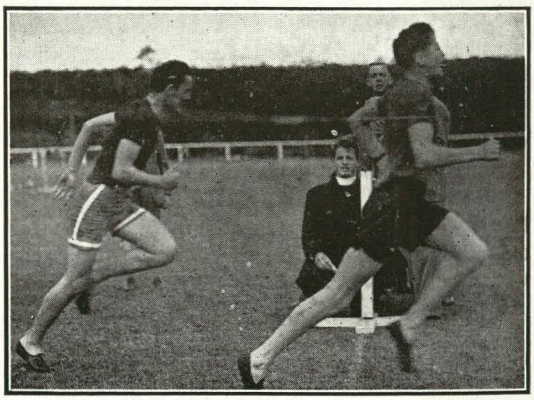
880 Yards Championship: G. Hughes, 1; J. McKay, 2; R. Arkins, 3; J. Murphy, 4. Time: 2 mins 23½ secs.

Mile Championship: G. Hughes, 1; J. McKay, 2; J. Heesh, 3; R. Arkins, 4. Time: 5 mins. 3 secs.

Shot Putt: M. Kearins, 1; N. Lewis, 2; J. McKay, 3; J. Atherton, 4. Distance: 38 ft. 4 ins.

High Jump: P. Hollingdale, 1; T. V. Byrne, 2; A. Bolger and L. Lutze, 3. Height: 5 ft.

Broad Jump: A. Bolger, 1; N. Lewis, 2; I. d'Apice, 3; D. Meagher, 4. Distance: 16 ft. 8½ ins.



M. KEARINS WINS THE UNDER 15 100 YDS.
(Photo — Br. Stanley).

Sack Race: A. Gray, 1; P. Ryan, 2.

90 Yards Hurdles: A. Bolger, 1; N. Lewis, 2; Time: 16 1-5 secs.

100 Yards Handicap: C. McDonald, 1; L. Lutze, 2; N. Lewis, 3; G. Jones, 4. Time: 11 secs.

220 Yards Handicap: J. McKay, 1; L. Lutze, 2; Makinson 3; J. Loneragan, 4. Time: 27 secs.

880 Yards Handicap: J. Dalton, 1; P. Moore, 2. Time: 2 mins. 21 secs.

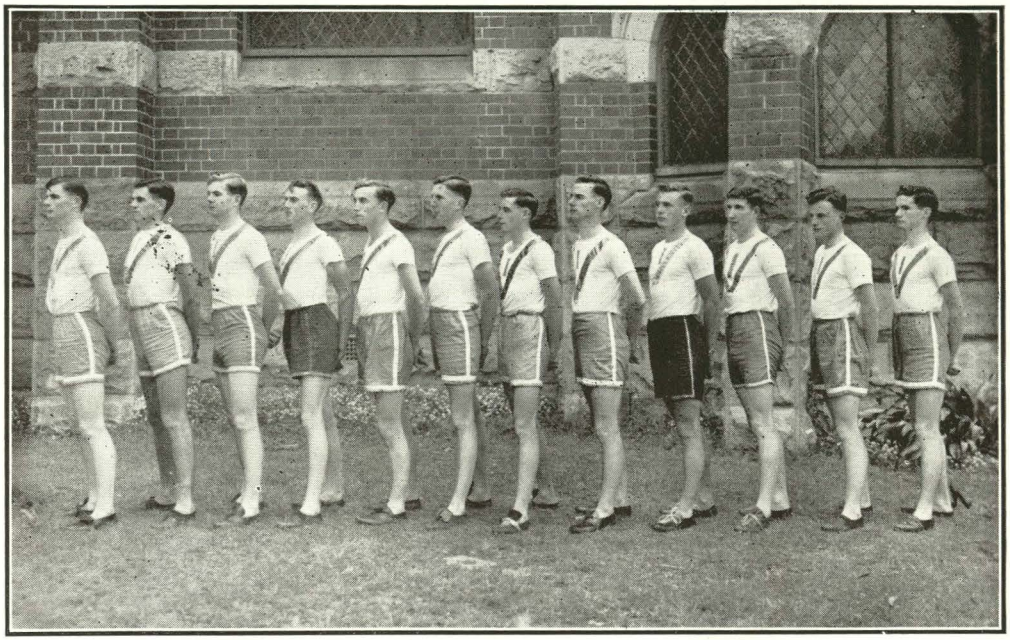
Relay Race (440 yards): **Blue** (M. Kearins, N. Lewis, T. Byrne, G. Hughes) 1; White, 2; Red, 3; Black, 4. Time: 51 1-10 secs.

Time: 14 1-10 secs. **Under 11:** C. Strain, 1; J. McAuliffe, 2; I. McDonald, 3; M. Mantach, 4. Time: 15 secs.

100 Yards Handicap: A. Gardener, 1; I. Curr, 2; J. Ell, 3; R. Hannigan, 4.

100 Yards Handicap.—Under 12: E. Meagher, 1; C. Strain, 2.

220 Yards Championship.—Under 14: P. McGrath, 1; R. Hannigan, 2; J. Ell 3; J. Henry, 4; Time: 28 4-5 secs. **Under 13:** P. Lewis, 1; R. Fahey, 2; J. Furlong, 3; S. McKavanagh, 4. Time: 29 secs. **Under 12:** T. Johnson, 1; E. Meagher, 2; N. Yates, 3; F. Traina, 4. Time: 31 secs. **Under 11:** C. Strain, 1; I. McDonald, 2;



SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM, 1943.

(L.-R.): D. Gillespie, P. Walton, J. Benecke, J. Breslin, P. Leahy, A. Meagher, V. R. Johnson, G. Laforest, E. Shipp, M. Crowe, A. Gould, P. Maguire.

Tug-o'-War: Blue, 1; White, 2; Black, 3; Red, 4.

Second Division Champion Athlete: Anthony Bolger.

Club Points: Blue, 39; White, 31; Red, 31; Black, 9.

C GRADE.

100 Yards Championship.—Under 14: P. McGrath, 1; R. Hannigan, 2; J. Ell, 3; D. Honner, 4. Time: 12 2-5 secs. **Under 13:** P. Lewis, 1; R. Fahey, 2; J. Furlong, 3; P. Boon, 4. Time: 13 4-5 secs. **Under 12:** T. Johnson, 1; E. Meagher, 2; G. Andronicus, 3; F. Traina, 4. P. Rémond, 3; J. McAuliffe, 4. Time: 32 2-5 secs.

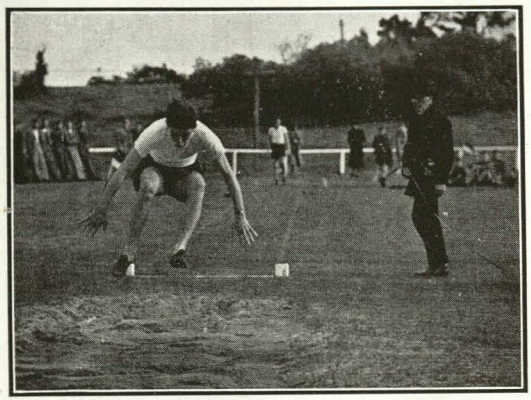
150 Yards.—Under 10: R. O'Neill, 1; A. Hesketh, 2; J. Faure-Brac, 3; A. Doherty, 4. Time: 24 secs.

75 Yards.—Under 10: R. O'Neill, 1; A. Hesketh, 2; J. Faure-Brac, 3; I. Evans, 4. Time: 11½ secs.

220 Yards Handicap: A. Gardener, 1; A. Brown, 2; R. Hannigan, 3. Time: 28 secs.

65 Yards Hurdles: R. Hannigan, 1; J. Gillespie, 2; V. L'Estrange, 3; D. Carvalho, 4. Time: 11 4-5 secs.

High Jump.—Under 14: R. Hannigan, 1; J. McCarthy, 2; D. Honner, 3; B. Seppelt, 4. **Under 13:** S. McKavanagh, 1; J. Furlong, 2; M. Down, 3; P. Sheldon, 4. Height: 4 ft. **Under 12:** T. Johnson, 1; E. Meagher, 2. Height: 4ft. 1 in. **Under 11:** I. McDonald, 1; C. Strain, 2. Height: 3 ft. 3½ ins.



DON GILLESPIE DOES A BROAD JUMP.
(Photo — Rex Nowland).

Broad Jump: D. Honner, 1; R. Hannigan, 2; P. McGrath, 3. Distance: 15 ft. 1 in.

Shot Putt: A. Caws, 1; P. McGrath, 2; W. Daniel, 3. Distance: 25 ft. 3¼ ins.

Relay Race (440 yards): **Blue** (P. McGrath, P. Curtis, J. Henry, P. Lewis), 1; Black, 2; Red, 3. White, 4.

Sack Race: M. Dunn, 1; P. Dalton, 2.

Tug-o'-War: Red, 1; Blue, 2; Black, 3; White, 4.

The Vidal Cup (C Grade, under 14): R. Hannigan.

Parents and Friends' Cup (under 12): T. Johnson.

The "G. F. Hughes" Cup (C Grade, under 10): R. O'Neill.

Third Division Champion Athlete: Richard Hannigan.

Club Points: Blue, 36; Black, 27; Red, 20; White, 16.

G.P.S. SPORTS MEETING.

The 48th Annual Combined G.P.S. Sports Meeting took place at the Sydney Cricket Ground on October 16th. Our representatives did not record any wins although **Eric Shipp** was beaten only by inches into second place in the first Division of the Open Mile. **J. Breslin** came fourth in the Mile Championship and put up a good time. Other fourth places were recorded by **Tony Gould** (100 and 200 yards open), **J. McKay** (1st Division 880 yards under 16), **G. Hughes** (under 16, 880 championship), **M. Kearins** (under 15, 100 yards), **P. McGrath** (under 14, 100 and 220 yards), and **T. V. Byrne** (under 16, High Jump). We secured several lower places in various events but the first three only were officially recognised and as the meeting was not a formal competition, no points score was taken.

Swimming

THE Swimming Carnival, usually associated with St. Patrick's Day, was held on the Sunday following, the tide being more satisfactory. Great interest was shown in the long and varied programme which included all three Divisions and took the most part of the morning to complete. Dr. George McElhone (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.) was an interested spectator.

The following are the results:—

FIRST DIVISION.

Inter-Club Relay (60 yds.): **White,** 1; Black, 2; Blue, 3; Red, 4.

Inter-Club Dive: Red (W. McGrath), 1; **White** (B. Quinn), 2; **Blue** (R. Mulhearn), 3; **Black** (J. Benecke), 4.

Inter-Club 30 Yards: Red (W. McGrath), 1; **White** (D. Gillespie), 2; **Black** (I. Morrison), 3.

Inter-Club 60 Yards: White (P. Baillon), 1; **Black** (P. O'Malley-Jones), 2; **Red** (W. McGrath), 3.

Musical Life-buoys: B. Quinn.

Breast-stroke: C. McPhee, 1; B. Quinn, 2; R. Mulhearn, 3.

Under Water: B. Quinn, 27 yards.

Club Points: White, 16; **Red,** 13; **Black,** 9; **Blue,** 6.

First Division Swimming Championships were held on November 23rd and resulted as follows:

66 Yards: A. Gould, 1; P. Baillon, 2; G. Laforest, 3. Time: 40 secs.

33 Yards: A. Gould, 1; G. Laforest, 2; P. Baillon, 3. Time: 17 secs.

Swimming Champion: A. Gould.

SECOND DIVISION.

Inter-Club Relay: Black, 1; **White,** 2; **Blue,** 3; **Red,** disqualified.

Plain Dive: White (R. Smith), 1; **Blue** (J. Gould), 2; **Red** (G. O'Neill), 3; **Black**, 4.

Back-Stroke: A. Gray, 1; N. Baker, 2; T. Roberts, 3; J. McKay, 4.

Musical Life-buoys: G. O'Neill.

30 Yards Sprint: Red (N. Baker) and **Black** (T. Roberts), 1 (dead-heat); **White** (J. Atherton), 3; **Blue** (N. Lewis), 4.

Breast-stroke: T. Roberts, 1; N. Baker, 2; A. Gray, 3.

Under Water: J. Murphy.

60 Yards Sprint: Red (N. Baker), 1; **Black** (T. Roberts), 2; **White** (J. Atherton), 3; **Blue** (N. Lewis), 4.

Fancy Dive: R. Smith, 1; J. Murphy, 2; A. Gray, 3.

City v. Country Relay: Country.

Colour Points: Black, 13; **White**, 12; **Red**, 11; **Blue**, 7.

THIRD DIVISION.

Inter-Club Relay: Black, 1; **Red**, 2; **Blue**, 3; **White**, 4.

Inter-Club Plain Dive: White (W. Wootten), 1; **Black** (T. Johnson), 2; **Red** (M. Heesh), 3; **Red** (C. O'Malley-Jones), 4.

Backstroke: C. O'Malley-Jones, 1; J. T. Collins, 2; M. Heesh, 3.

Musical Life-buoys: D. Stratton.

30 Yards Inter-club: Red (C. O'Malley-Jones), 1; **Black** (R. Hannigan), 2; **Red** (P. O'Brien), 3; **Black** (T. Johnson), 4.

30 Yards Breast-stroke: J. Henry, 1; C. O'Malley-Jones, 2; D. Stratton, 3.

Under-Water Swim: M. Heesh, 1; P. Dalton, 2; M. Dunn, 3.

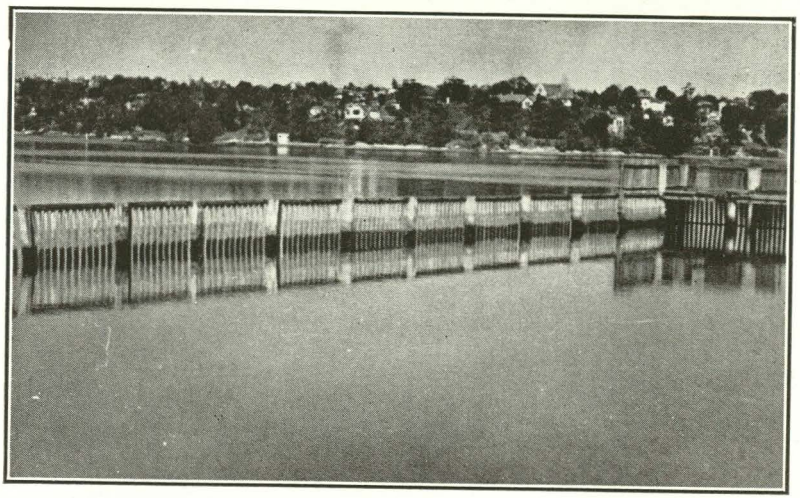
60 Yards, Inter-Club: Red (C. O'Malley-Jones), 1; **Blue** (J. Henry), 2; **Black** (R. Hannigan), 3; **Black** (D. Stratton), 4.

Fancy Dive: Justin McCarthy, 1; P. Dalton, 2; John McCarthy, 3.

Under 12 Sprint: T. Johnson, 1; P. Sheldon, 2; N. Yates, 3.

Pillow Fight (Greasy Pole): W. Daniel.

Colour Points: Red, 18; **Black**, 15; **White**, 6; **Blue**, 5.



COLLEGE SWIMMING BATH.

COLOUR BOXING.
Second Division, 1943.

Lightweights: Red (D. Bowring) d. Black (E. Dearn); White (R. Smith) d. Blue (J. Dent); Black (E. Dearn) d. Blue (P. Gibson); White (R. Smith) d. Red (D. Bowring); White (R. Smith) d. Black (E. Dearn); Red (D. Bowring) d. Blue (P. Gibson).

Middleweights: White (R. Cooney) d. Blue (M. Kearins); Black (A. Gray) d. Red (O. Makinson); Blue (M. Kearins) d. Black (A. Gray); Red (G. Jones) v. White (R. Cooney), draw.

Heavyweights: Black (T. Roberts) d. Blue (R. Armstrong); White (J. Loneragan) d. Red (J. McKay).

Final Results: White, 1; Black 2; Red, 3; Blue, 4.

Sodalities

SODALITY OF OUR LADY.

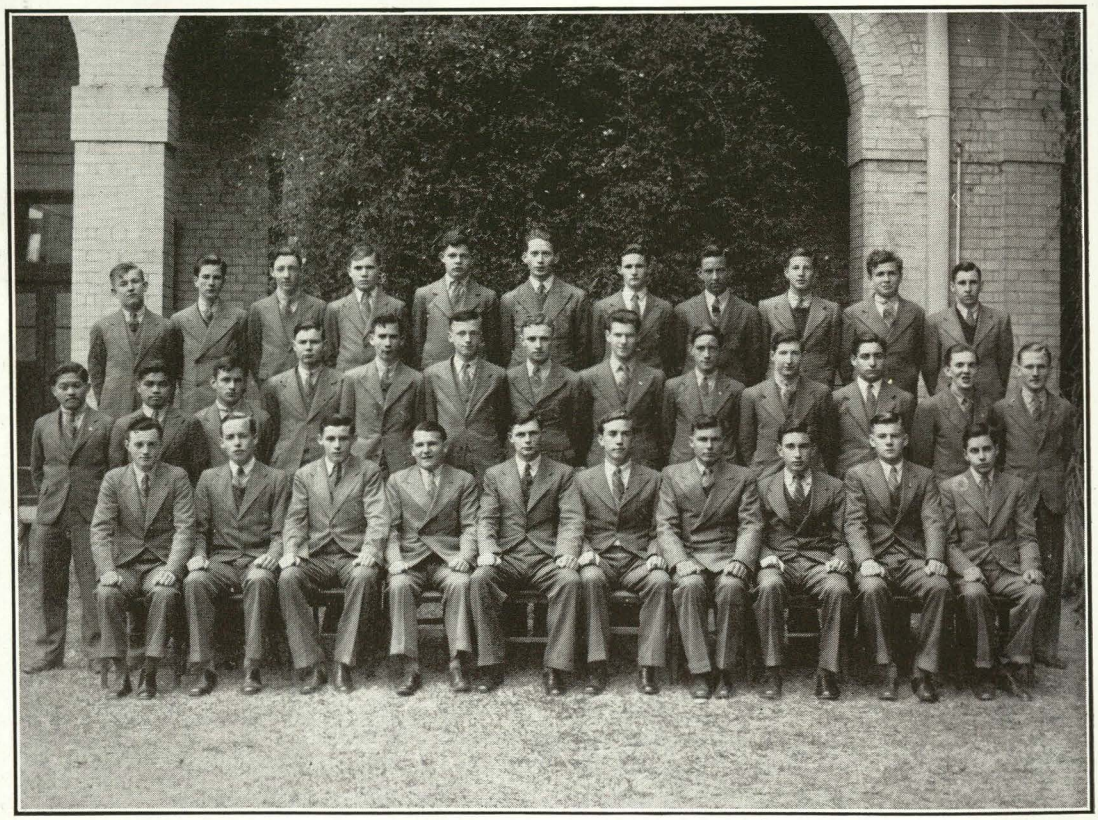
(First Division).

Primary Title: Our Lady Help of Christians.
Secondary Title: St. Ignatius.
Director: Father K. McKillop, S.J.
Prefect: Don Gillespie.
Assistants: W. McGrath and T. Boyce.

The Aim of the Society.

What is, or at least, should be the aim and motive of everyone that joins the Sodality? It is obvious that everyone who contemplates becoming a sodalist should know clearly the answer to this question. Moreover, as a sodalist (according to the maxim "once a sodalist always a sodalist,") always remains so, he should never forget the purpose he had in view when first becoming a Child of Mary. The answer may best be had by referring to the first of the Sodality rules. It is as follows: "The Sodality of Our Lady, founded by the Society of Jesus and approved by the Holy See, is a religious body which aims at fostering in its members an ardent devotion, reverence and filial love towards the Blessed Virgin Mary; through this devotion it seeks to make the faithful gathered together under her name, exemplary Catholics, sincerely bent on sanctifying themselves, each in his state of life, and zealous, as far as their state of life permits, to save and sanctify their neighbour, and to defend the Church against the attacks of the wicked."

The Sodalist then, must cultivate devotion to Our Lady as a means to becoming an exemplary Catholic, keen on perfecting his own soul



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Roche, J. Bowring, N. Carrigan, P. Weaver, R. Burns, K. McCarthy, P. Maguire, R. McCarthy, J. Hughes, R. Mulhearn, D. Giffney.
Second Row: M. da Roza, D. da Roza, L. Hansen, L. Schneider, K. Malloy, P. O'Malley-Jones, L. Hindmarsh, W. McIntosh, C. McPhee, M. Crowe, J. Collins, N. Pelly, I. Phelps.
Seated: A. Gould, J. Parnell, V. R. Johnson, W. P. McGrath, D. Gillespie, P. Leahy, L. Dowden, W. O'Brien, J. Benecke, K. McElhone.

and on saving and perfecting others. It is a noble ambition.

The work of the year commenced in the usual way, with the election of officials, Don Gillespie being elected Prefect and W. McGrath and T. Boyce (ex aequo), Assistants.

Soon after the elections the Director went to hospital, but his place was kindly taken by Father Healy, who gave several talks that were much appreciated by the boys.

The Director was very pleased to have returned from hospital just in time to share in the celebration of Father Healy's Jubilee, on the 5th of April. Father Healy, as a boy, was a member of this Sodality and was, later, its Director, for several years. The Sodality has good reason to congratulate him on having completed 50 years in the service of God in the Society of Jesus and to wish him many more years of fruitful and happy service.

During the year two receptions into the Society were held by Fr. Rector — one on the 1st of May and the second on September 26th. At the first reception the following were admitted to the Sodality: John Bowring, Robert Burns, Murray Crowe, John Collins, Denis da Roza, Manuel da Roza, Jim Hughes, Paul O'Malley-Jones, Kevin Malloy, Ken McElhone, Robert McCarthy, Peter Maguire, Leslie Hansen, Richard Mulhearn, Anthony O'Brien, Noel Pelly, Irvine Phelps, John Roche, Peter Weaver.

On September 26th, the following were received: Warwick Clifton, George de Meyrick, Ian Morrison, Patrick Walton, Bruce Williams, and Owen Moore-MacMahon.

This year we repeated the function inaugurated in 1942of recent Old Boy Sodalists uniting with the present boys in renewing the Act of Consecration. The ceremony was combined with the reception of new members, in May. Unfortunately, the number of Old Boys present was small, several (with the Forces) having been transferred to other States within a week or so of the date fixed. Next year, it is hoped, war conditions may be more favourable and enable us to have a larger attendance.

—C.McK., S.J.

A. M. D. G.
FIRST DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

President: J. P. Kenny, S.J.

At our first meeting, it was decided that our group should meet each fortnight and quite informally. Hence no office-bearers were elected. It was thought best to spend some meetings discussing important and practical points such as, "The Layman and the Missions" and, "After school, how to keep alive our interest in the Missions?" Interspersed with these discussions were interesting talks.

Here is a record of some of our activities:

Fr. Williams, S.J. — Missionary Activity in Ireland; Pte. M. Kelly—Things Catholic in the Middle East; Fr. Carlile, S.J. — A Layman in Bathurst Island; Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. —Jesuit Missionary Work of Today. There were talks, too, on Pedro Paez, the discoverer of the source of the Blue Nile; on St. Peter Claver and St. Therese of Lisieux, Patroness of Missions. Everyone agreed that Fr. S. Kelly's talks on the Mexican Persecutions were gripping and inspiring.

Perhaps the Javanese missions won most interest. On June 6th three Dutch Jesuits, Mr. Kester, Mr. Christen and Mr. van der Werf, who have come to Australia after a decade in Java, organised an exhibition in aid of the Javanese mission. Throughout that Sunday visitors could wander amongst the exhibits in the Memorial Hall and listen to vivid explanations of Javanese ways of life. At night a talk on Java was illustrated by interesting slides. Then, later in the year, interest in that mission was revived in a novel way. A Javanese dancer, decked out in his native costume, performed the weirdly beautiful dances of Java.

Our Mission group numbered about fifteen. Prominent in our discussions were D. Gillespie, P. Walton, L. Hansen, G. de Meyrick, R. Mulhearn, N. Carrigan.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(Second Division).

Director: Father N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J.
Prefect: John Cowburn.
First Assistant: Max Little.
Second Assistant: Thomas Roberts.

Members: A. Bolger, H. Browning, J. Gould, G. Hughes, J. Hehir, P. Hollingdale, J. Macken, T. McDermott, J. McKay, B. Nowland, C. McDonald, J. O'Brien, J. Roche, B. Veech. **Admitted in April:** P. Bowyer, P. Bryant, Pt. Bryant, R. Byrne, P. Doherty, R. Johnson, D. Johnson, M. Kearins, A. Ryan, R. Smith, J. Schell. **Admitted in October:** R. Arkins, M. Brooks, I. d'Apice, A. Fisher, J. Gray, L. Lutze, P. Moore, G. Wilkins, B. Youll. Throughout the year the Sodality met regularly one night in the week. At these meetings the rules of the

Sodality were explained the end in view developed — "the acquisition of virtue by the faithful discharge of all (the Sodalists') duties" as it is expressed in the Act of Consecration, recited by members at their reception— and the means by which this end may be attained propounded. The Sodalists are to be complimented on the manner in which they endeavoured to carry out this programme. At the end of the meetings the Litany of the Angel Guardians is recited, partly to enlist the aid of the Angels, and partly in thanksgiving for the help already given.

SECOND DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

President: Rev. J. McInerney, S.J.
Secretary: J. Cowburn.
Treasurer: T. Roberts.

The Second Division Mission Society has had a successful year in many respects. We began the year with more members than in previous years, and the number slowly increased. Meetings were held weekly and took the form of reading papers on Missionary subjects or discussions on Mission topics. Early in the year the following members read papers: J. Macken: A Franciscan Missioner to the East, Bl. Oderico d. Pordenone. G. Hughes: A Jesuit Scientist in China, Fr. Adam Schalt, S.J. R. Johnson: A layman brings the Faith to Shanghai.

During his stay with us Fr. Meagher gave the Society a very interesting talk on the Missionary activities of Jesuits in war-time, and strongly recommended members to pray for more priests. All members are encouraged to do this by means of the daily recital of the prayer from the Mass for the Propagation of the Faith. Another practice that keeps before the members the spiritual nature of the work is the Dialogue Mass recited in the domestic chapel at regular intervals.

Later in the year, Fr. Kelly gave a very interesting series of talks on the Mexican heroes during the persecution. We are extremely grateful to him for the number of nights he gave to the lectures. Other lectures in the second half of the year were: J. Schell — St. Andrew Bobola; President — St. Peter Claver, St. John Francis Regis.

Nor was the material element neglected. Promoters were very zealous in collecting for the Propagation of the Faith, and the collections on Mission Sunday were very gratifying. The enthusiasm of the missioners was due in great measure to the Secretary and Treasurer, who were always ready to arrange meetings, dialogue Masses, and other missionary activities.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(Third Division).

At the first meeting of the year the committee was elected as follows:—**Prefect:** J. Ell. **Secretary:** F. Long. **Assistant:** V. L'Estrange.

The Third Division Sodality met regularly during the year on Wednesday nights. At the beginning of the year there were only twelve members, but these were increased to eighteen when six new members were elected in April.

On May 1st D. Carvalho, G. Leahy, J. Hunt, G. O'Connor, J. Grumitt and A. Pelly were received into the Sodality by Rev. Fr. Rector.

In the early part of the year Fr. Kelly gave some talks on the Saints, amongst others on St. Peter Canisius and St. John Chrysostom. Later in the year the meetings were devoted to talks on the work done by the Soldiers and Martyrs of Christ the King in striving to free Mexico from the oppression of the persecutors.

THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

(Third Division).
Director: Rev. J. P. Kenny, S.J.
Prefect: T. Johnson.
First Assistant: Rod Meagher.
Second Assistant: B. Phillips.

On a Friday evening, early in August, Fr. Williams, S.J., privately received into the Sodality the following boys: P. Sheldon, A. Wren, A. MacMahon, P. Lamerand, E. Meagher, R. Macken, F. Lyons.

As is the custom in this Junior Sodality, before they were received, these boys had been enrolled as Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament, and had spent their eight weeks of probation practising those 'acts' concerned with the Blessed Sacrament, and imposed upon all Crusaders and Sodalists. The Sodality aims at making the personal love and service of Christ Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament the great Thing and Fact in the lives of its members. Hence it insists on the members being loyal Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament, for the Crusade offers a simple, permanent, effective means to the end the Sodality aims at attaining.

The total number of members is about fourteen.

DAY BOYS' SODALITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

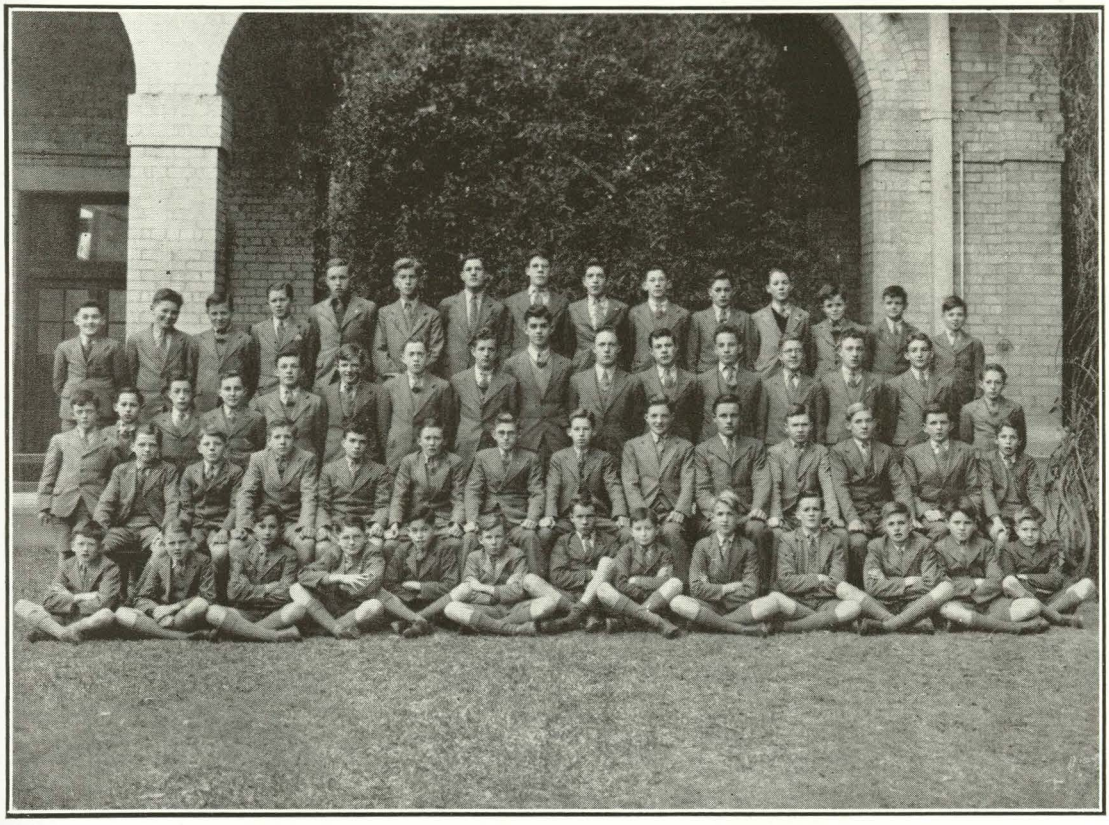
Director: Rev. J. P. Kenny, S.J.
Prefect: P. Abotomey.
Assistant: D. Robinson.

As the number of day boys had grown, it was decided at the end of last year to begin a Sodality. This is much the same in its aim as the Boarders' Sodality of the Blessed Sacrament. But it also functions as a Day Boys' Mission Society. Each fortnight there are meetings in the chapel. On the alternate weeks the Sodality, as a Mission Society, meets in a class-room to hear papers or talks on Missionary life. Here is our list:

Fr. Carlile—Mission on Bathurst Island; K. Byrnes—Bl. Charles Spinola, S.J.; D. Branagan —Australian Missions; Fr. Williams — Irish Missionary Activity; P. Abotomey — Fr. Damien; J. Kelly—Curé of Ars. Fr. Kelly gave a much-appreciated series of talks on the Mexican Persecutions. Brother Bento de Goes, the famous traveller from India to China, was the subject of another talk.

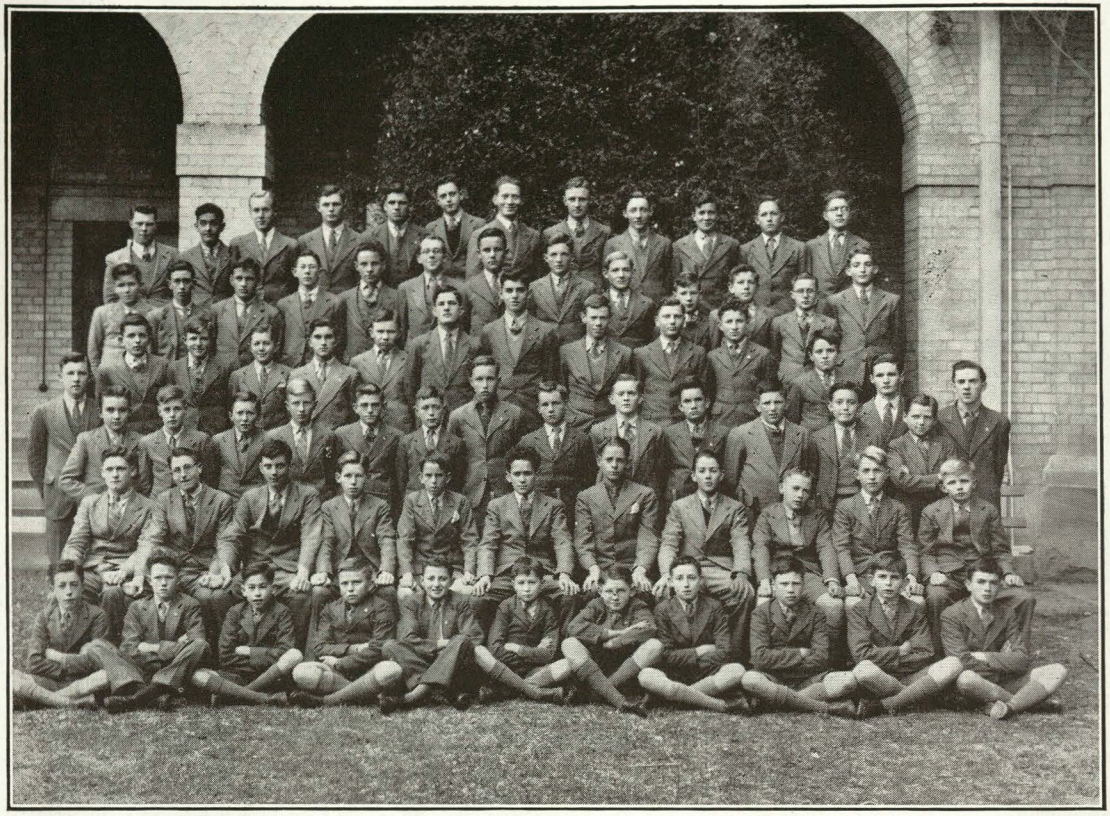
As the meetings are not during study, but mean giving up about twenty minutes of lunch-time, this Sodality does not win popularity. To attend a meeting on a hot afternoon and in defiance of the prospect of a cooling swim demands some of that self-sacrifice which the Sodality aims at inculcating.

Fr. Rector received some new members dur-



SECOND AND THIRD DIVISION SODALITIES.

Back Row (L.-R.): R. Byrne, P. Sheldon, R. Smith, J. Schell, R. Johnson, P. Doherty, J. McKay, H. Browning, J. Roche, P. Hollingdale, J. Gould, B. Parnell, J. Furlong, D. Branagan, A. Gardener.
Second Row: R. Macken, B. Phillips, D. Robinson, Paul Bryant, Peter Bryant, J. Macken, B. Nowland, M. Kearins, A. Bolger, C. McDonald, Ber. Veech, D. Johnson, A. Ryan, P. McGrath, R. Hannigan, R. Henderson.
Seated: T. Johnson, E. Meagher, G. O'Connor, J. Hunt, V. L'Estrange, J. Ell, F. Long, J. Cowburn, T. Roberts, M. Little, G. Hughes, J. O'Brien, Rod. Meagher.
In Front: A. Wren, P. Lamérand, F. Rodriguez, B. Ell, D. Carvalho, Jn. Macken, P. Curtis, W. Wootten, G. Leahy, A. Pelly, W. Quilty, B. Veech, F. Lyons.



MISSION SOCIETIES (1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisions).

Back Row (L.-R.): W. Clifton, G. Basto, G. de Meyrick, D. Gillespie, P. Walton, P. Pogany, K. McCarthy, L. Hindmarsh, N. Carrigan, R. Mulhearn, R. Makinson, A. Ryan.

Second Row: B. Fearon, A. Gray, L. Hansen, P. Hollingdale, D. Johnson, B. O'Neill, T. Roberts, J. Cowburn, G. Hughes, G. Malloy, G. O'Connor, J. Ryan, R. Hannigan.

Third Row: J. O'Brien, Js. Macken, J. Schell, N. Cotsios, M. Little, J. McKay, M. Bolger, O. Makinson, L. Lutze, N. Sclater, B. Veech, P. Maguire.

Fourth Row: B. Williams, W. Daniel, W. Quilty, V. L'Estrange, C. O'Malley-Jones, J. Ell, H. Spurgeon, R. Johnson, P. Curtis, A. Pelly, J. Fraser, D. Stratton, I. Curr, T. Johnson, N. Pelly.

Seated: J. Atherton, P. O'Sullivan, T. Byrne, F. Long, R. B. Byrne, J. McCarthy, A. Meagher, B. Parnell, J. Collins, Ger. Leahy, D. Honner.

In Front: D. Robinson, J. Lyons, D. Carvalho, C. Dalgleish, P. Meagher, W. Wootten, B. Ell, P. Flynn, P. Boon, P. O'Brien, T. Hunt.

ing the year. There are about a dozen members.

THIRD DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

Director: Rev. M. Keaney, S.J.

The general meeting of the Mission Society was held early in the first term to discuss activities for 1943 and to enrol members. Thirty-two members were welcomed on the opening night and the number largely increased during the year.

It was agreed (1) that all should help the Missions by prayer and sacrifice and (2) that all should interest themselves in the foreign missions, read and learn about them and present papers for discussion at the weekly meetings of the Society.

Members were particularly anxious that the practice of the weekly Dialogue Mass should be kept up during the year. These Masses were held regularly on Wednesday of each week in the Domestic Chapel, which was always filled to the door.

As in previous years, the Association of the Holy Childhood was run in connection with the Mission Society and the Promoters did their work of collecting the penny per month from each member very enthusiastically. Owing to war restrictions and other causes, there was not a large supply of Mission literature to draw on for the discussions. Still, members made the most of what was offering and some interesting papers were read:—"The Australian Missions

(P. Curtis); "St. Peter Claver" (W. Daniel); "Jesuit Missions" (A. Pelly); "Paraguay Reductions" (H. Spurgeon); "Bro. Pedro Paez, S.J." (Mr. Kenny, S.J.); "Blessed Robert Southwell" (B. Ell); "Patrick Ritchie's work at Bathurst Island" (Fr. Carlile, S.J.); "The Ricci Mission in Ireland" (Fr. Williams, S.J.); "The Jesuit Missions and Science" (Mr. Kenny, S.J.).—M.K., S.J.

APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

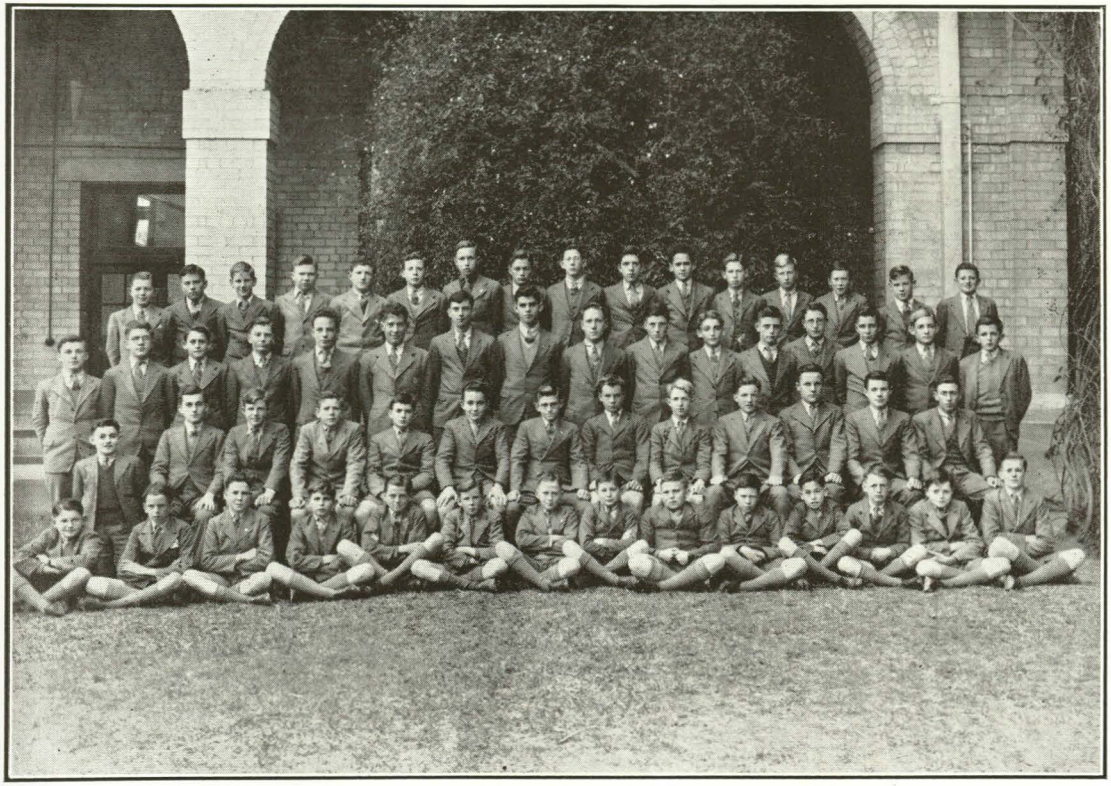
Director: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.

Promoters.—First Division: W. McGrath, L. Dowden, J. Benecke, T. Boyce, D. Gillespie, O. Moore-MacMahon. **Second Division:** J. Cowburn, J. McKay, T. Roberts, J. Loneragan, N. Lewis, T. Byrne. **Third Division:** W. Wootten, F. Long, V. L'Estrange, J. Ell, P. Sheehy, G. Leahy, B. Veech, P. Abotomey, M. Heesh.

To the promoters who carried out their duties so well, the Director wishes to convey his grateful appreciation. He also desires to thank all the members for their willing co-operation.

A very large number of the members of the Apostleship of Prayer are now Crusaders also.

We may reasonably hope that as our boys leave us year by year, they will continue the practice of this most salutary yet very simple devotion **all their lives** — the morning offering, the daily decade, the monthly Communion of Reparation — and so consecrate their daily lives to the spread of Christ's Kingdom on earth and to the salvation of their fellow-men, as Apostles of Prayer.—J.H., S.J.



2nd AND 3rd DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETIES.

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Schell, T. O'Keeffe, P. Gibson, M. Little, E. Dearn, D. Meagher, R. Johnson, J. Gould, P. Hollingdale, J. Roche, J. McCarthy, F. Long, C. O'Malley-Jones, V. L'Estrange, G. Malloy, P. Meagher.

Second Row: Peter Bryant, A. Ryan, W. Lees, L. Lutze, D. Johnson, N. Baker, T. V. Byrne, A. Bolger, C. McDonald, J. Kirkpatrick, R. Hannigan, M. Gillespie, P. O'Sullivan, N. Lewis, G. Hughes, J. O'Brien.

Third Row: R. Byrne, W. McDermott, J. Macken, G. O'Connor, J. Hunt, W. Daniel, J. Ell, P. Curtis, Ger. Leahy, J. Cowburn, T. Roberts, Ber. Veech, A. Gray.

In Front: B. Ell, R. B. Byrne, G. Wilkins, P. O'Brien, T. Johnson, Jn. Macken, J. Collins, W. Wootten, C. Dalgleish, P. Boon, D. Carvalho, J. Gillespie, J. Furlong, A. Pelly.

Debating

THE standard of debating has been very high all through the House this year. Interest was added to the Senior Debating Society by the resumption of the Inter-G.P.S. debates which lapsed in 1942 owing to the black-out regulations. As will be seen in the following notes, the Lawrence Campbell Oratory Competition again attracted considerable interest and was won, we are glad to say, by a member of our Senior Team, Tony Gould.

For his general all-round excellence in Senior Debate, **John Benecke** was awarded the Bert Norris Medal. The G. E. Flannery prize for Junior Debate went to **John Cowburn,** and in Third Division Debate, Father Rector's prize was won by **Peter Curtis.**

As we go to press earlier than usual this year we regret our inability to record further debates listed for the third term in all three Divisions.

FIRST DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. P. Kelly, S.J.
Committee: J. Benecke (Sec.), D. Gillespie, T. Boyce.

After an informal meeting when the first term opened, the Debating Society came to business on February 26th. On that night the motion was debated: **"That Australia looks for the Future to the New World rather than to the Old."** J. Benecke, T. Boyce and J. Crumpton affirmed the motion and were opposed by P. Morgan, D. Gillespie and J. Collins.

The debate was interesting and generally very satisfactory. The decision of the House coincided with that of Fr. Rector (who had kindly consented to adjudicate) in awarding the honours of the debate to the affirmative side, by a comfortable margin. John Benecke received high praise, especially for his speech in reply. Don Gillespie spoke vigorously and well for the Opposition, and the speakers are to be congratulated on the good opening they gave to the debating year.—P.K.

The motion for debate on March 12th was **"That in the present circumstances Sport in Australia should be considerably curtailed."**

The decision of the House went by a fair margin to the negative side (G. Basto, P. Baillon and B. Quinn) but Mr. McInerney, S.J., the adjudicator, awarded the debate to the Government (T. Connelley, W. Clifton and A. Meagher) by five points. Mr. McInerney gave useful criticism of each speaker and discussed such faults as had appeared during the evening. T. Connelley was especially commended for his summing-up speech.—P.K.

St. Aloysius' College second Debating team visited Riverview on Friday, April 9th, for a debate with our Seconds. The motion **"That Australian Soldiers should not be compelled to fight outside Australian territorial limits"** was affirmed by the Riverview team (J. Crumpton, R. Mulhearn and J. Collins.) St. Aloysius' was represented by M. McGuigan, P. Davis, and K. Cavanagh. Father Kelly, S.J., adjudicated, and after a careful review of each speech, gave his decision for the home side by 77 points to 72.—P.K.

The House team (J. Benecke, T. Boyce and J. Cowburn) went to St. Aloysius' College on April 16th to affirm **"That Returned Soldiers should be given preference in Post-war Reconstruction."**

The Adjudicator, Mr. Denehy, gave the decision to St. Aloysius' by 9 points. We congratulate the opposing team on their win and thank them for their kind hospitality.—P.K.

On Thursday, April 29th, J. Benecke, A. Gould and J. Cowburn represented Riverview in a debate with Knox College. The team was most hospitably received and after tea the subject for debate was announced to each team. Riverview affirmed that **"The Franchise should be extended to all persons over 18."** An hour was allowed for preparation, and the debate was followed with close attention by a large audience.

We lost by 224 points to 241. The summing-up speeches were specially commended by the adjudicator, Mr. Hazlitt.—P.K.

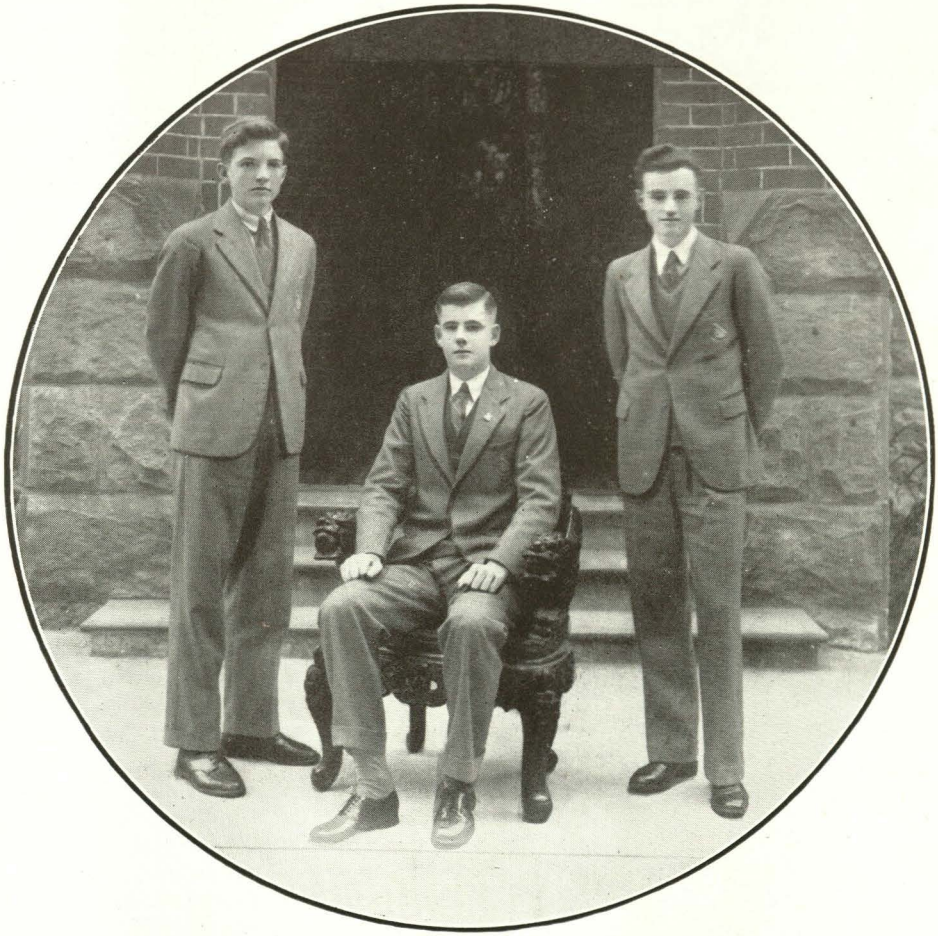
The first debate of the second term took place on June 4th, the motion being **"That the progress of Civilization during the past 400 years has been of benefit to the mass of the people."** D. Gillespie, J. Parnell, and T. Connelley supported the motion and were opposed by J. Benecke, A. Gould and I. Morrison. The debate was not very interesting, even speakers of repute not coming up to expectations. The adjudicator (Fr. Kelly, S.J.) considered J. Benecke's style and manner of debate the best of the evening. The Opposition won by a large margin.—P.K.

S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.

The official G.P.S. Debating season opened on June 11th. "Shore" was at home to Riverview and the subject for debate was **"That the Present Age is a Fortunate one for Youth."** Half an hour's preparation was allowed and then J. Benecke opened for Riverview (the Government side). He discussed the present age from the physical aspect. A. Gould took the mental aspect and J. Cowburn the moral aspect. The summing-up speeches on each side were good and here again, J. Benecke proved of great assistance to his team.

The adjudicator, Mr. Jones, lost no time in announcing his decision, which was in favour of Riverview by a margin of 7 points (180—173). We desire to thank Rev. Mr. Kitley and the Shore team for their hospitality at and after the debate.—P.K.

On June 18th the motion was **"That the Present Age is a favourable one for Youth."** The number of speakers on each side was reduced to two, in order to allow more time for speakers from the House. W. McGrath and M. da Roza (Govt.) were opposed by K. McCarthy and R. Burns. The evening proved a lively one. The Government won by a margin of two points.—P.K.



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM.
J. Cowburn, J. Benecke, A. Gould (Winner of the Lawrence Campbell Trophy).

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

St. Joseph's defeated us in the second G.P.S. debate (July 9th), by 187 points to 185. The motion **"That there should be one Government for Australia"** was affirmed by Riverview (J. Benecke, A. Gould and J. Cowburn). St. Jos-

eph's were represented by K. Walker, T. Holt, and P. Gallagher. The debate was held in the Memorial Hall, before a good audience.

A. Gould and P. Gallagher shared the honour of receiving the highest marks for the night, but all the speakers were commended for their style. J. Benecke in particular impressed the audience by his opening and summing-up speeches. We congratulate St. Joseph's on their win.—P.K.



THE LAWRENCE CAMPBELL TROPHY.

On July 16th we held an interesting debate in First Division Library on the motion that **"The Novel gives a better portrayal of life than the Film."** N. Carrigan, G. Arkins, and L. Dowden affirmed, against N. Pelly, P. Leahy and R. McCarthy. R. McCarthy was the most impressive speaker of the night. Many spoke when the debate was opened to the House. A show of hands favoured the Government by 1 point. The adjudicator, however, gave his decision in favour of the Opposition by 9 points.

—P.K.

Lawrence Campbell Oratory Competition.

The Annual Competition open to all the G.P.S. and Associated Schools was held in the Sydney Grammar School Hall on Friday, July 23rd. In this competition each speaker is allowed fifteen minutes to prepare a subject selected by him from three, and he then speaks for ten minutes. From this ordeal, **Anthony Gould,** our representative, emerged unscathed, cheerful and victorious.

Taking for his subject: "Sweet are the uses of Adversity," he spoke splendidly, concluding with well-timed condolence with the audience for the "ten minutes of adversity" it had just endured!

The two adjudicators and the chairman (who had a casting vote) were unanimous in placing him first. Second and third places were filled by D. Wolfers (Sydney High School) and N. Stephens (Grammar) respectively. In all, nine schools took part.

We congratulate Tony on bringing back to Riverview the Lawrence Campbell trophy. First competed for in 1935, it was won for Riverview that year by Roger Forrest Hughes, and again in 1936 by Dom Cummings. In 1937 it was won by "Shore," in 1938 by High, and in 1939, 1940 and 1941 by Grammar. In 1942 there was no competition because of Mr. Lawrence Campbell's death.—P.K.

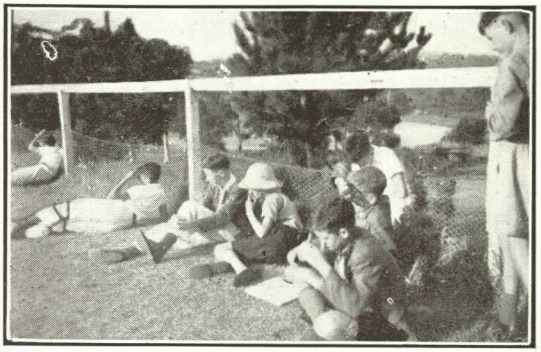
S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

The final competition debate took place at The King's School on July 30th. Tony Gould was suffering from laryngitis and his place on our team was taken by Don Gillespie at very short notice. The subject for debate was **"That Life is too hectic to be happy,"** Riverview taking the affirmative. After a close debate King's were adjudged winners by 191 points to 189.

Don Gillespie was selected by the adjudicator as the best speaker of the evening.

We were most hospitably entertained after the debate by Mr. and Mrs. Hays and we take this opportunity of thanking them and the King's team for a very pleasant evening.

With two losses to our name we were now definitely out of the finals. However, the season was a pleasant one and the team may look back on it with satisfaction.—P.K.



COUNTING THE "BLOBS."
(3rd Div. cricket).
Photo by Ber. Veech.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. J. McInerney, S.J.
Committee: T. Roberts, J. Cowburn.

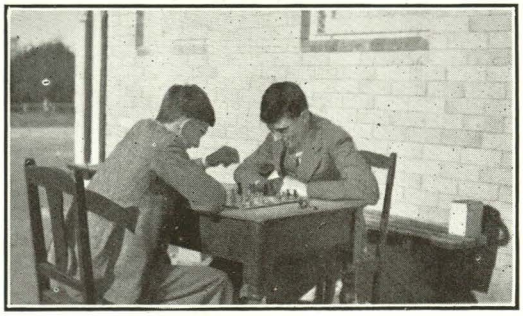
The Second Division Debating Society opened their year on February 26th with an informal debate on the motion that **"Australia's Armed forces should serve in any theatre of war."** John Hehir opened for the affirmative and was opposed by Tony Ryan. Before long an animated discussion on the relative merits of the A.I.F. and the Militia was in full swing. P. O'Sullivan and L. Lutze were the most impressive of the new speakers.—J.McI.

The first formal debate took place on March 19th. The motion **"That Australia's future lies in her industrial development"** was defended by P. O'Sullivan, P. Hollingdale, and T. Roberts, the Opposition being composed of J. Cowburn, M. Little and L. Lutze. Peter O'Sullivan was very impressive in this, his first, debate. The Opposition had a much stronger range of arguments, M. Little being singled out by the adjudicator (Fr. Kelly, S.J.) for his excellent presentation of points. Fr. Rector considered it the best debate he had attended in Second Division.—J.McI.

The motion for debate on April 17th was that **"The Motion Picture is a better medium for telling a story than a play or a novel."** G. Hughes (leader), C. McDonald, and N. Baker defended the motion which was vigorously attacked by R. Johnson (leader), J. Schell and D. Johnson. The standard of debating was high, both sides handling their arguments well. Fr. S. Kelly, S.J., gave the decision in favour of the negative, by two marks.—J.McI.

On Friday, June 11th, we had a very pleasant debate against a **Waverley** First Certificate team consisting of C. Maher (leader), P. Cunningham, H. Deakin and A. Morrison. Riverview's team was: R. Johnson, J. Schell, G. Hughes and P. O'Sullivan. The motion **"That the Age of Chivalry is dead,"** was affirmed by Waverley and opposed by Riverview. The standard of the speeches was high, and the adjudicator, Mr. T. K. Crowley, gave his decision in favour of Riverview mainly on account of better team work. Mr. Morrison of Waverley was judged the best speaker of the evening and J. Schell as the best of the home team. Fr. Rector thanked the Waverley team for making the long trip on such a cold night and hoped that the debate would become an annual fixture — J.McI.

The motion for debate on July 3rd was **"That the rural policies of Australian Governments are worthy of condemnation."** The motion was supported by E. Dearn, W. Lees, and N. Lewis, who were opposed by D. Meagher, J. O'Brien, and A. Bolger. Most of the speakers were appearing in debate for the first time and the standard was surprisingly high. The Opposition gained the decision.—J.McI.



"CHECK!"
(D. Bowring and J. Kirkpatrick).
Photo by Br. Stanley.

The last debate of the second term (August 7th) was on the motion **"That first preference should be given to Soldiers in post-war occupations."** The motion was supported by T.

O'Keeffe, W. McDermott and Peter Bryant, and opposed by J. Roche, A. Gray and Bernard Veech. The standard of the debate was not as high as usual and too much slang was used. The best speakers were B. Veech, J. Roche and T. O'Keeffe; Fr. Kelly, S.J., who adjudicated, gave his verdict in favour of the Opposition.—J.McI.

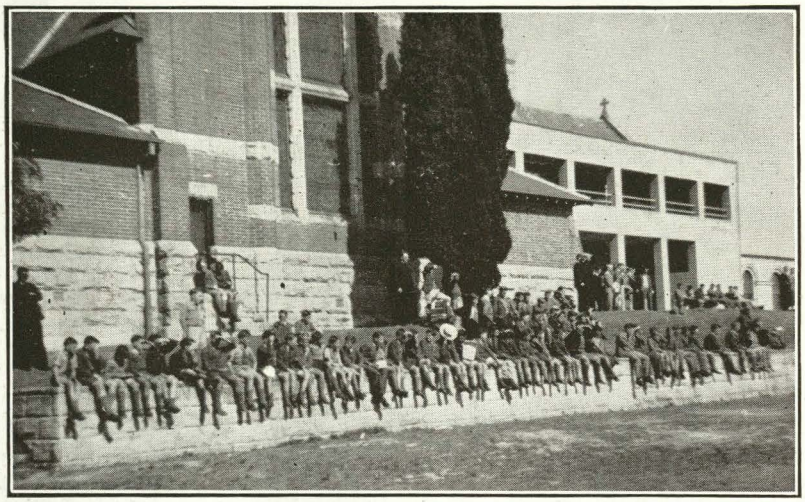
THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. P. Sullivan, S.J.
Committee: J. Ell (Sec.), W. Daniel, P. Curtis.

Third Division had their first debate of the year on March 26th. The motion was: **"That Russia is as great a menace to civilization as Germany."** John Ell (leader), Vin L'Estrange, and Peter Curtis defended the motion and had against them Bill Daniel (leader), David Carvalho and Roger B. Byrne. Much ingenious argument and research came to light at this debate. The outstanding speech of the night was that by Peter Curtis. David Carvalho's speech was remarkable for its clarity. Roger Byrne delighted the audience by his humour. Fr. Williams, S.J., gave his decision in favour of the Opposition by a narrow margin.—P.S.

On Friday, April 20th, some new talent was unearthed when a debate took place on the motion **"That, all things considered, the aeroplane has not been an asset to mankind."** P. Boon, B. Ell and J. Furlong supported the motion which was opposed by J. McCarthy, C. Dalgleish and T. Johnson. Mr. Keaney, S.J. who adjudicated, awarded the debate honours to the Government. The best speeches of the evening were those by P. Boon and T. Johnson.—P.S.

On June 25th the motion for debate was **"That Films do more harm than good."** P. Curtis, P. Abotomey and F. Liggins defended the motion and were opposed by R. B. Byrne, P. O'Brien and J. Gillespie. P. Abotomey's speech was sound and mature. Peter O'Brien was very convincing on the educational value of the Films. Mr. Keaney, S.J., who adjudicated, awarded the debate to the Government.—P.S.



WE DANGLE OUR LEGS WHILE THE TROOPS PARADE.
Anzac Day, 1943.
(Photo — Gerald O'Neill.)

On July 23rd, we debated the motion **"That to attack is better than to defend."** The Government was represented by W. Daniel (leader), W. Wootten and R. Hannigan, who were opposed by J. Ell, P. Curtis and C. O'Malley-Jones.

Dick Hannigan's speech was the best of the evening. W. Daniel gave a very comprehensive speech. His examples ranged from business concerns to the warfare of the spiritual life. Fr. Rector, commenting on the debate, said that the standard was the highest shown this year. Fr. Kelly, S.J. (adjudicator) awarded the debate to the Government by a considerable margin.—P.S.

The Cadet Corps

The Detachment began the year well, with a large number of promising recruits. We were three platoons strong and settled down to work immediately. The O.C. introduced competitive parades with a prize at the end of the year for the best platoon. A keen contest resulted.

The **Annual Camp** was held at Glenfield and the whole Corps attended. We had hard work and good fun. Several Corps from Marist Brothers' Schools attended, ours being the senior detachment. The syllabus included training in the Bren, Vickers, Spandau, Owen, Austen, Sten, Hand Grenades and .303 rifles. Much use was made of the surrounding country for field exercises and manoeuvres.

Archbishop Gilroy visited the camp and addressed our and the Marist Brothers' detachments. It is gratifying to have his solid support behind the Cadet movement and it was obvious from his address that he had not for-



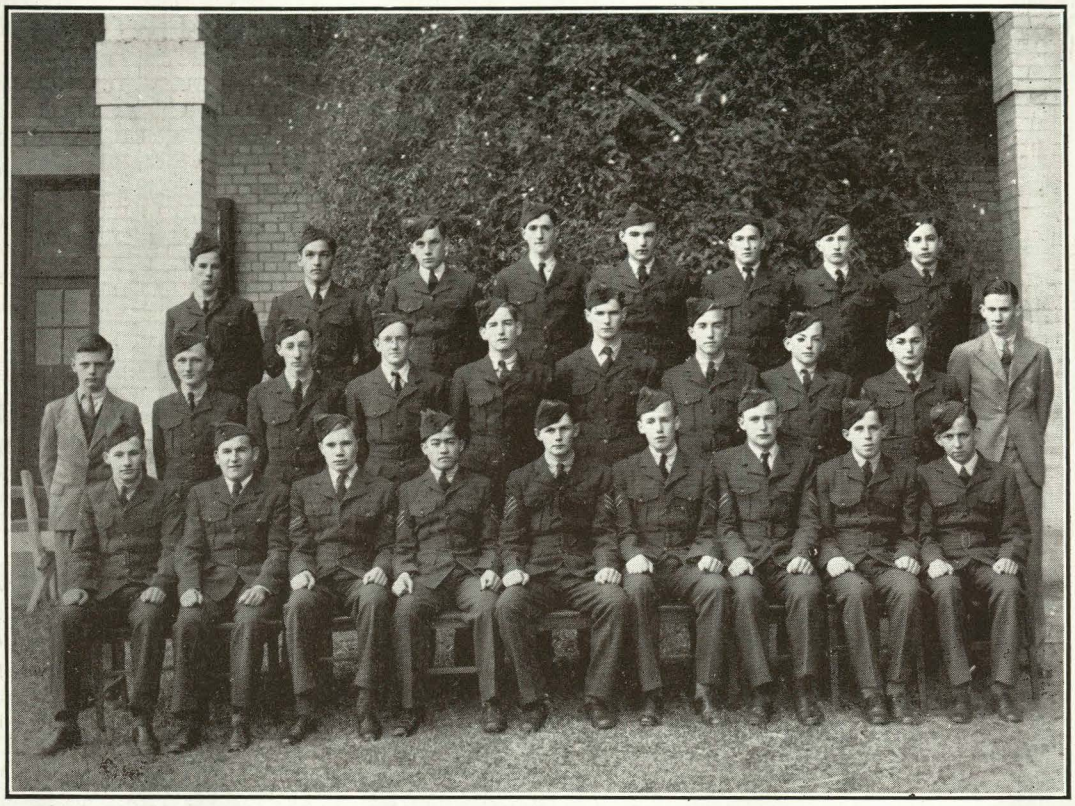
CADET CORPS: OFFICERS AND N.C.O.'s.

Back Row: L./Cpls. J. Schell, G. Hughes, M. Little, J. Roche, J. McKay, D. McDonald, R. Mulhearn, Cpl. J. O'Brien.

Middle Row: L./Cpl. R. Cooney, Cpls. D. Giffney, L. Hansen, A. Ryan, L./Cpls. B. Williams, J. Loneragan, Cpls. T. Roberts, B. Veech, L./Cpl. J. Macken, Cpl. N. Cotsios.

Front Row: Sgt. D. da Roza, Sgt. L. Hindmarsh, Cdt.-Lt. P. Maguire, Cdt.-Lt. V. R. Johnson, Lieut. Wallace, Cdt.-Lt. de Meyrick, Cdt.-Lt. P. Baillon, Cdt.-Lt. T. G-Brown, Sgt. J. Gorman.

Absent: C.S.M. T. Boyce.



AIR-TRAINING CORPS.

Back Row (L.-R.): Cdts. J. Bowring, G. Basto, B. Quinn, B. Moore-MacMahon, O. Moore-MacMahon, J. Crumpton, K. Forrester, K. McElhone.
Middle Row: Cdts. M. Gillespie, I. Phelps, N. Carrigan, R. Arkins, G. Cannon, W. McIntosh, P. Leahy, P. Moore, G. Jones, K. Malloy.
Front Row: Cdts. P. Morgan, W. McGrath, Cpl. P. Weaver, Sgt. M. da Roza, F./Sgt. D. Gillespie, Cpl. J. Parnell, Cpl. E. Shipp, Cdts. I. Morrison, R. McCarthy.

gotten that Riverview had been the first Catholic School in N.S.W. to reintroduce the Cadets.

Another highlight of the camp was our visit to the School of Military Engineering. Here we saw much that was interesting as well as instructive. We broke camp on Thursday, May 13th, just in time to miss the wet weather. The Detachment thanks the S.O.S.C. and his staff of instructors for all the splendid assistance given. Special thanks are also due to Fr. Williams, S.J., who was our Chaplain and gave us Mass each morning.

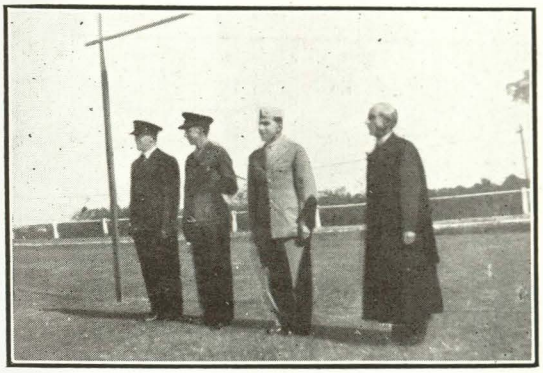
Several times during the year, the Cadets have formed Guards-of-honour on the more important feast days — e.g., on Anzac Day, during the Easter ceremonies, All Saints' Day, the Feast of Christ the King and at the Requiem Mass for Old Ignatians killed on Active Service.

On November 1st, three platoons went to Lysaght's factory at Port Kembla where they were shown the assembling of Owen guns and the manufacture of corrugated iron. They all enjoyed the day very much.

ANZAC DAY.

Fr. Rector celebrated Mass in the morning for those Old Boys of Riverview who died in the Great War. During the Mass, which was attended by Major (now Colonel) Le Ray (U.S.A. Forces), a guard-of-honour stood in front of the Sanctuary and officers from the cadets and the A.T.C. served. At the Elevation the guard saluted by Presenting Arms.

After the Mass the Detachment and the A.T.C. were drawn up on the Parade Ground. Major Le Ray and Fr. Rector stood at the saluting base and the Company moved past in "Column of Route." As they approached the base the order, "Eyes Right," was given. When the reviewing officer had inspected



MAJOR LE RAY (U.S. FORCES) TAKES THE SALUTE: ANZAC DAY.

(Photo — J. McCarthy).

the cadets and had been introduced to the Officers the Company marched to the War Memorial. Major Le Ray addressed them briefly and wreaths from the Old Boys' Union and from the Parents and Friends' Association were laid at the foot of the memorial.

At the conclusion the Company presented arms and a minute's silence was observed.

With our strength at over 100 and a full quota of officers, 1943 has proved a successful year for the Cadet Corps. The interest and ability shown give good promise for 1944.

—Cpl. A. Ryan.

AIR TRAINING CORPS.

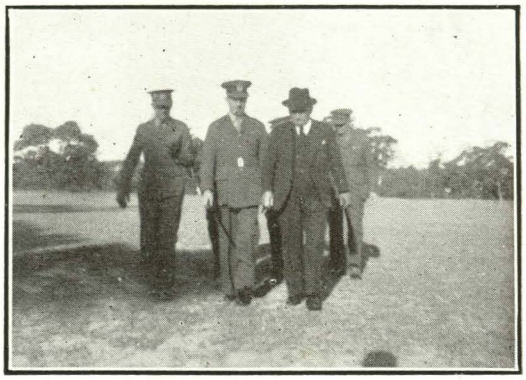
The year just closing has been a rather difficult one for our small Flight and the Cadets are to be congratulated on the way they have carried it through. A.T.C. work differs from that of the Army Cadets in the fact that it is mainly mental, involving an hour or so of lecture, each parade, and a good deal of extra study as well. Consequently, it is not to be wondered at if boys who already have a full day's programme of class and study, sometimes find their A.T.C. parades a little wearing.

Most of our parades this year were taken up with Morse, Navigation and Drill, with a few lectures by visiting experts on such things as the Internal Combustion Engine, Anti-Gas, Air Force Law, &c. — and the Cadets are to be commended on the way they stuck to their work.

Apart from this routine work, about 20 of the Cadets attended a week's camp at Avalon during the May holidays. This proved interesting and enjoyable as well as instructive from an A.T.C. point of view. About the same number visited two Air Force stations on two Sundays of second term when they were all given a short flight in a Service Aircraft and learned a good deal about the various operational aircraft which were available for inspection on the station.

Next year it is hoped to broaden and extend the "interest" side of the programme by a much closer system of co-operation between the A.T.C. and the R.A.A.F. in the way of providing instructors who will give practical lectures in such things as the Theory of Flight, Aircraft Engines, Armament, Aircraft Recogition and so on — which will extend the Cadet's practical knowledge of flying at the same time as he absorbs the more difficult and less interesting scientific preparation. Meanwhile, if the Flight has not had a particularly interesting year it has certainly done a good deal of hard work which will stand to the Cadets when they go on to the R.A.A.F. at the end of their School career. In this respect, the Flight has a record to be proud of, as in the 18 months since its formation, it has already sent eight of its members to the R.A.A.F., while three or four more are to go in at the end of the year. To these, congratulations and good wishes — to those coming back and to our new recruits next year, a promise of better things to come, which we sincerely believe will be fulfilled.

—M. M. Scott, F./O.
Flight Commander.

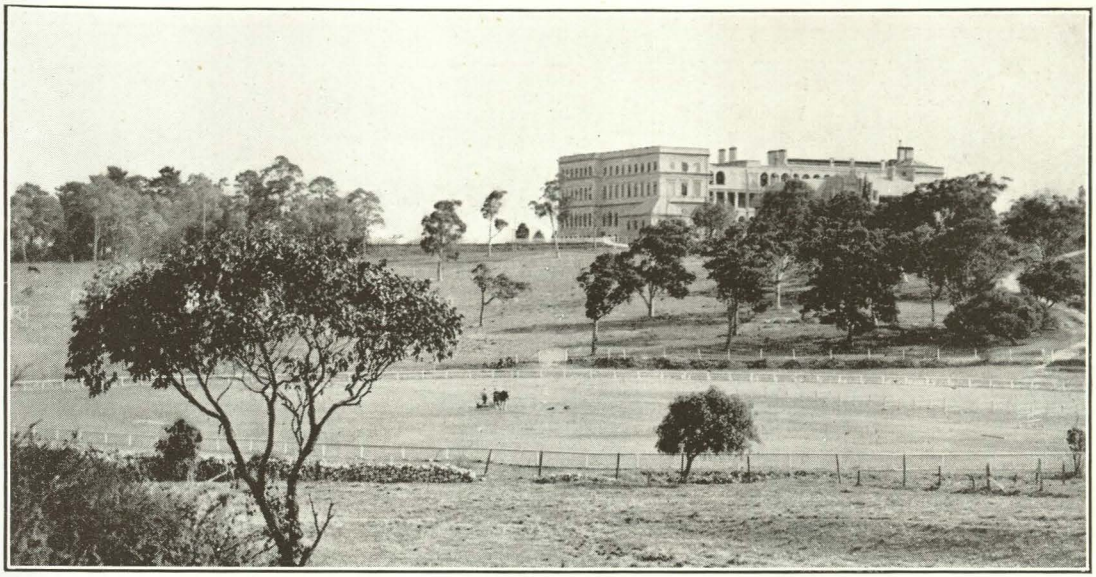


MR. FORDE (Minister for the Army) and GENERAL FEWTRELL, G.O.C., INSPECT THE CADETS.

(Photo — J. McCarthy).



FIRST ELEVEN.
Back Row: D. da Roza, J. Collins, A. Stenmark, W. McIntosh, T. O'Keeffe.
Seated: J. Benecke, T. Boyce, P. Leahy (Capt.), A. Meagher, M. Leahy.
(**Absent:** L. Schneider).



LOOKING ACROSS THE OVAL.

Cricket Notes



E opened the season with four of last year's team to build on—Pat Leahy, Mick Leahy, Alan Meagher, and Bill McIntosh.

Pat Leahy was elected Captain, with Alan Meagher second in command. Prospects seemed good, for though the team was young and inexperienced, it seemed reasonably well balanced. But the uncertainty of cricket! Except for individual efforts, our batting was unreliable. Fielding, though patchy occasionally, was generally keen, especially towards the end of the season.

John Benecke, our most consistent bat, proved himself the sheet anchor of the team on several occasions. His outstanding scores were: 67 n.o. against Scots and 47 n.o. against St. Joseph's, while his best effort, 85 (against King's), saved his side.

Alan Meagher also did well, with 38 against Newington, 39 against St. Joseph's, 38 against High School. Pat Leahy provided the batting thrills of the year with 95 against Scots and 111 against the Old Boys.

Among the bowlers, Lou Schneider had a good day against Newington, with 4 for 43 and 7 for 76, and in the King's match, the Meaghers were well to the fore, Dave getting 5 for 34 and Alan 3 for 28.

We had a win against High School and the closest of defeats (by 5 runs) against Newington after a very even game. Our win against King's was encouraging and brought to light much cricketing talent, especially in the persons of Dave Meagher, Tom O'Keeffe and M. Little, who had been previously playing for the Third Eleven. In this match Dave Meagher secured altogether 9 wickets for 93 and his brother, Alan, 6 for 52. Tom O'Keeffe was at the wickets for well over two hours and his solid, confident batting was undoubtedly a big factor in our win.

Mr. Keaney, S.J., looked after the team during the year and we are very grateful to him for his valuable and enthusiastic coaching.

—"Observer."

FIRST ELEVEN.

February 20th and 27th: S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Bellevue Hill.

T.S.C. won by 6 wickets and 185 runs.

T.S.C.: 202 and 294 (4 wkts.) (MacKay, 40 and 109; McMahon, 45; Scribner, 68; Elliott 56 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Leahy, 5-58; T. Boyce, 1-18; P. Leahy, 1-37.





(Upper): SECOND ELEVEN.

Back Row: J. Bowring, G. Arkins, K. Malloy, P. O'Malley-Jones, J. Hughes, R. Mulhearn.
Seated: M. Crowe, C. McPhee, N. Carrigan (Capt.), R. McCarthy, G. Laforest.

(Lower): THIRD ELEVEN.

Back Row: N. Cotsios. R. Arkins, M. Gillespie, T. Roberts, L. Lutze, J. Murphy.
Seated: A. Bolger, M. Little, D. Meagher (Capt.), G. Hughes, G. O'Neill.

S.I.C.: 182 and 129 (P. Leahy, 95; J. Benecke, 67; A. Meagher, 20 and 14).

T.S.C. bowling: Kershaw, 5-79 and 4-27; Gilder, 3-20 and 4-27.

March 6th and 13th: S.I.C. v. N.C.

Played at Stanmore. Newington won by 6 runs.

S.I.C.: 140 and 195 (J. Benecke, 25; P. Leahy, 22 and 18; M. Leahy, 19 and 34; T. Boyce, 14 and 16; A. Stenmark, 13 and 34; A. Meagher, 38).

N.C. bowling: Forbes, 5-27; Darke, 3-38; Meadham, 3-26; Oberg, 4-43.

N.C.: 137 and 204 (Meadham, 38 n.o.; Lowe, 30 and 49; Oberg, 28; Livingstone, 52; Robinson, 49).

S.I.C. bowling: L. Schneider, 4-43 and 7-76; M. Leahy, 2-22; P. Leahy, 1-39; A. Stenmark, 1-16.

March 20th and 27th: S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Played at Riverview. St. Joseph's won by 8 wickets.

S.J.C.: 184 and 72 (2 wkts.) (Hunter, 43; Blomley, 32 and 24 n.o.; Gerathy, 29).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Leahy, 3-42; L. Schneider, 3-50 and 1-25; M. Leahy, 3-37 and 1-23; T. Boyce, 1-10.

S.I.C.: 84 and 164 (W. McIntosh, 16; A. Meagher, 14 and 39; P. Leahy, 13; L. Schneider, 12 and 14; J. Benecke, 47 n.o.).

S.J.C. bowling: Mackey, 4-21; B. Plasto, 3-20 and 2-22; J. Blomley, 1-16 and 6-43; J. Carey, 1-23 and 1-22.

April 10th: S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

Played at Centennial Park. Won by 24 runs on the first innings.

S.I.C.: 122 (A. Meagher, 38; W. McIntosh, 28).

S.H.S.: 98 (McCarten, 37; Cummings, 28).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Meagher, 3-15; A. Stenmark, 3-16; P. Leahy, 2-20; L. Schneider, 2-22.

October 23rd and 30th: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.

Played at Riverview. Shore won by an innings and 69 runs.

S.C.E.G.S.: 232 (MacDiarmid, 78; Moses. 51; McGregor, 31; Tugwell, 24; Faram, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: T. O'Keeffe, 4-44; P. Leahy, 3-50; M. Leahy, 1-37; A. Meagher, 1-21.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 72 (P. Leahy, 19; A. Meagher, 16; A. Stenmark, 15 n.o.). (2nd Innings): 91 (W. McIntosh, 23; J. Collins, 18; A. Stenmark, 12).

S.C.E.G.S. bowling: MacDiarmid, 3-14 and 2-9; Baker, 3-20; Kirby, 3-27 and 4-24.

November 6th and 14th: S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Played at Riverview. Won by 1 run and 3 wickets.

T.K.S. (1st Innings): 109 (Barker, 36; Raymond, 20; Woods, 18; Annetts, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher, 5-34; A. Meagher, 3-28; P. Leahy, 1-18; M. Leahy, 1-18.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 132 (J. Benecke, 85; D. Meagher, 13; M. Leahy, 9 n.o.).

T.K.S. bowling: Holmes, 7-31; Woods, 3-35.

T.K.S. (2nd Innings): 147 (Jeffery, 36; Raymond, 28; Collins, 23).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher, 4-59; A. Meagher, 3-24; M. Leahy, 2-18; R. Arkins, 1-18.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 125 for 7 wickets (W. McIntosh, 29; T. O'Keeffe, 25; J. Benecke, 24; D. Meagher, 12; M. Little, 10 n.o.).

T.K.S. bowling: Woods 4-29; Jeffery, 1-16; Collins, 1-20; Holmes, 1-38.

November 20th and 27th: S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Played at Weigall. Lost by an innings and 68 runs.

S.I.C.: 72 and 68 (J. Benecke, 16 and 11; A. Meagher, 14; P. Leahy, 10 and 13; D. Meagher, 16).

S.G.S.: 208 (Taylor, 47; Delarue, 44).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Leahy, 3-33; A. Meagher, 2-29; L. Schneider, 2-53; A. Stenmark, 1-10).

SECOND ELEVEN.

February 20th and 27th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 11 (A. Stenmark, 44; J. Hughes, 24; G. Laforest, 19; R. Mulhearn, 10).

T.S.C. (1st Innings): 234 (Perini, 56; Thom, 34; Loxton, 40 n.o.).

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 74 (R. Mulhearn, 22; G. Laforest, 16; M. Crowe, 10).

T.S.C. won by an innings and 49 runs.

March 6th and 13th: v. N.C.

N.C. (1st Innings): 85 (Cameron, 40; Murdoch, 19).

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 176 (N. Carrigan, 52; C. McPhee, 38; K. Malloy, 35; G. Arkins, 28).

N.C. (2nd Innings): 180 (Muddell, 69; Howell-Price, 23).

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 100 (8 wkts.) (R. McCarthy, 32 n.o.; C. McPhee, 15; J. Bowring, 16 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 4-42; J. Hughes, 3-34; C. McPhee, 2-33.

S.I.C. won by 2 wickets and 11 runs.

March 20th and 27th: v. S.J.C.

S.J.C. (1st Innings): 194 (Taylor, 55; Houguet, 39).

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 77 (N. Carrigan, 36; G. Arkins, 15).

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 84 (P. O'Malley-Jones, 15 n.o.; R. Mulhearn, 15; J. Hughes, 13).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Arkins, 4-29; J. Bowring, 2-40; C. McPhee, 2-45.

April 3rd and 10th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (II. B).

Riverview won by 9 wickets.

S.C.E.G.S. (1st Inn.): 34.

Colin McPhee took 7 wickets for 18 and 3 for 12; John Bowring, 3 for 14 and 3 for 12; Jim Hughes, 2 for 9; G. Arkins, 1 for 7.



DAVE MEAGHER "PADS UP."
(Photo — G. O'Neill.)

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 78 (J. Hughes, 21; R. Mulhearn, 13).

S.C.E.G.S. (2nd Inn.): 61 (Dalrymple, 29).

S.I.C. (2nd Inn.): 23 (1 wkt.) (G. Laforest, 17 n.o.).

Colin McPhee took 7 wickets for 18 and 3 for 12; J. Bowring, 3 for 14 and 3 for 12; J. Hughes, 2 for 9; G. Arkins, 1 for 7.

October 23rd and 30th: v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 123 (G. Arkins, 15; R. Mulhearn, 14; J. Bowring, 13).

(2nd Inn.): 97 (M. Crowe, 27; G. Arkins, 26).

Shore (1st Inn.): 225 (Playfair, 85 retd.; McDowell, 21; Warby, 60).

Shore won by an innings and 5 runs.

November 13th: v. T.K.S.

S.I.C.: 185 (G. Laforest, 45; A. Stenmark, 35; R. Mulhearn, 31 n.o.; N. Carrigan, 17; T. Boyce, 11; D. da Roza, 10).

T.K.S.: 156 (Schomberg, 51; Smith, 24; Barton, 21).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Stenmark, 6 for 55, G. Cannon, 2 for 4.

Riverview won by 29 runs.

November 20th and 27th: v. S.G.S. Lost by 8 wickets.

S.I.C.: 21 (G. Arkins, 12) and 71 (J. Collins, N. Carrigan, C. McPhee, 14 each).

S.G.S.: 81 and 2 for 15 (Findlay, 40).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 6 for 12; J. Hughes, 2 for 6; C. McPhee, 2 for 13.

SECOND DIVISION.

A pleasing feature of Second Division cricket this year has been the sustained interest and keenness shown by all the teams. On a number of Saturdays we fielded as many as five elevens. The Colour matches were evenly contested and some fine performances were recorded. As we go to press, Eddie Dearn heads the batting, with an average of 48 and Paul Bryant leads the bowling.

The Third Eleven has developed into a fine all-round side and won most of its matches. In the third term it was somewhat disorganised owing to the promotion of some of its members to the First Eleven. In this connection we congratulate T. O'Keeffe, G. Hughes, M. Little, R. Arkins and D. Meagher on being members of the First Eleven that defeated T.K.S. on November 6th and 13th.

The Fourth Eleven contains some very promising material. M. Kearins and J. Schell have been convincing bowlers throughout the season. Paul Bryant, promoted from the Fifths, quickly made his mark and is now one of the best all-rounders of the team.

The other three teams have not been so successful nor do they show the same promise, but in general, cricket prospects for 1944 seem very bright.—F.W.

THIRD ELEVEN.

February 20th and 27th: v.T .S.C.

T.S.C. won by 93 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 75 (G. Hughes, 21; J. Murphy, 17).

T.S.C.: 61 (Dutton, 25).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher, 4-11; R. Arkins, 3-22; M. Gillespie, 2-11).

S.I.C. (2nd Inn.): 45 (T. O'Keeffe, 24).

T.S.C. (2nd Inn.): 152 (Chisholm, 32).



(Upper): **FOURTH AND FIFTH ELEVENS.**

Back Row: W. McDermott, J. O'Brien, C. Brennan, K. Cain, P. Ryan, D. Bowring, R. Flint, R. Smith.
Middle Row: P. Gibson, J. Dalton, P. Bryant, W. Lees, B. Youll, J. Roche, B. Nowland.
Seated: M. Kearins, T. Byrne, E. Dearn (Capt. IV), I. Glover (Capt. V), P. Doherty, J. Schell.
In Front: P. Bryant, L. Mackenzie.

(Lower): **FIFTH A & B RESERVES.**

Back Row: A. Fisher, B. Parle, N. Sclater, B. Parnell, L. Berthet, M. Brookes.
Middle Row: G. Wilkins, N. Bowers, J. Crawford, A. Clouston, M. Lofberg, B. Fearon, M. Hunter.
Seated: W. Pendock, A. Ryan, K. Parrish (Capt. A), P. Ryan (Capt. B), G. Leahy, P. Wilesmith.
In Front: R. Byrne, J. Cahill.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Murphy, 3-19; M. Gillespie, 2-16.

February 28th: v. M.B.S. (Mosman).

S.I.C.: 226 (G. Hughes, 51; L. Lutze, 35; G. O'Neill, 33 n.o.; D. Meagher, 22; J. Murphy, 14; T. O'Keeffe, 14).

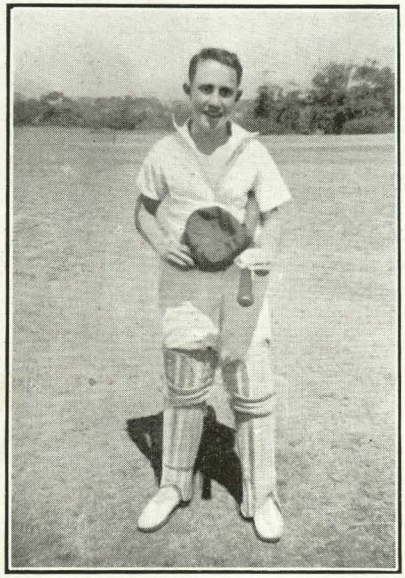
M.B.S.: 96 (M. McGinity, 36).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Arkins, 3-16; M. Little, 2-9; J. Murphy, 2-9; M. Gillespie, 2-12.

March 6th: v. Newington.

N.C. (1st Inn.): 102 (Hardy, 42; Woodrow, 17).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher 5-15; M. Little, 2-3.



GERALD O'NEILL.
(A century or a "duck"?)
Photo by T. Roberts.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 185 (T. O'Keeffe, 44; D. Meagher, 32; G. Hughes, 29; J. Murphy, 20; G. O'Neill, 12).

N.C. (2nd Inn.): 30 (Bissell, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Arkins, 7-20; M. Little, 3-9).

S.I.C. won by an innings and 53 runs.

March 20th and 27th: v. S.J.C.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 92 (D. Meagher, 35; G. Hughes, 13; M. Little, 9; J. Murphy, 9).

S.J.C.: (1st Inn.): 108 (Steinmetz, 21; Johnson, 19).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher, 6-32; R. Arkins, 2-6.

S.I.C. (2nd Inn.): 117 (T. O'Keeffe, 50; D. Meagher, 29; A. Bolger, 14).

S.J.C. (2nd Inn.): 100 (Wilkinson, 34; Marsden, 30).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Arkins, 6-35; L. Lutze, 4-15.

S.I.C. won by one run.

March 28th v. De la Salle (Ashfield).

S.I.C.: 197 (for 7 wkts.) (D. Meagher, 43 n.o.; T. O'Keeffe, 39; T. Roberts, 22 n.o.; M. Little, 20; E. Dearn, 18; P. Doherty, 16 n.o.; G. Hughes, 15).

De la Salle: 162 (7 wkts.) (Wilkins, 63; Killen, 30; Donnelly, 28).

S.I.C. bowling: L. Lutze, 3-51; E. Dearn, 1-20; D. Meagher, 1-39.

October 23rd: v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.C.E.G.S. (1st Inn.): 70 (Harris, 18 n.o.; Warby, 12). (2nd Inn.): 32.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 202 (D. Meagher, 61; M. Little, 49; L. Lutze, 20 n.o.; A. Bolger, 14; T. Byrne, 12.)

S.I.C. bowling: R. Arkins, 3-7 and 8-9; D. Meagher, 4-19; A. Bolger, 1-13 and 2-9; T. Roberts, 2-16.

November 13th: v. T.K.S.

T.K.S.: 135 and 29 (Lukins, 51; Goodrich, 28).

S.I.C.: 65 and 76 (M. Kearins, 12; E. Dearn, 10 and 24; T. Roberts, 18; M. Gillespie, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Kearins, 3-11 and 4-10; M. Gillespie, 2-15 and 1-4; J. Schell, 4-11; L. Lutze, 2-17.

November 20th and 27th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 143 and 131 (Stubley, 89 n.o.; Guest, 31).

S.I.C.: 54 and 130 (M. Gillespie, 15 and 15; L. Lutze, 15 and 17; E. Dearn, 11; P. Doherty, 29; Paul Bryant, 20).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Arkins 3-28 and 5-51; M. Kearins, 3-11 and 2-49; E. Dearn, 2-0 and 1-19; J. Schell, 2-15.

FOURTH ELEVEN.

February 20th and 27th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C. won on first innings.

T.S.C.: 90 and 84 (5 wkts.) (Brackhoff, 21; Bruce, 22).

S.I.C.: 161 (P. Doherty, 65; J. Schell, 36; T. Byrne, 12; W. Lees, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Schell, 4-17; M. Kearins, 2-18; E. Dearn, 2-13.

March 6th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 246 (T. V. Byrne, 102 retd.; E. Dearn, 36; M. Kearins, 29 n.o.).

N.C.: 55 (Cantle, 17).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Kearins, 3-11; E. Dearn, 2-12; A. Bolger, 2-8.

March 13th: v. Knox College.
Knox: 44 (Gye, 14).
S.I.C.: 107 (E. Dearn, 24; T. Byrne, 24; P. Gibson, 19 n.o.).
S.I.C. bowling: M. Kearins, 3-11; A. Bolger, 2-8.

March 20th and 27th: v. S.J.C.
S.J.C. (1st Inn.): 125 (Russell, 36; Stack, 26).
S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 136 (Paul Bryant, 31; J. Dalton, 18; P. Doherty, 17).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Schell, 5-20; Paul Bryant, 3-21.
S.J.C. (2nd Inn.): 223 (Critcher, 63 retd.; Weatherby, 53).
S.I.C. (2nd Inn.): 82 (P. Doherty, 31).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Schell got 4 wickets for 81.

October 23rd and 30th: v. S.C.E.G.S.
S.C.E.G.S. (1st Inn.): 84 (Chambers, 22; Boyd, 18).
S.I.C. bowling: P. Ryan, 3-14; Peter Bryant, 3-13.
S.I.C.: 169 (M. Gillespie, 60 n.o.; W. Lees, 37; Peter Bryant, 10; P. Gibson, 10).
S.C.E.G.S. (2nd Inn.): 90 (Best, 29).
S.I.C. bowling: Paul Bryant, 3-8; P. Ryan, 3-22; M. Kearins, 3-30.

November 6th: v. Rose Bay C.B.S.
S.I.C.: 81 (W. Lees, 20; P. Doherty, 16).
C.B.S.: 39 (Dunne, 19 n.o.).
S.I.C. bowling: M. Kearins, 3-11; J. Schell, 4-11; P. Ryan, 1-2; P. Bryant, 2-10.
November 13th: v. T.K.S.
S.I.C.: 84 and 5 for 57 (Paul Bryant, 32; T. Byrne, 37 and 12; P. Gibson, 17; Peter Bryant, 11).
T.K.S.: 235 (Kennedy, 46; Hornbrook, 57).
S.I.C. bowling: Paul Bryant, 6-73; L. MacKenzie, 2-17).

FIFTH ELEVEN.

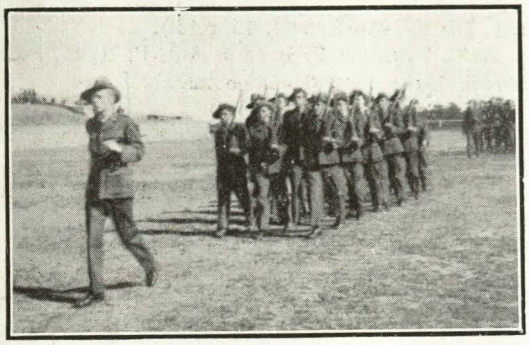
February 20th: v. T.S.C.
S.I.C.: 59 (J. Ryan, 20).
T.S.C.: 49 (Solomon, 27).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Ryan 4 wickets; L. MacKenzie 1 wicket.
February 27th: v. T.S.C.
T.S.C.: 68 (Solomon, 35).
S.I.C.: 40 (Paul Bryant, 12).
MacKenzie and Bryant bowled 1 wicket each for S.I.C.
March 6th: v. St. Andrew's.
St. Andrew's: 54 (Hopkins, 22).
S.I.C.: 72 (B. Nowland, 22 retd.; Paul Bryant, 18; L. MacKenzie, 15 retd.).
S.I.C. bowling: P. Bryant, 4-8; P. Ryan, 3-12.
March 13th: v. N.C. Time match.
N.C.: 94 (Sefton, 17).
S.I.C.: 59 (B. Nowland, 26; Paul Bryant, 18 n.o.) — for 4 wickets.
S.I.C. bowling: L. MacKenzie, 2-16; J. Ryan, 3-22.
March 20th: v. S.J.C. (Under 14A).
S.J.C.: 139.
S.I.C.: 26 and 62 (R. Smith, 15; I. Glover, 13).
D. Bowring got 4 wickets and P. Ryan 3.



March 27th: v. S.J.C.
S.J.C.: 150 (Tramer, 30; Mulchoy, 23).
S.I.C.: 51 (P. Ryan, 9; R. Smith, 11) and 55 (I. Glover, 14; B. Nowland, 13).

October 23rd: v. S.C.E.G.S. (Under 14A).
S.C.E.G.S.: 125 (West, 49; Shand, 23).
S.I.C.: 57 (J. O'Brien, 8; W. McDermott, 12).
L. MacKenzie bowled 1-31; K. Cain, 3-25.

October 30th: v. S.C.E.G.S.
S.C.E.G.S.: 127 (Delissa, 32; Shand, 31).
S.I.C.: 74 (L. MacKenzie, 11; B. Nowland, 13; R. Smith, 17).
S.I.C. bowling: K. Cain, 4-25; L. MacKenzie, 2-29; J. Gould, 2-31.
November 6th: v. Rose Bay (C.B.C.).
..S.I.C.: 31 (C. Brennan, 10).
C.B.S.: 134 (Gallagher, 68; Moore, 28).
S.I.C. bowling: L. MacKenzie, 2-31.
Reserves A v. Barker College.
S.I.C.: 151 (M. Hunter, 26 retd.; P. Bryant, 43 retd.; W. McDermott, 21 retd.).
Barker: 33.
S.I.C. bowling: Lofberg, 3-3; P. Bryant, 4-3.



ARMY CADETS MARCH PAST.
(Photo — G. O'Neill).

FIFTH ELEVEN (Reserves).

February 20th and 27th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 162 and 158 (Calcraft, 36; Williamson, 60).

S.I.C.: 124 and 46 (George Leahy, 19 and 11; W. McDermott, 32; J. Dent, 11).

For Riverview J. Dent bowled 3 and 4 wickets.

March 6th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 70 (George Leahy, 23; D. Bowring, 22).

S.A.C.: 107 (McNamee, 28; Hall, 27).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Bowring got 5 wickets.

March 13th: v. N.C.

N.C.: 120 (Coates, 65).

S.I.C.: 46 (T. McDermott, 16; W. Pendock, 12).

March 20th: v. S.J.C.

S.I.C.: 89 (M. Lofberg, 26 n.o.; K. Cain, 15).

S.J.C.: 168.

For Riverview M. Lofberg got 3 wickets.

October 23rd: v. Barker College.

S.I.C.: 81 (Hunter, 21; Geo. Leahy, 17).

..Barker: 107 (Hassall, 58).

For S.I.C. M. Hunter got 4 wkts. for 30.

October 30th: v. Chatswood C.B.S.

S.I.C.: 37 and 24 (Lofberg, 17; L. Berthet, 13).

Chatswood: 60 and 67.

S.I.C. bowling: D. Bowring 4 wkts.; L. Berthet 2.

Reserves B v. Chatswood C.B.S.

Chatswood: 98.

S.I.C.: 56 (B. Pendock, 32).

Reserves A v. Rose Bay C.B.C.

C.B.S.: 101 (Thomas, 27).

S.I.C.: 36 and 36 (W. Roberts, 17; N. Cogin, 13).

SIXTH ELEVEN.

February 20th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 46 (B. Ell was top-score with 18).

T.S.C.: 40.

P. Moore got 5 wickets for 11 runs, and J. Hunt 5 for 12.

February 27th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 82 (North, 23; Stevenson, 21).

S.I.C.: 97 (J. Ell, 25; J. D. Kelly, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: Pat Moore, 4-32; J. Hunt, 4-34.

March 6th: v. Mowbray House.

Mowbray: 126 (Wanklyn, 63 retd.; Johnson, 47 retd.).

S.I.C.: 43 (D. Carvalho, 21).

For Riverview Pat Moore and J. Hunt each got 3 wickets for 7.

March 13th: v. Newington.

S.I.C.: 140 (D. Carvalho, 36; W. Wootten, 29; G. Leahy, 27; V. L'Estrange, 14).

N.C.: 50 (Meadham, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hunt got 6 wickets; M. Heesh, 3; B. Veech, 1.

March 20th: v. Newington.

N.C.: 32 (Armstrong, 15).

S.I.C.: 108 (W. Wootten, 22; J. Kelly, 19; J. Ell, 18; J. Henry, 16).

For Riverview Pat Moore bowled 3 wickets for 9 runs; J. Hunt, Bryan Veech, J. Ell, 2 each.

March 28th: v. M.B.S. (Hunter's Hill).

M.B.S.: 90 (Cashman, 26; Jelfs, 40 n.o.).

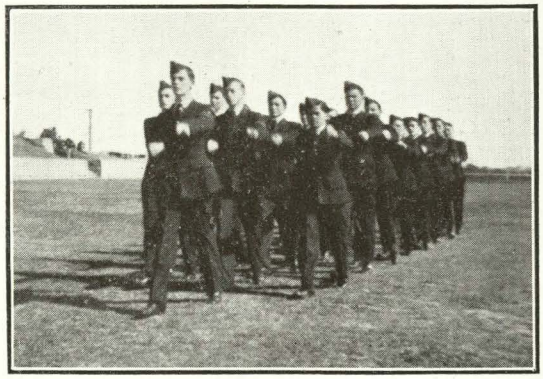
S.I.C.: 103 (W. Wootten, 27; G. Leahy, 26; V. L'Estrange, 17).

For S.I.C. J. Hunt and Bryan Veech got 4 wickets each.

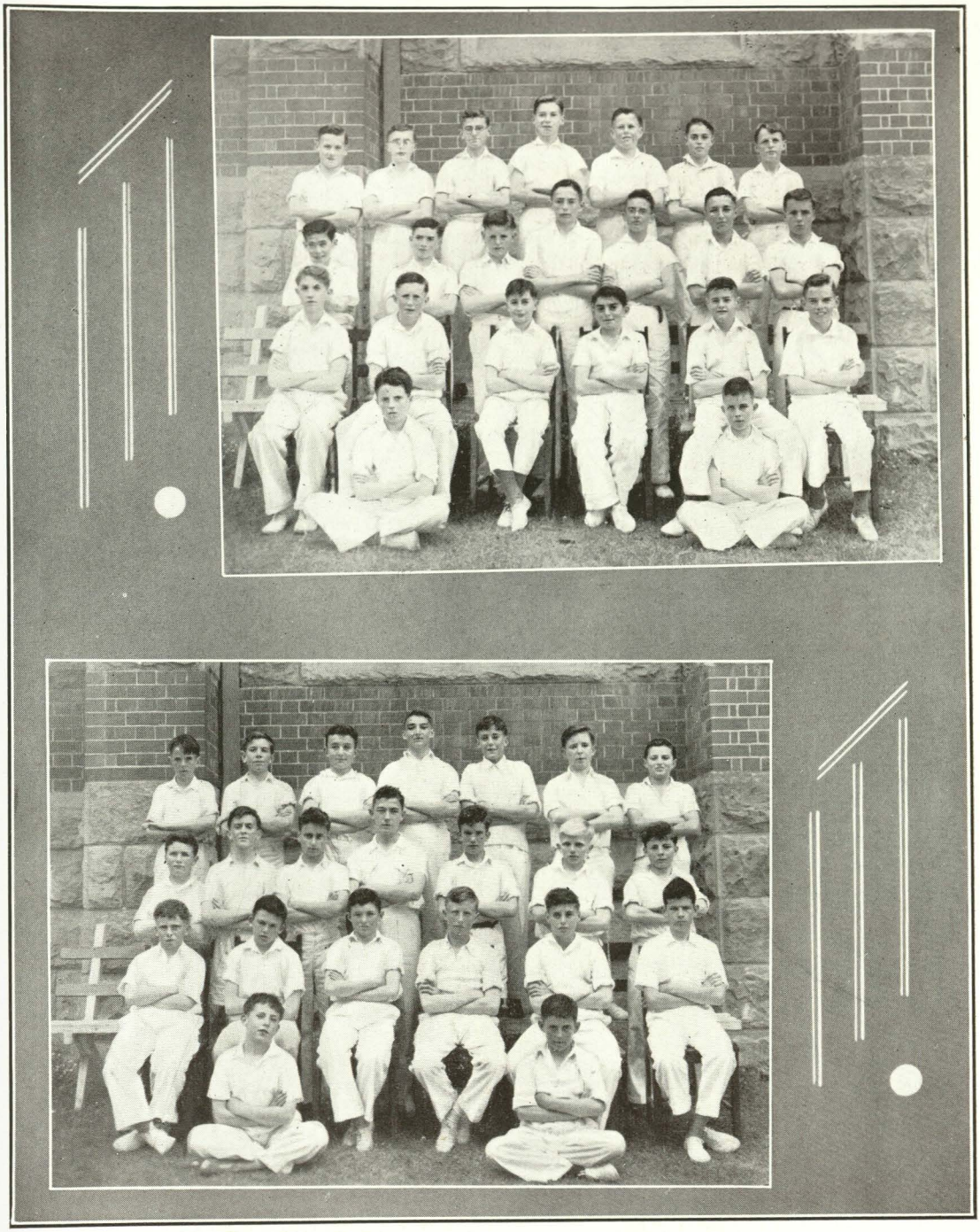
October 23rd: v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 110 (D. Carvalho, 32; J. Hunt, 27 n.o.)

Shore: 29.



AIR CADETS MARCH PAST.
(Photo — G. O'Neill).



(Upper): SIXTH and SEVENTH ELEVENS.

Back Row: G. Malloy, J. Ryan, J. Ell, F. Long, J. Callanan, J. Henry, J. Gillespie.

Second Row: D. Carvalho, J. Hunt, P. Moore, J. Kelly, M. Heesh, R. Neville, P. Curtis.

Seated: G. Leahy, V. L'Estrange, W. Wootten (Capt. VI), P. Abotomey (Capt. VII), D. Branagan, J. Lowery.

In Front: B. Veech, K. Byrnes.

(Lower): EIGHTH and EIGHTH RESERVES.

Back Row: R. Byrne, G. O'Connor, W. Daniel, R. Hannigan, I. Curr, R. Fahey, P. Meagher.

Second Row: J. Montgomery, A. Pelly, J. Gardener, P. McGrath, D. Fraser, D. Honner, M. Dunn.

Seated: C. Dalgleish, A. Strain, J. Black (Capt. VIII), C. O'Malley-Jones (Capt. VIII Res.), W. Quilty, R. Montgomery.

In Front: Justin McCarthy and John McCarthy.

Pat Moore took 3 wickets for 7 runs, J. Hunt 4 for 12, J. Ell 3 for 10.

October 30th: v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 135 (J. Kelly, 49; G. Malloy, 17; B. Veech, 13).

Shore: 59 (Banks, 20).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Moore, 7-24; B. Veech, 3-13.

November 6th: v. Trinity Grammar.

S.I.C.: 97 (J. Kelly, 30 n.o.; J. Ell, 13).

Trinity: 97 (Paddison, 29).

Pat Moore bowled 4 for 10; F. Long, 6 for 23.

SEVENTH ELEVEN.

February 20th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 34 (J. Lowery, 10).

T.S.C.: 25 (Gerrard, 6).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Heesh, 8 wickets for 7 runs; J. Gillespie, 1 for 6.

February 27th: v. M.B.S.

S.I.C.: 107 (M. Heesh, 30; J. Callanan, 21; J. Gillespie, 15).

M.B.S.: 87 (Lawlor, 24; Burgess, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Gillespie, 5 for 7; M. Heesh, 5 for 7.

March 6th: v. Mowbray House.

S.I.C.: 142 (J. Gillespie, 24; J. Lowery, 31; P. Curtis, 16; J. Callanan, 21).

Mowbray: 76 (Syme, 42).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Caws, 2 for 2; G. Malloy, 2 for 4; R. Neville, 2 for 2.

March 13th: v. Newington College.

S.I.C.: 206 (J. Ryan, 41 retd.; J. Gillespie, 33; P. Abotomey, 28 retd.; J. Lowery, 25; G. Malloy, 20).

N.C.: 75 (Marshall, 23; Montgomery, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Branagan, 5 for 8; J. Gillespie, 3 for 25.

March 28th: v. M.B.S. (Hunters Hill).

S.I.C.: 107 (J. Callanan, 21; M. Heesh, 30; J. Gillespie, 15).

M.B.S.: 87 (Lawler, 24).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Heesh and J. Gillespie got 5 wickets each.

October 23rd. v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 88 (P. Abotomey, 27; J. Lowery, 17 n.o.).

Shore: 33.

Bowling not kept.

October 30th: v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.I.C.: 180 (P. Curtis, 38 retd.; J. Henry, 33 retd.; R. Neville, 27 retd.; J. Callanan, 20 n.o.).

S.C.E.G.S.: 38 (Irving, 13).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Branagan, 4 wkts.; J. Gillespie, 3; M. Heesh, 2.

November 6th: v. Trinity Grammar.

S.I.C.: 169 (J. Lowery, 26; R. Neville, 25; P. Abotomey, 25; J. Callanan, 19 retd.).

Trinity: 48.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Gillespie, 3 for 6; A. Caws, 1 for 7.

EIGHTH ELEVEN.

February 20th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 83 (A. Pelly, 19; A. Strain, 12; R. Byrne, 13; L. Berthet, 11).

T.S.C.: 82 (Purchell, 27).

Bowling not kept.

February 27th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 39 (Atwill, 19).

S.I.C.: 55 (J. Black, 14; P. McGrath, 9).

J. Montgomery bowled 3 wkts. for 4 runs.

March 6th: v. St. Andrew's Choir.

S.I.C.: 81 (A. Strain, 15; C. Dalgleish, 23; J. Ryan, 11).

St. Andrew's: 21 (Easter, 8).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Ryan 3 wickets for 3 runs; J. Black, 3 for 6.

March 13th: v. Waverley C.B.C.

S.I.C.: 43 (J. Black, 11; C. Dalgleish, 7; W. Daniel, 9 retd.).

Waverley: 36 (McCarthy, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Black, 3 for 6; J. Montgomery, 1 for 3; R. Hannigan, 1 for 0.

March 20th: v. Newington.

S.I.C.: 169 (W. Daniel, 43; J. Black, 33; R. Hannigan, 22; M. Dunn, 20).

N.C.: 51 and 57 (Meadows, 12; Jeanneret, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Byrne, 2 wickets for 2 runs; J. Black, 5 for 12.

March 27th: v. C.B.C. (Rose Bay).

C.B.C.: 65 (Battle, 39 n.o.; Meaham, 11).

S.I.C.: 42 (W. Daniel, 8; R. Byrne, 8).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Montgomery, 2 wickets for 12;R. Byrne, 1 for 5.

October 23rd: (Reserves) v. Mowbray.

S.I.C.: 108 (T. Johnson, 27; A. Pelly, 19).

Mowbray: 137 (Lamroch, 26 retd.; Ferguson, 40 retd.).

Eighths v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 46 (Justin McCarthy, 22).

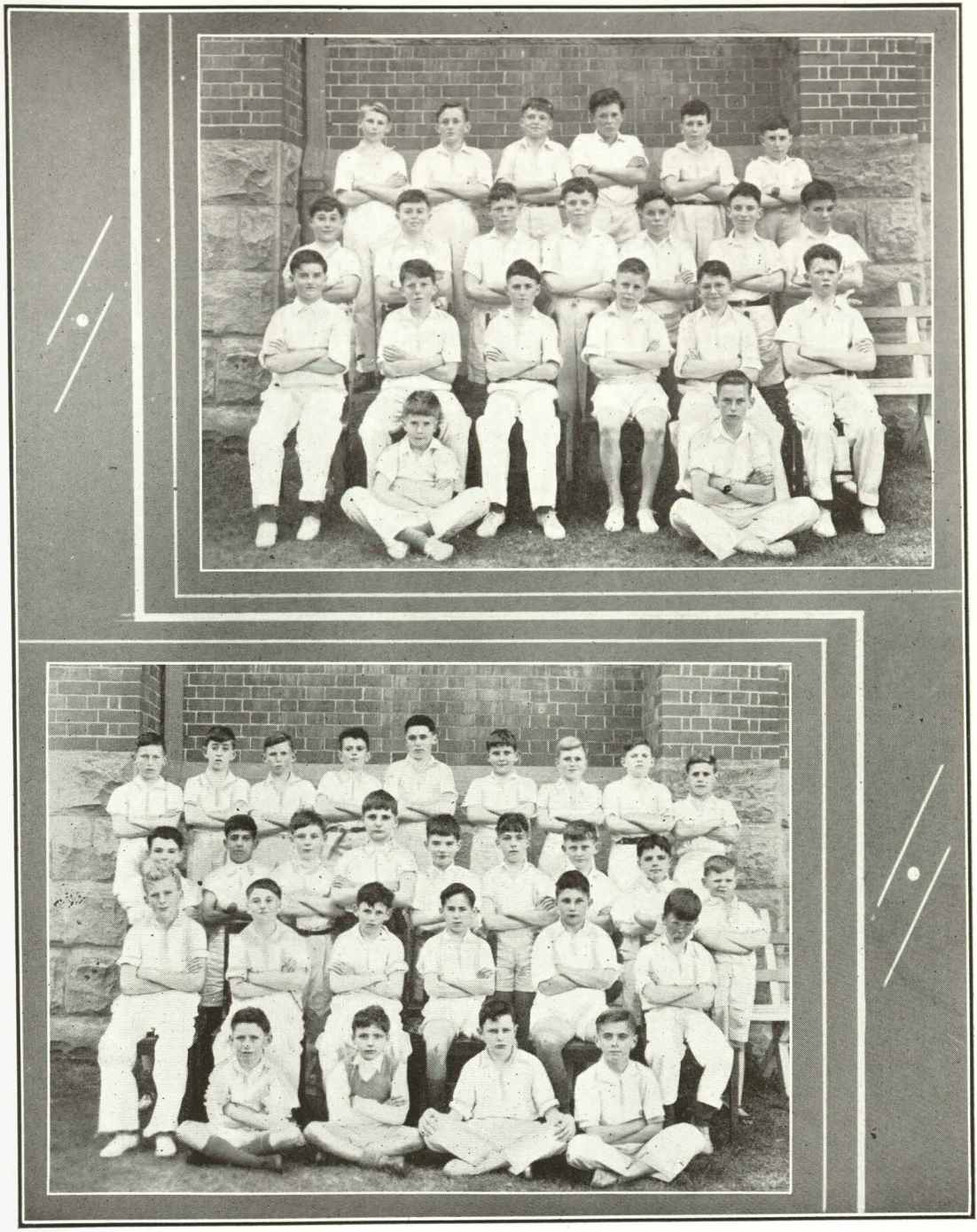
Shore: 42.

Gerard O'Connor took 4 wickets for 3 runs.

October 30th: v. Shore.

Shore: 18 (Warner, 11).

S.I.C.: 55 (R. Fahey, 14; J. McCarthy, 12 retd.).



(Upper): **NINTH and TENTH ELEVENS.**

Back Row: C. Seppelt, R. Hazlitt, T. Johnson. P. Sheldon, T. Cahill, W. Morton.

Middle Row: F. Rodriguez, S. McKavanagh, A. Brown, J. Furlong, B. Murphy, B. Walker, D. Connolly.

Seated: P. Dalton, E. Meagher, A. Gardener (Capt. IX), F. Liggins (Capt. X), B. Ell, J. Lyons.

In Front: F. Lyons, B. Seppelt.

(Lower): **ELEVENTH and TWELFTH ELEVENS.**

Back Row: P. Fitzgerald, I. McDonald, J. Macken, M. Mantach, P. Tully, N. Yates, R. Glover, R. Egan, G. Andronicus.

Middle Row: I. Evans, J. Rossi, B. Dillon, M. Brac, J. Keighery, F. Traina, P. Lamerand, D. Grumitt, L. Coy.

Seated: J. Wilson, F. McMahon, C. Strain (Capt. XI), B. Phillips (Capt. XII), B. Rush, A. Wren.

In Front: R. O'Neill, J. Faure-Brac, J. McAuliffe, A. Doherty.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Montgomery, 2 for 0; J. McCarthy, 2 for 2; G. O'Connor, 3 for 3; A. Strain, 2 for 5.

Reserves v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 12.

Shore: 107 (Fameako, 36 n.o.; McCready, 40). R. Byrne, 2 wickets; C. O'Malley-Jones, 2.

November 6th: v. Trinity Grammar.

S.I.C.: 80 (R. Fahey, 21; J. Black, 12; M. Dunn, 12).

Trinity: 61 (Holbrow, 19; Longworth, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Montgomery, 3 for 7; G. O'Connor, 3 for 10; A. Strain, 1 for 5.

Reserves v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 40 (Justin McCarthy, 11).

S.A.C.: 115 (Molloy, 20; Ryan, 30).

NINTH ELEVEN.

February 27th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 30 (Single, 12).

S.I.C.: 38 (K. Seppelt, 12).

Bowling analysis not kept.

March 6th: v. St. Aloysious' College.

S.I.C.: 180 (K. Seppelt, 16. J. Furlong, 16; T.Johnson, 21; G. O'Connor, 28; F. Rodriguez, 39).

S.A.C.: 24.

Bowling for Riverview: J. McCarthy got 3, J. Furlong, Rodriguez and Seppelt, 2 wickets.

March 13th: v. Waverley.

S.I.C.: 35 (K. Seppelt, 10).

Waverley: 23 (Longhurst, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: K. Seppelt got 4 wickets, and Justin McCarthy got 5.

March 20th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 64 (Justin McCarthy, 17; F. Lyons, 13).

T.S.C.: 75 (Sircle, 16; Burrus, 34).

S.I.C. bowling: Justin McCarthy, 3 for 29; E. Meagher, 3 for 19.

March 27th: v. St. Andrew's Choir.

S.I.C.: 40 (J. Gardener, 4; S. Seppelt, 5).

S.A.C.: 134 (Roger, 34; Tynan, 28).

S.I.C. bowling: J. McCarthy, 4 wickets for 40 runs; R. Meagher, 3 for 20; J. Furlong, 3 for 25.

October 23rd: v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 28 (S. McKavanagh, 11).

Shore: 53.

October 30th: v. Mosman Preparatory.

S.I.C.: 25 and 24 (T. Johnson, 8; S. McKavanagh, 9; P. Dalton, 11).

Mosman: 101 (Dempsey,27) .

S.I.C. bowling: T. Johnson, 2 for 11; E. Meagher, 2 for 4.

November 6th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 24 (P. Dalton, 11).

..S.A.C.: 87 (Thompson, 31; Davis, 13).

No bowling kept.

TENTH ELEVEN.

February 27th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 34 (Smith, 11 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 41 (F. Lyons, 7; P. Meagher, 7).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Meagher, 1 for 5; J. McCarthy, 1 for 13.

March 6th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 204 (J. McCarthy, 40; F. Lyons, 25; C. Strain, 72; Pat Dalton, 27).

S.A.C.: 39.

For S.I.C. P. Dalton got 4 wickets, J. McCarthy and F. Lyons, 2 each.

March 13th: v. Waverley.

S.I.C.: 56 (K. Byrnes, 23 retd.; M. Dunn, 20; B. Seppelt, 13).

Waverley: 39 (Leslie, 20).

Bowling for Riverview, P. Dalton got 5 wickets, John McCarthy 3.

March 20th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 196 (K. Byrnes, 90 retd.; N. Yates, 22; A. Wren, 20 retd.).

N.C.: 42 (Leonard, 20).

S.I.C. bowling: N. Yates, 4 wickets for 6; B. Seppelt, 3 for 9.

March 27th: v. C.B.C. (Rose Bay).

C.B.C.: 58 (J. Bryant, 7; Nolan, 9; Twigg, 5).

S.I.C.: 72 (J. McCarthy, 20; B. Seppelt, 23).

S.I.C. bowling: S. McKavanagh 4 wickets for 9 runs; J. McCarthy, 3 for 19.

October 30th: v. Newington.

S.I.C.: 70 (K. Byrnes, 16; D. Connolly, 16).

N.C.: 63 (Keane, 27).

ELEVENTH ELEVEN.

March 6th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 88 (M. Dunn, 22).

S.A.C.: 205 (Davis, 71; Glenville, 61; Maher, 33).

Bowling analysis not kept.

March 20th: v. St. John's (Hunters Hill).

St. John's: 72 (Doyle, 19) and 50 (Maher, 14).

S.I.C.: 103 (J. Gillespie, 20; J. Lowery, 30 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Gillespie, 5 wickets for 32; J. Lowery, 2 for 18.

March 27th: v. C.B.C. (Rose Bay).
S.I.C.: 66 (F. Traina, 16; F. Liggins, 11; L. Coy, 10).
C.B.C.: 48 (Ratcliff, 19; Warwick, 7).
Bowling not kept.
October 30th: v. Mosman Preparatory.
S.I.C.: 55 (Wilson, 7; R. Glover, 7).
Mosman: 103 (McBean, 32; Adare, 16).
November 6th: v. St. Aloysius' College.
S.I.C.: 133 (Seppelt, 40 n.o.; C. Strain, 25).
S.A.C.: 24 (Leslie, 16).
No bowling kept.

TWELFTH ELEVEN.

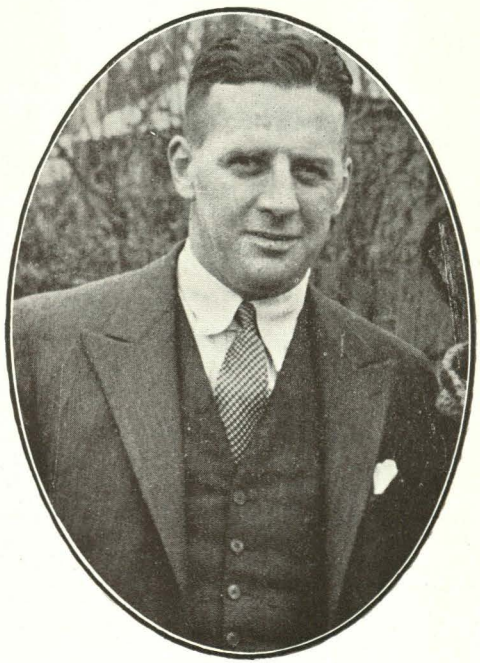
March 27th: v. Newington.
N.C.: 55 (Pearson, 33).
S.I.C.: 75 (T. Johnson, 21; M. Geary, 19).
S.I.C. bowling: C. Strain, 3 wickets for 2; T. Johnson, 7 wickets for 13.

THE DYING ALBATROSS.

Wounded and stunned, here on the deck I lie.
I have no fear; all things must end one day.
But, as she wheels above the wind-swept bay
Where is our nest, I hear my mate-bird's cry,
Calling to me who never more will fly.
One burning question throbs its weary lay,
One I must ask, cost me what it may:
"Why, cruel fiend, yea, why must I die?"
I, too, have felt the sharp exultant thrill
Of soaring skywards through the purest air.
And yet a puny man must perforce kill
The bird of fortune, bird too sadly rare,
And though my death is only Heaven's will
That makes it none the easier to bear.

—DICK JOHNSON (Aged 13).

(First prize in Farmer's Children's Hobbies Exhibition, 1942. For Original Poem by boy or girl under 14 years.)



BEDE KELLY
R.I.P.

(Photo too late for insertion in Obituary notes)

Results of Public Examinations, 1942

MATRICULATION.

ANDERSON, PETER
BARTLETT, EDWIN
BAKER BECKETT, L.
BENECKE, JOHN
BOYCE, THOMAS
BRANAGAN, JOHN
BURNS, F. HARDINGE
BURNS, ROBERT
BYRNE, JOHN J.
COLLINS, JOHN J.
COLLOPY, FRANCIS
DA ROZA, BRUNO
GILROY, GERALD
GOULD, ANTHONY
HOGG, LANCE
HOYLE, JOHN
JOHNSON, BRIAN
KEATING, BRUCE
KENNEDY, JOHN
LACY, KIERAN
McGRATH, W. JUNIOR
MALLON, JOHN
MILLER, IAN
MURPHY, JAMES A.
O'BRIEN, BILL
O'CONNELL, JOHN
QUINN, GERALD
RICKETTS BRIAN
SCHNEIDER, LAWRENCE
STENMARK, JAMES
VELLERE, DANILLO
YUM, GREGORY

LEAVING CERTIFICATE.

ANDERSON, PETER: Passed in English, Latin (A), French, Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II, Chemistry.

BARTLETT, EDWIN: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I, Maths. II, Chemistry.

BAKER BECKETT, LACHLAN: Passed in English, French, Modern History, Qualifying Maths., Economics.

BENECKE, JOHN: Passed in English (H2), Latin, French, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Modern History (A).

BERGIN, EDMUND: Passed in English, Modern History, Geography, Economics.

BOYCE, THOMAS: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I, Maths. II, Chemistry.

BRANAGAN, JOHN: Passed in English, French, Maths. I (H2), Maths. II (H2), Physics (A), Chemistry.

BURNS, F. HARDINGE: Passed in English (A), Latin (H2), Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Physics, Greek (H1).

BURNS, ROBERT: Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Maths. I, Maths. II, Chemistry.

BYRNE: JOHN: Passed in English (A), Latin, Maths I, Physics, Chemistry (A).

COLLINS, JOHN J.: Passed in English, Latin, Maths. I (H2), Maths. II (H2), Physics (A), Chemistry.

COLLOPY, FRANK: Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Maths. I (A), Maths. II, Modern History.

d'APICE, DAVID: Passed in French, Maths. I, Maths II, Physics (L).

DOOLEY, OWEN: Passed in English, French (L), Maths. I, Chemistry.

GILROY, GERALD: Passed in English, French, Maths. I, Maths. II, Physics (A), Chemistry.

GOULD, ANTHONY: Passed in English, French, Maths I, Modern History.

HOYLE, JOHN: Passed in English (A), Latin, Maths. I, Maths II, Modern History (A), Economics.

JOHNSON, BRIAN: Passed in English, French, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Physics, Chemistry.

KEATING, BRUCE: Passed in English, French, Maths. I (H2), Maths. II (H2), Physics, Chemistry.

KENNEDY, JOHN: Passed in English, Latin, Maths. I (A), Maths. II, Physics (A).

LACY, KIERAN: Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Maths. I, Modern History (A).

McGRATH, W. JUNIOR: Passed in English, French, Modern History, Geography, Qualifying Mathematics.
MALLON, JOHN: Passed in English, Latin (A), French, Maths. I, Maths. II.
MURPHY, JAMES A.: Passed in English, French, Maths. I, Maths. II, Physics.
O'BRIEN, BILL: Passed in English, Latin (A), French (A), Maths. I, Maths. II.
O'CONNELL, JOHN: Passed in English, French, Maths. I, Physics, Chemistry.
QUINN, T. GERALD: Passed in English (A), French, Maths. I (A), Maths. II, Physics (L).
RICKETTS, BRIAN: Passed in English (A), French, Maths. I (A), Maths. II, Modern History.
SCHNEIDER, LAWRENCE: Passed in English, French, Maths. I, Maths. II, Mechanics, Physics (H2).
STENMARK, JAMES: Passed in English, French, Maths. I (A), Maths. II, Physics, Chemistry.
VELLERE, DANILLO: Passed in English, French, Modern History, Italian, Qualifying Mathematics.
YUM, GREGORY: Passed in English, Maths. I, Maths. II, Physics (L).

1 First Class Honor, 9 Second Class Honours, 34 "A" Passes, 120 "B" Passes. Hardinge Burns and John Collins were awarded University Exhibitions.

INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE.

BOLGER, ANTHONY: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I (A), Maths. II, Latin, Music (A).
BOWYER, PETER: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I (A), Maths. II, Chemistry, Business Principles.
BROWN, PETER: Passed in Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin (A), French, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).
BROWNING, HUMPHREY: Passed in English, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin, French, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).
BYRNE, ROGER P.: Passed in English, Maths. I, Maths. II (A), Latin, French, Physics.
DA ROZA, DENNIS: Passed in English, Maths. I, Maths. II, Latin, French.
DOHERTY, PETER: Passed in English, Maths. I, Maths. II (A), Latin, French, Chemistry.
FORRESTER, KEVIN: Passed in English, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry, Technical Drawing.
GIFFNEY, DESMOND: Passed in Maths. I (A), Maths. II, French, Physics, Chemistry.
GILLESPIE, MALCOLM: Passed in English, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), French, Physics, Chemistry.
HEESH, JOHN: Passed in English (A), Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin, French, Physics, Music (A).
HEHIR, JOHN: Passed in English, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin, French, Physics, Chemistry.
HOLLINGDALE, PETER: Passed in English, History, Maths. I, Maths. II, Latin, French.
HUGHES, H. JAMES: Passed in English, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin, French (A), Chemistry.
JAMESON, KEVIN: Passed in Maths. I, Maths. II, Business Principles, Art.
JOHNSON, DAVID: Passed in English (A), Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), French, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).
JOHNSON, RICHARD: Passed in English (A), History (A), Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin (A), French (A), Greek (A).

LEAHY, MICHAEL: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I, Maths. II, Business Principles, Music (A).

LEWIS, NOEL: Passed in English, Maths. I, Maths. II, Latin, French.

LITTLE, MAC.: Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I, Maths. II, French.

MAYNE, GREGORY: Passed in English, Maths. I, Maths. II, French.

MEAGHER, ALLAN: Passed in English (A), Maths. I, Maths. II (A), Latin, French (A), Chemistry, Art.

O'BRIEN, ANTHONY: Passed in English (A), Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin, French (A).

O'KEEFFE, THOMAS: Passed in English (A), History (A), Maths. I, Maths. II, Latin, French (A), Chemistry.

PHELPS, IRVINE: Passed in English, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin, French, Physics (A), Chemistry (A), Music (A).

ROCHE, JOHN: Passed in English (A), Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin, French (A), Physics, Chemistry.

ROPER, JOHN: Passed in English, Maths. II, Latin, French (A), Physics, Chemistry.

RYAN, ANTHONY: Passed in English (A), Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

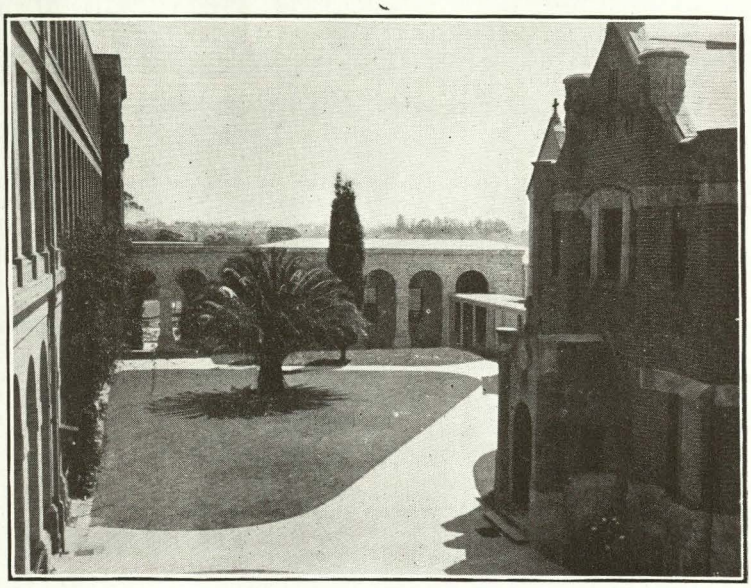
SAMUEL, ANDREW: Passed in English, History (A), Maths. II, French, Business Principles (A), Art.

SCHELL, JOHN: Passed in English, Maths. I (A), Maths. II (A), Latin, French, Physics (A), Chemistry.

TOWNER, FRANCIS: Passed in English, History, Maths. I, Maths. II, French, Business Principles.

VEECH, BERNARD: Passed in English, Maths. I, Maths. II, French.

77 "A" Passes — 116 "B" Passes.



St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

School List, 1943

Rector:
Very Rev. NOEL HEHIR, S.J.

Minister:
Rev. M. SCOTT, S.J.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. F. CONNELL, S.J.
Rev. J. HEALY, S.J.
Rev. M. SCOTT, S.J.
Rev. L. LACHAL, S.J.
Rev. K. McKILLOP, S.J.
Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. E. CARLILE, S.J.
Rev. S. KELLY, S.J.
Rev. J. WILLIAMS, S.J.
Rev. J. McINERNEY, S.J.
Rev. F. WALLACE, S.J.
Rev. P. KENNY, S.J.
Rev. P. KELLY, S.J.
Rev. M. KEANEY, S.J.
Rev. P. SULLIVAN, S.J.
Rev. P. STANLEY, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:
Rev. L. LACHAL, S.J. (1st Div.).
Rev. F. WALLACE, S.J. (2nd Div.).
Rev. P. SULLIVAN, S.J. (3rd Div.).

Riverview Observatory:
Rev. D. O'CONNELL, S.J. (Director).

Lay Brothers:
Rev. P. DUFFY, S.J., Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J., Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J., Rev. P. STANLEY, S.J.

Lay Masters:
J. A. CORNELLY, Esq.
T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
E. E. O'RYAN, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
R. D. MINTER, Esq. (Wool-classing).
C. WENTZEL, Esq. (Violin).
N. LEWIS, Esq.

Piano:
Miss H. STEPHENSON.

Dancing:
THE CAY SCHOOL OF DANCING.

Boxing:
BJELKE-PETERSEN BROS.

Medical Adviser:
Dr. P. M. CURTIS.

House Prefects: W. McGrath (Captain of the House); W. O'Brien, L. Dowden, P. Leahy, V. R. Johnson, D. Gillespie, J. Benecke, J. Mallon.

Prefect of the Sodality: Don Gillespie.

Dux of the College: John Collins.

Captain of Rowing: Leon Dowden.

Captain of Cricket: Patrick Leahy.

Captain of Football: W. P. (Junior) McGrath.

The Eleven: J. Benecke, T. Boyce, P. Leahy Capt.), A. Meagher, D. da Roza, J. Collins, A. Stenmark, W. McIntosh, T. O'Keeffe, L. Schneider.

The Eight: D. MacMahon (bow), V. A. Johnson (2), E. Shipp (3), G. Cannon (4), J. Parnell (5), T. Connelley (6), J. Mallon (7), L. Dowden (str.), P. Sheehy (cox).

The Fifteen: J. Collins, R. Johnson, A. Meagher, B. Johnson, G. Cannon, J. Benecke, J. Gorman, O. M.-MacMahon, M. Leahy, J. Mallon, W. McGrath (Capt.), D. Gillespie, P. Leahy, M. Crowe, I. Phelps, M. da Roza.

Senior Athletic Team: D. Gillespie, P. Walton, J. Benecke, J. Breslin, P. Leahy, A. Meagher, V. Ross Johnson, E. Shipp, M. Crowe, A. Gould, P. Maguire.



Mr. Harry Thomas, visiting master at St. Ignatius' College. Individual tuition by arrangement with the Prefect of Studies. Adjudicator in elocution at the principal Eisteddfods in the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand. Tuition in Voice and Speech Training, Public Speaking, Speech Defects. Studio: Bernard's Building, 387 George Street, Sydney. MA5062, XF1863.

S. D. C. Kennedy & Bird

Pty. Ltd.

BUILDERS

Registered Office and Works:

16-20 Spencer Street, Five Dock

BOX 29, BURWOOD.

S. D. C. KENNEDY, Managing Director.

'Phones: UJ5303 — UJ4666. Private: Epping 108.

McWILLIAM'S WINES

PTY. LTD.

Vignerons since 1877

the largest wine growers in New South Wales, are producers of the following wines:

No. 1 PORT
VINTAGE 99 PORT
BLUE LABEL WHITE PORT
OLD YENDARRA SHERRY
CHATEAU GAY CHAMPAGNE
MAX 3 STAR BRANDY

Vineyards at

YENDA,
JUNEE, GRIFFITH,
HUNTER RIVER VALLEY,
N.S.W.

R. HAHN & SONS

. . . Bootmakers and Repairers

238 Miller Street :: North Sydney

'PHONE — XB 2079.

THE CARLTON HOTEL

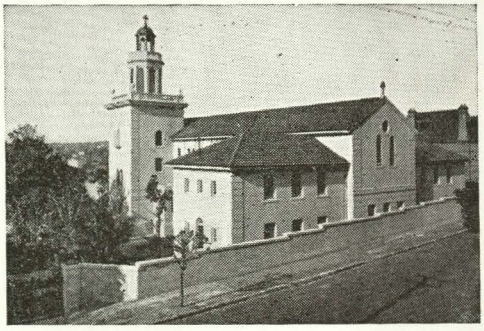
56 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.

Entertain your friends in the Carlton Lounge in bright and cheerful surroundings.

Delightful Morning and Afternoon Teas, Light Luncheons of quality, and After-theatre Suppers are served by courteous and efficient waiters.

A. H. Sherwin, Manager.

K. A. Wooldridge, Managing Director.



Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent

KIRRIBILLI.

Day and Boarding School.

Including Kindergarten under Trained Teacher.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior.
Telephone: XB1452.

MOUNT ERIN

WAGGA

REGISTERED SECONDARY SCHOOL

for Boarders and Day Pupils

Conducted by Presentation Nuns.

Pupils prepared for all Examinations.
Every facility afforded for Sport.

For particulars and prospectus apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR.

BREAD . . .

Supplied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

is

"Distinctly Different"

Taste and Try

Telephone - - - XB 4061

375 Pacific Highway
Crow's Nest

Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries.

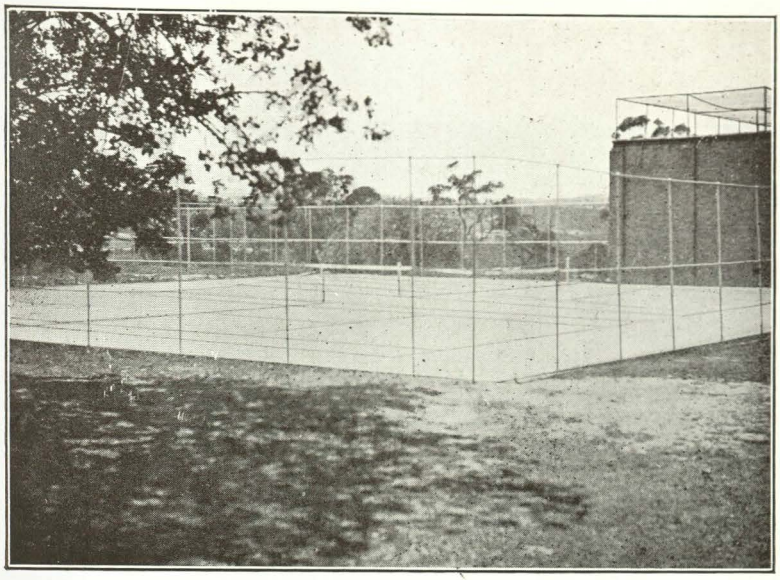
Switch today

TO IPANA AND MASSAGE

Help your gums to a new firmness, your teeth to a new brightness and lustre.



J 2022



DAMMANN

TENNIS COURTS

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

Inspection Invited

DAMMANN ASPHALT

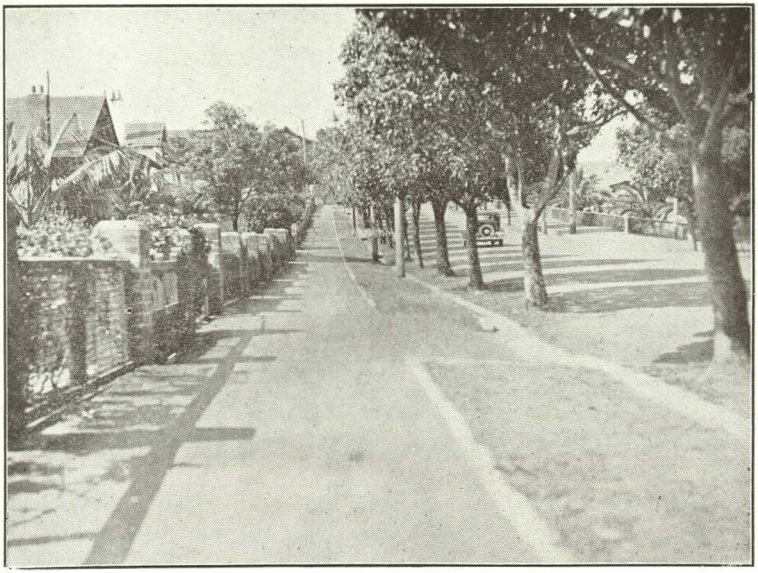
Is the Ideal Surfacing Material

—— For ——

ROADS, FOOTPATHS, TENNIS COURTS, Etc.

Quotations given for large or small jobs. 'Phone: MA7433.

Footpath: North Sydney Municipal Council.

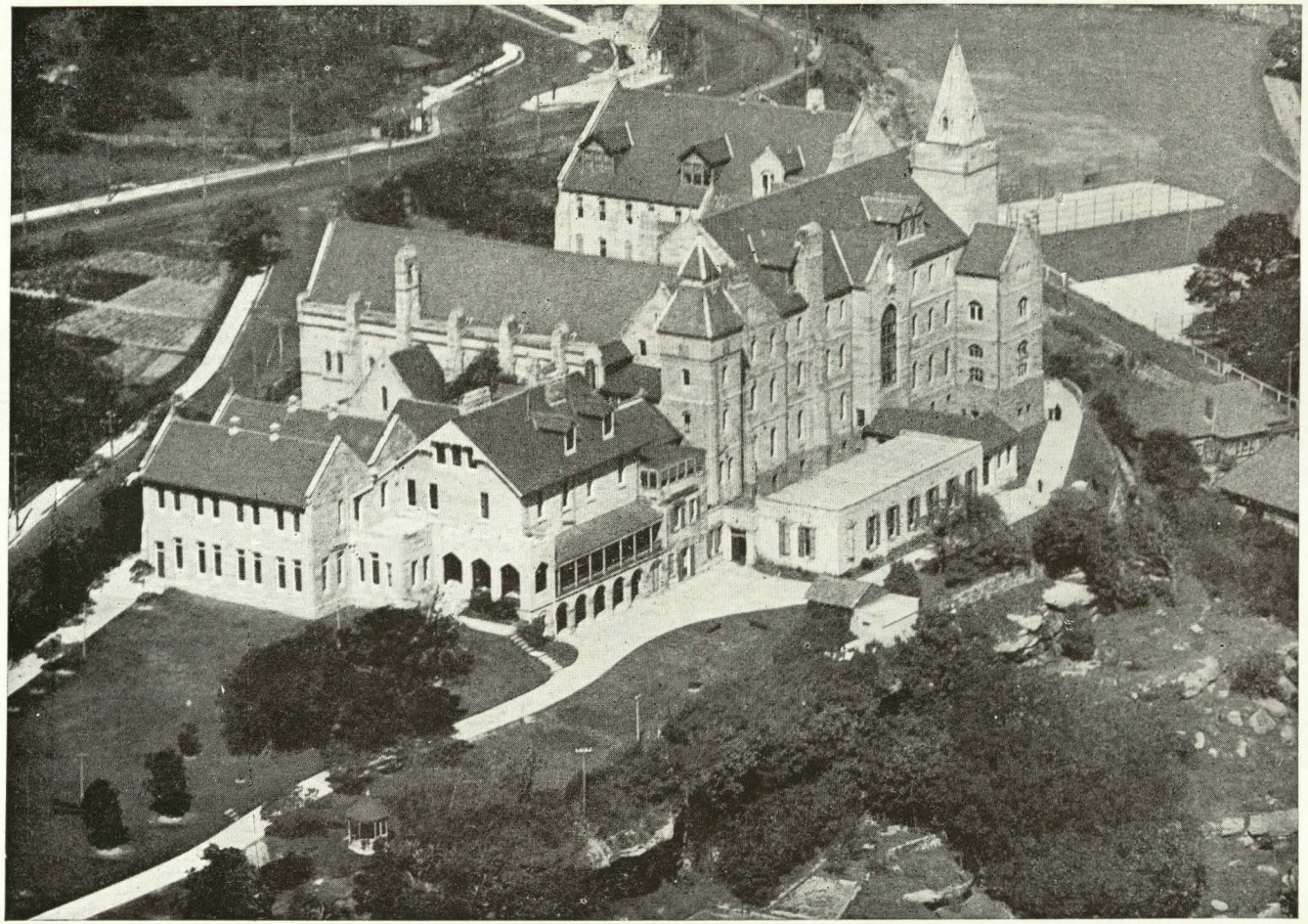


Dammann Asphalt

(N.S.W. PTY. LTD.)

535 KENT STREET

SYDNEY



CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, ROSE BAY, SYDNEY.
Boarding School Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.

Foundry and Works:
4 Wallace Street, Balmain.
WB2322.

City Office: B5059.
105 Pitt Street, Sydney.

"Hot Subjects"

WARD'S STOVES PTY. LTD.

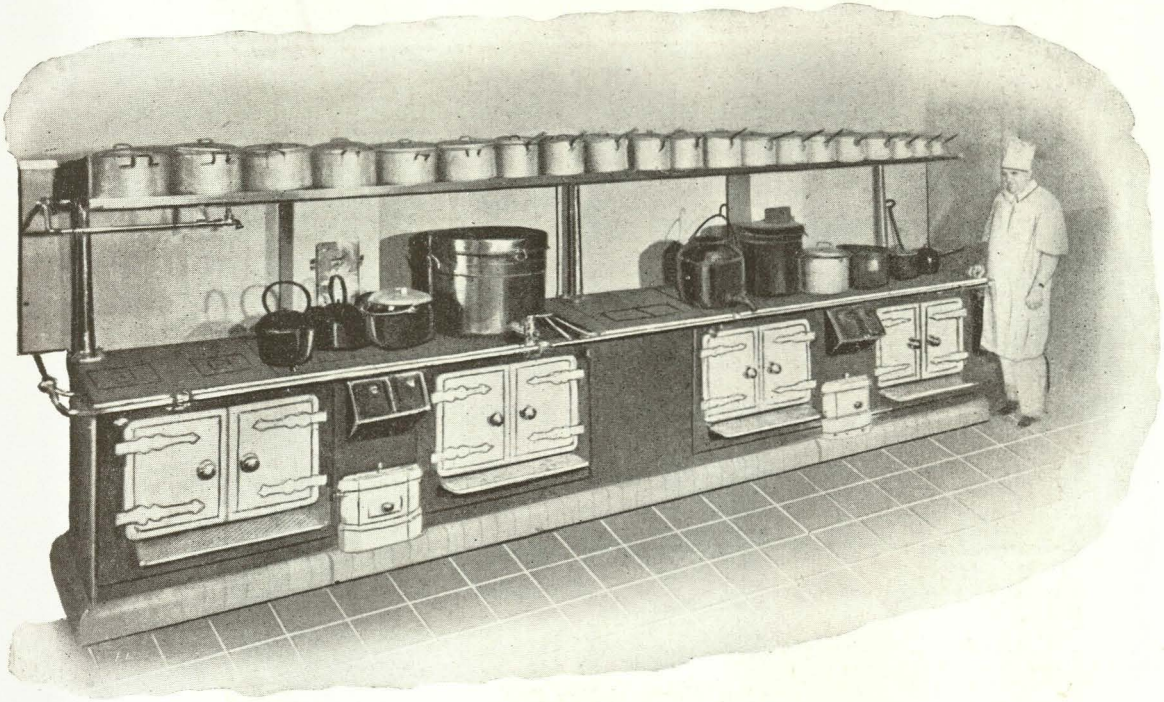
J. WARD, Managing Director.

Suppliers to Military, Naval and Government Authorities.

Manufacturers of "ECONOMY" Slow Combustion Coke Ranges. OIL and FUEL RANGES, SHIP RANGES, HOTEL RANGES, GAS RANGES.

Repairs to all makes of Oil, Fuel and Gas Stoves.

Parts for all Ward Stoves. Wood, Coal or Coke in Stock.



A section of Riverview kitchen featuring the "WARD."

A few WARD installations:—
St. Ignatius' College, Riverview; "Mater Misericordiae," North Sydney; "Mater Misericordiae," Newcastle; St. Joseph's Convalescent Home, Morisset; Burns Philp Ltd., Motor Vessels; Aarons Exchange Hotel; Coogee Bay Hotel.
N.S.W. Government Railways; Rest Houses; Country Stations; Hospitals; Clubs; Cafes and Restaurants; Institutions, Colleges and Schools; Convents and Monasteries all specify "WARD'S."

Telephones: B4122.
B2290.

Telephone: LU2015.
After Hours: XA2217.

R. BEATTIE & CO.

Coal, Coke and Firewood Agents

ROGAN GANNON. DAVID GANNON.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE

COMPANY LIMITED

(Inc. in England.)

NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH:

Insurance House, 109 Pitt St., Sydney

Directors: The Hon. W. E. V. Robson, M.L.C.; Colin A. Sinclair, Esq.

FIRE, ACCIDENT AND MARINE INSURANCE.

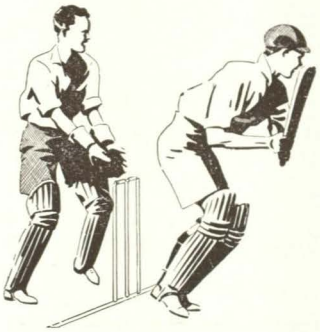
ERIC A. FINLAY, Branch Manager. 'Phone: B7437.

Monte Sant' Angelo College, North Sydney

Boarding and Day School.
Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Under the special patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.
This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness.
The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.

For further particulars, apply to: THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Tel.: X 1051.



For all Kinds of Sporting Goods

Stan McCabe Sports Store

254 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.
(Near Wynyard).

Telephone: B3090.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SCHOOL BOYS.

J. A. D. Gibson
& Company Limited

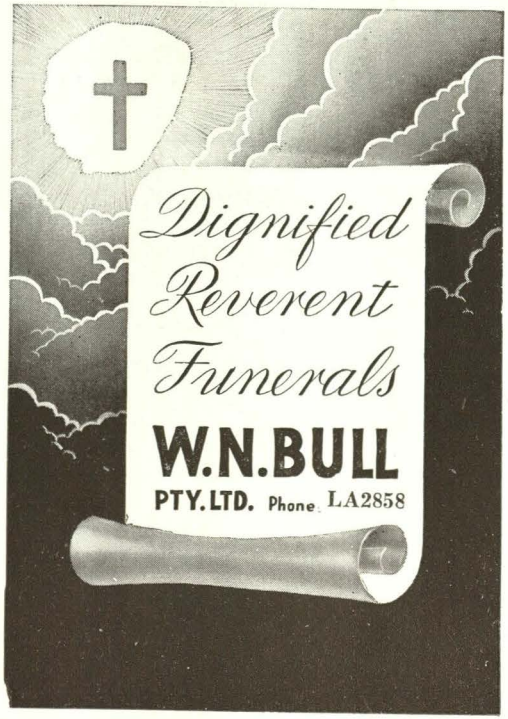
364/372 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants.
Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Ask your Grocer for—
Gibson's Green Label Tea,
Coffee and Essence.

Enquiries Invited.
M 2328-9 ——— M 3983



Insure with the Leading Australasian Company !

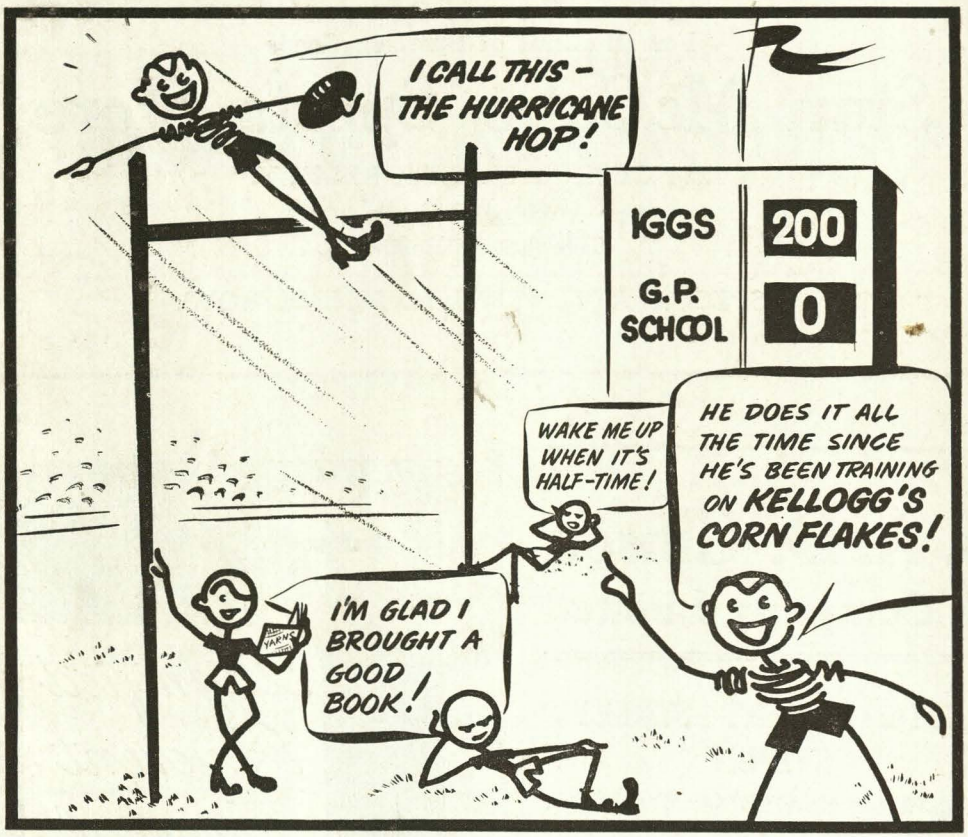
The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

Incorporated in New Zealand. Established 1872.

Assets Exceed £6,000,000.

Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Risk, Motor Car, Plate Glass, Householders' Comprehensive.

HEAD OFFICE FOR N.S.W.:
Corner Hunter and O'Connell Streets, Sydney.
F. W. WALTON, Manager.



ALF. PHILLIPS & CO.

Produce Auctioneers.
HAY AND POTATO SPECIALISTS.
KING & SUSSEX STREETS - - - - - - SYDNEY

Conduct sales at Alexandria Saleyards every day, of Produce, Hay, Chaff, Potatoes, Wheat, Lucerne.
Ring MA 4611—for quotations. Ring FX 3669—any time after hours Alexandria—MA 7095.